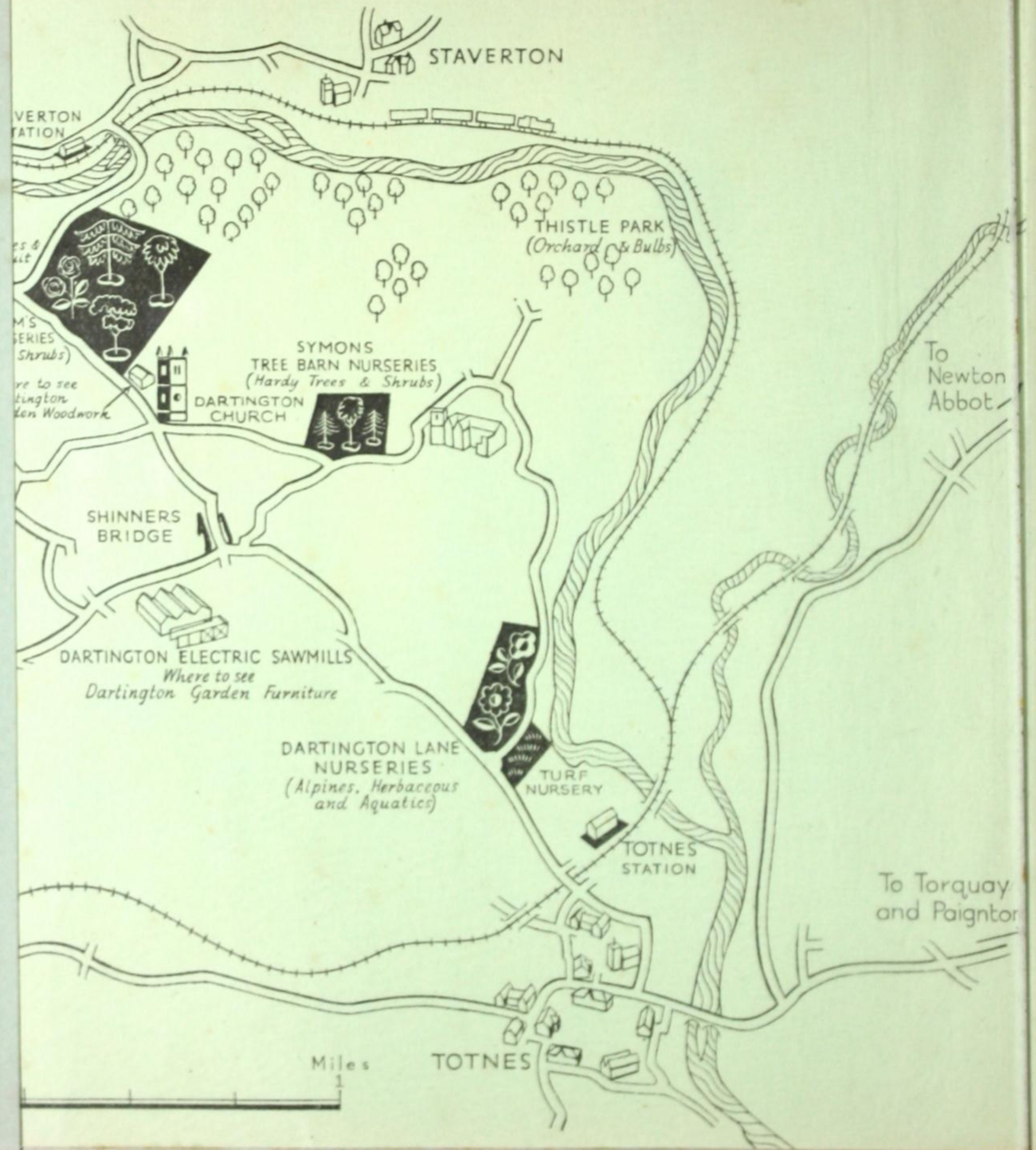


DARTINGTON HALL LTD



GARDENS CATALOGUE



Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of:

CCA

31011-1

HKZ

\$350-

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of:

CCA

DAI

ISSUED BY

DARTINGTON HALL LTD

GARDENS
CATALOGUE

ISSUED BY THE GARDENS DEPARTMENT · DARTINGTON HALL LTD · TOTNES · SOUTH DEVON

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of:

CCA

FOREWORD b

EXPLANATORY

BUSINESS TER

HOW TO REAC

ANALYSIS OF



TC BIB 203170

INDEX

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| FOREWORD <i>by Commander Stephen King-Hall</i> | 4 |
| EXPLANATORY DETAILS | 5-6 |
| BUSINESS TERMS | 7 |
| HOW TO REACH THE NURSERIES | 8 |
| ANALYSIS OF SOIL | 9 |



TREES AND SHRUBS

| | |
|--|-------|
| <i>Notes on planting</i> | 10-11 |
| <i>Alphabetical List</i> | 12-78 |
| <i>List of trees and shrubs for various purposes</i> . | 79-82 |
| <i>Index to common names</i> | 83-86 |



| | |
|------------------------|----|
| HEDGE PLANTS | 87 |
|------------------------|----|



| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| ROSES | 88-97 |
|-----------------|-------|



FRUIT TREES

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Notes on planting</i> | 98 |
| <i>Alphabetical List</i> | 99-109 |



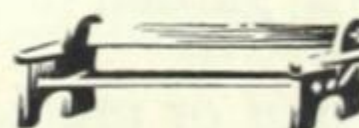
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, ALPINES AND AQUATICS

| | |
|--|---------|
| <i>Notes on planting</i> | 110-111 |
| <i>Alphabetical List</i> | 112-183 |
| <i>List of alpine and herbaceous plants for various purposes</i> | 184-186 |
| <i>Index to common names</i> | 187-189 |



NARCISSUS AND DAFFODIL BULBS

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Cultivation notes</i> | 190-191 |
| <i>Alphabetical List</i> | 192-197 |



| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| GARDEN FURNITURE | 198-207 |
|----------------------------|---------|



| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| GARDEN WOODWORK | 208-220 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----|
| OTHER ACTIVITIES OF DARTINGTON HALL, LTD. | 221 |
|--|-----|



LANDSCAPE GARDENING

(See separate folder in pocket at end of Catalogue)

WHAT IS THIS BOOK?

A CATALOGUE? A gardener's guide? A treatise on landscape gardening? An album of charming pictures of flowers and shrubs? These are some of the questions which assault the mind as one turns over the pages of this remarkable gardening publication. As one reaches the surprising conclusion that it is all of these things and more, one forms the resolution that here is a book to keep, to consult, to savour; on no account to throw away. Then can it be a catalogue? For it is the fate of the best catalogues to live a little while and then to return to the pulp whence they came. Lesser catalogues do not always live long enough to come out of their envelopes; they are postal weeds destroyed at sight. Yet this *is* a catalogue, a plain statement of prices of bulbs, plants, shrubs, garden furniture and the like, together with the full particulars of how to lay out a suburban plot or municipal park.

Dartington Hall Ltd. has proved once again that commerce and art, ideals and practice, business and pleasure, can be synonymous terms. We who have known Dartington for ten years know that these are the high purposes of the place. This catalogue and its successors will make gardening history.

Stephen King-Hall.

NOMENCLATURE

HEIGHT

COLOUR

EXPLANATORY DETAILS

NOMENCLATURE

The names of plants are in alphabetical order, each prefixed as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| E.T.—Evergreen Tree | C.—Conifer |
| D.T.—Deciduous Tree | A.—Alpine |
| D.S.—Deciduous Shrub | H.P.—Hardy Perennial |
| E.S.—Evergreen Shrub | AQ.—Aquatic |
| D.C.—Deciduous Climber | H.F.—Hardy Fern |
| E.C.—Evergreen Climber | |

The botanical names are followed by the natural order, synonym and common name where desirable.

The essential information regarding each plant is shown in series of columns and it is hoped that this innovation will be found of service to our clients. So many well described catalogues omit what we consider to be essential points, that we thought it preferable to confine ourselves to these essential points, and leave out a picturesque description. This innovation allows clients to make lists of plants for various purposes with greater ease and speed than before. A list can be easily drawn up, for instance, of plants of a certain height, colour of flower, season of flowering, for a particular soil, aspect or special use.

HEIGHT

The heights given are those to which plants may be expected to grow under the most suitable conditions in this country.

COLOUR

This refers either to the flower, or to the foliage, whichever may be the more characteristic feature of the plant.

FLOWERING PERIOD The flowering period may vary according to the soil, locality, weather, aspect, etc., but we give what we believe to be the normal average time of blooming.

SOIL

As many hardy plants will grow perfectly well in a variety of soils, we have indicated the type of soil we consider to be most suitable. "Most" denotes any fertile soil which is neither exceptionally heavy (such as pure clay), nor exceptionally light and sandy.

BEST POSITION

The well-being of a plant depends so much upon its exposure, which may range from shade to full sun, that we have indicated as nearly as possible the most suitable situation.

MOST USEFUL PURPOSE It may be helpful to suggest the most useful purpose for which plants may be used. Shrubs, for instance, are often seen tucked away in shrubberies although their real beauty can only be appreciated when they are grown separately as isolated specimens. Conversely, many shrubs suitable only for shrubberies and screens are often grown as isolated specimens.

SHRUB BORDER

Is intended to mean an area where ornamental shrubs are grown with sufficient space between them, for each individual to grow, and show off its beauty of form unhampered by its neighbours.

SHRUBBERY

A "shrubby," on the other hand, is planted more thickly to form a screen or background, and may be composed of the commoner shrubs whose individual beauty is not so striking.

H.H.

This indicates those plants which are half hardy, *i.e.*, plants which will not stand many degrees of frost even in sheltered positions. They are generally grown in cool greenhouses in most parts of the country. It is, however, true to say that in the West of England many may be grown on walls and in sheltered places in the open air with every chance of success.

S. and B.

These are the abbreviations of 'Standard' and 'Bush' respectively.

RARE AND DIFFICULT PLANTS Clients with a relatively small knowledge of plants are tempted to order scarce and difficult subjects because of their attractive description, and a certain loss and disappointment sometimes results. For the benefit of such clients, therefore, all plants of this nature are marked * in the catalogue.

SPECIAL CULTURE OF ALPINES The description of soil, aspect and position of some of the Alpines is necessarily brief, and there are a great many of the true Alpines whose requirements call for special mixtures of soil and positions in the rock garden. We are continually experimenting in this direction and the benefit of our latest experience is always at the disposal of clients ordering such plants.

PLANTS NOT LISTED We are frequently adding to our collection, and have small stocks of many items not included in this list. We shall be pleased to send lists of such items to those clients who are generally on the look-out for something new, or of great rarity.

ORDERING PLANTS We always encourage intending clients to visit the Nurseries, if possible, and give their orders on the spot, when they can see what they are buying and any difficulties of culture or position, can be explained to them in person. Where this is not possible, however, customers can rest assured that every order will receive the same careful attention.

PRICES

The prices are the lowest at which plants are supplied. They are well-rooted and established and, if properly dealt with on arrival, should give every satisfaction. Larger plants can, in most cases, be supplied at proportionately higher prices, and we are always pleased to quote for such plants, giving dimensions and full particulars.

[It should be noted by visitors to our Nurseries that personnel, other than Foremen, have no authority to quote special prices for quantities or specimen plants.

REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS All plants are sent out in first-class condition and we cannot hold ourselves responsible for failure in cultivation. Plants damaged in transit will be replaced if we are notified within seven days of receipt and the damaged plants returned, carriage paid.

REMITTANCE

PRICES

EXECUTION OF

BUSINESS TERMS

REMITTANCES It would materially assist clerical work, if clients would await receipt of invoice before making any payment.

New clients, however, are respectfully requested to forward a remittance with their first order, or to furnish a satisfactory reference.

Statements of accounts are rendered monthly and are strictly nett, no discount being allowed for cash.

Money Orders should be made payable to Dartington Hall Limited, Totnes, S. Devon. Postal Orders and Cheques crossed, Midland Bank Limited.

PRICES The prices quoted are for orders received while the plants are unsold, and subject to revision and alteration during the season, if necessary.

EXECUTION OF ORDERS In fairness to our customers, orders are despatched strictly in rotation, and no guarantee can be given for delivery upon a certain date, owing to the possibility of unforeseen difficulties with regard to weather, transport, etc. At the same time, every endeavour will be made to suit customers' requirements.

CARRIAGE

Unless otherwise stated, *all prices are for goods free on rail at Totnes* at Purchaser's risk. Unless we receive other instructions, all heavy consignments are sent by goods train and light packages by passenger train, carriage paid—the amount being added to our invoice.

Packing is charged at cost price, and carriage is paid to any station in England and Wales upon orders over £10 for trees and shrubs and upon orders over £2 for Alpines and Herbaceous plants. Packing material is non-returnable. Delivery by road is free within a radius of seven miles. Special prices will be quoted for distances outside this radius. Deliveries are made on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

OUT OF STOCK When any item ordered is out of stock, we reserve the right to substitute as nearly as possible.

CONDITIONS OF SALE We believe that all plants sold by us are true to name, but no undertaking expressed or implied is given and all sales are subject to this condition.

The greatest care is taken in lifting and packing, but the Company's responsibility ceases as soon as the packages have been handed over to the Railway Authorities.

COMPLAINTS Complaints can only be entertained if the goods are returned immediately, carriage paid.

HOW TO REACH THE NURSERIES

HUXHAMS CROSS NURSERY

(14 ACRES) is beautifully situated in a sheltered position, half-a-mile from Staverton. Trains run from Totnes through Staverton, the first stop on the branch line to Ashburton. Buses from Totnes to Buckfastleigh and Ashburton also pass the Nursery. Those from Totnes to Plymouth will drop passengers at Shinner's Bridge, which is within 5 minutes' walk of the Nursery.

DARTINGTON LANE NURSERY

(5 ACRES) is ideally suited for the cultivation of Herbaceous Plants, Alpines, and Aquatics. It is within half-a-mile of Totnes Station, on the main road to Plymouth and Ashburton. Here will be found choice and rare plants, many of which, being grown in pots, are available for immediate despatch at all times.

SYMONS TREE BARN NURSERY

(3 ACRES) is situated a short distance from Dartington Church, at which point motorists from Totnes and Plymouth turn to the right and ascend the hill as if going to Dartington Hall. Here also, ornamental Trees and Shrubs are being cultivated, but owing to the more exposed position only those of a perfectly hardy nature are grown.

ALL NURSERIES ARE OPEN from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. every day of the week, including Sunday, during Summer time, and by special appointment during the remainder of the year.

The soil of these Nurseries is an excellent loam. Plants, therefore, make sturdy growth, and evergreens can be lifted with a good ball of soil attached to the roots. The French method of balling-up each plant in a straw container is employed where necessary or desirable.

The attendance of the Foreman at any nursery from Saturday mid-day to Monday morning can be ensured by giving adequate notice.

NOTE. See map on inside front cover of Catalogue for exact position of Nurseries.

ANALYSIS OF SOIL

A KNOWLEDGE of the chemical constituents of garden soil is of the utmost importance before applying manure of any kind.

A great deal of money is wasted year by year in the purchase of manures quite unsuited to the soil.

Many soils are overstocked with one chemical constituent, whilst deficient in another, and it is only by analysis that such surplus or deficiency can be discovered.

The soil, having been analysed, can be treated with the correct manure and much money can be saved.

We undertake soil analysis in our laboratories, which are supervised by a highly skilled specialist in soil surveys and analysis.

The cost of such analysis is 3½ guineas per sample.

The method of procuring a fair sample of any one garden area is as follows:—

Take a series of small samples with a trowel to the depth of the blade (i.e., about 6in.), until a quantity of 4 or 5 lbs. has been collected. These samples should be taken at intervals over the area about which information is desired, care being taken to avoid spots which are obviously more or less fertile than the main portion of the area. The sample should be clearly labelled with a description of the place from which it has been taken, and the information should be given on a label fixed to the outside of the package, on one enclosed inside the package and, if possible, in a separate letter. Examples of methods of labelling are given below.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| SAMPLE No. 1 | KITCHEN GARDEN |
| SAMPLE No. 2 | HERBACEOUS BORDER, ETC. |
| SAMPLE No. 3 | MAIN LAWN |

In the covering letter should be given relevant information such as the nature of the crop or plant grown, and difficulties met with in the past.

Analysis takes about three weeks, after which a report will be sent showing the chemical composition of the soil, and a suggestion as to the treatment most suitable for any particular crop.

About 4lbs. of soil is required for an analysis.

LAWN SAND. After a series of experiments we have produced a most efficient lawn sand, which we use to the exclusion of all others. This sand rids the lawn of moss, daisies and all other broad leaved weeds and encourages the growth of grass in an astonishing manner. It should be applied at the rate of from 3 ozs. per square yard to 8 ozs. per square yard, according to the condition of the lawn, in dry weather. The heavier dressing apparently ruins the lawn for two or three weeks, but afterwards the grass grows more vigorously than ever before and is of an excellent colour. Before applying, mow the lawn when dry . . . **PRICE 21/- PER CWT. F.O.R.**

HOW TO PLANT TREES AND SHRUBS

WE are most anxious that the plants you purchase from our Nurseries shall give you the utmost satisfaction. Our plants are well grown and well rooted, and only require to be given a fair chance to grow vigorously.

The preparation of the ground before planting is of the utmost importance, and by spending extra pence in this work, you will be saving pounds in the value of the ultimate result.

To plant trees and shrubs in small shallow holes is to invite disaster. Shrubberies and herbaceous borders should be trenched, and isolated specimens should have wide holes taken out and the bottom thoroughly broken up. We give here a few detailed instructions for the planting of trees and shrubs.



DECIDUOUS

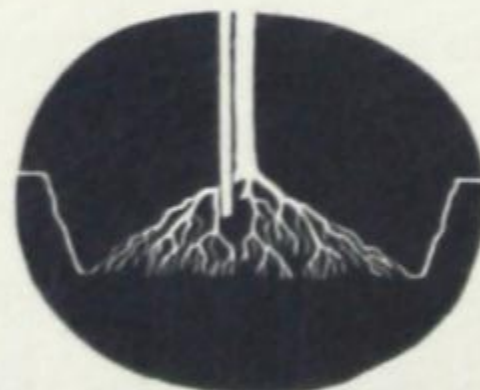
1 Clean off all damaged roots with a sharp knife, making a cut facing downwards.



2 Dig a hole 2ft. wider in diameter than the spread of the roots, and 18in. deep. Break up bottom as deeply as possible with fork. If planting in grass, place turf face down over this broken-up bottom.



3 Re-fill hole with two-thirds of excavated soil, forming slight mound in centre. Tread down with flat of foot. If a standard tree is being planted, insert stake in centre of hole and drive down firmly.



4 Place tree or shrub on mound and spread roots out evenly. See that the "collar" or stem immediately above roots is level with surrounding soil.



5 Fill in remainder of soil, working it in thoroughly among roots. To assist in this, shake tree or shrub slightly from time to time. Tread soil *firmly* with *heel*, commencing around the outside of hole and working towards the centre.

6 When planting is completed, the top root should not be more than two inches below surface of soil.



7 Standard trees should now be securely tied, using a strip of sacking around the stem so as to prevent cutting by string. Do not forget that the stems of staked trees increase in diameter as they grow. Loosen your ties, therefore, from time to time and re-tie, so as to avoid cutting the stems, which causes them to break off in high winds.

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS can be planted at any period from the time the leaves have fallen to the end of March, the earlier the better, but only when the soil is "friable," *i.e.*, crumbly, and on the dry side.

EVERGREENS

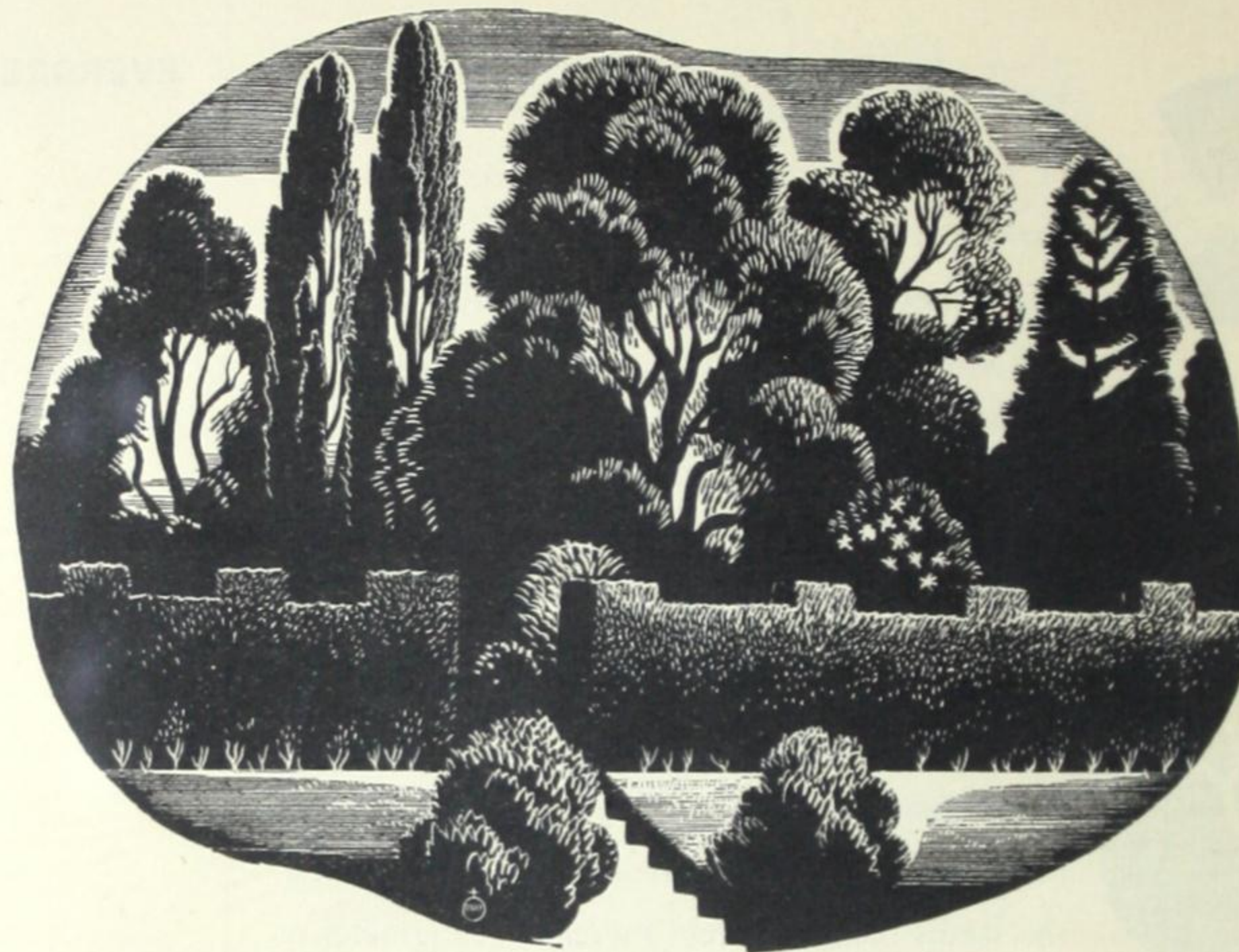
In planting evergreens, which should arrive with good balls of soil, proceed as above, with the exception that instead of filling-in two-thirds of the excavated soil, use only enough to bring the collar of the shrub level with the surrounding soil. Then fill in around the ball and tread firmly with the heel around the outside. Do not tread on the ball itself as this should not be broken.

Planting should not be done when soil is wet or frozen. Wait till soil is friable.

In the meantime, if soil is too sticky, unpack the plants and "lay them in" in a dry corner, *i.e.*, dig out a shallow trench and cover the roots with soil. If there is a heavy frost, leave the plants in their packing in a cool shed.

Remember that the best time for planting evergreens is from the middle of September to end of October, and from the middle of March to the end of April.

TREES AND SHRUBS



| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| ABELIA <i>Caprifoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ chinensis (rupestris) | 3ft.-4ft. | Bronze foliage, pink and white flowers | Aug.-Nov. | Sandy loam | Warm and sheltered | Shrub or wall borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ floribunda | 6ft.-8ft. | Tubular, crimson lake | June-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Walls H.H. | 2/6 |
| DS „ Schumannii (longituba) | 6ft.-8ft. | Rosy pink | July-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ triflora | 8ft.-15ft. | Scented, blush white | June | „ | „ „ | Wall or shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ABUTILON <i>Malvaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ falcatum | 8ft.-12ft. | Reddish brown | July-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Wall or greenhouse H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES „ megapotamicum (vexillarium) | 4ft.-6ft. | Yellow and scarlet | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ „ | 2/6 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| ABUTILON <i>Malvaceæ</i> | |
| ES „ sinense | |
| ES „ striatum | |
| ES „ „ | |
| ET „ vitifolium | |
| ACACIA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | |
| ES „ armata | |
| ET „ Baileyana | |
| ES „ cultriformis | |
| ET „ dealbata | |
| | “Silver |
| ES „ juniperina | |
| ET „ longifolia | |
| ET „ melanoxylon | |
| ET „ neriifolia | |
| ACER <i>Aceraceæ</i> | |
| DT „ dasycarpum | |
| | “Silver |
| DT „ Ginnala | |
| DT „ Negundo | |
| DT „ „ | |
| DT „ palmatum | |
| DT „ „ | |

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| ABUTILON <i>Malvaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES | „ sinense | 4ft.-7ft. | Orange-yellow, blotched brown | July-Oct. | Sandy loam | Warm and sheltered | Wall or greenhouse H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES | „ striatum | 4ft.-10ft. | Orange, bronze stripes | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ “Golden Fleece” . . . | 6ft.-8ft. | Pure golden yellow | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ „ | 5/- |
| ET | „ vitifolium | 10ft.-20ft. | Lavender mauve | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | Small specimen tree | 2/6 |
| ACACIA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ armata | 10ft.-15ft. | Small yellow balls | April-May | „ | „ „ | Shrub or wall borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ET | „ Baileyana | 15ft.-30ft. | „ | March-April | „ | „ „ | Small specimen tree | 3/6 |
| ES | „ cultriformis | 10ft.-15ft. | „ | April | „ | „ „ | Shrub or wall borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ET | „ dealbata “Silver Wattle” | 20ft.-40ft. | Small golden yellow balls | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ „ | Small specimen tree H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES | „ juniperina | 8ft.-12ft. | Small golden bottle brushes | May | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ET | „ longifolia | 15ft.-30ft. | „ | April-May | „ | „ „ | Small specimen tree | 3/6 |
| ET | „ melanoxylon | 40ft.-50ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| ET | „ neriifolia | 15ft.-30ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| ACER <i>Aceraceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DT | „ dasycarpum (eriocarpum) “Silver Maple” | 80ft.-90ft. | Silvery cut leaves | Feb.-March | Moist loam | Open and sunny | Specimen tree, street planting | 3/6 |
| DT | „ Ginnala | 10ft.-15ft. | Yellowish fragrant | May | „ | „ „ | Autumn tints | 3/6 |
| DT | „ Negundo variegatum | 40ft.-50ft. | Leaves variegated white | April-May | „ | „ „ | Specimen tree or colour group | 5/- |
| DT | „ „ californicum aureum . . . | 40ft.-50ft. | Leaves all yellow | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ palmatum (polymorphum) “Japanese Maple” | 10ft.-15ft. | Leaves green turning to bronze | „ | „ | „ „ | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| DT | „ „ atropurpureum (sanguineum) | 10ft.-15ft. | Dark reddish purple leaves | „ | „ | „ „ | Specimen tree or colour group | 5/- |

ACE—AIL

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ACER <i>Aceraceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DT " palmatum dissectum | 10ft.-15ft. | Finely cut fresh green leaves | April-May | Moist loam | Open and sunny | Specimen tree or colour group | 5/- |
| DT " " " atropurpureum | 10ft.-15ft. | Finely cut reddish purple leaves | " | " | " " | " " | 5/- |
| DT " platanooides Schwedlerii "Purple Norway Maple" | 50ft.-60ft. | Bright red leaves in Spring | April | Most | " " | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| DT " pseudo-platanus "European Sycamore" | 50ft.-80ft. | Yellowish green | " | " | Sheltered coast | Specimen tree, coast shelter belts | 1/- |
| DT " " Leopoldii | 50ft.-80ft. | White variegated foliage | " | " | " " | " " | 5/- |
| DT " " Worleei | 50ft.-80ft. | Leaves rich yellow | " | " | Open and sunny | " " | 5/- |
| DT " saccharum "Sugar Maple" | 50ft.-80ft. | Conspicuous pale yellow | " | " | " " | Specimen tree, autumn tints | 3/6 |
| DT " Trautvetteri | 30ft.-40ft. | Large dark shiny leaves | " | " | " " | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| ACTINIDIA <i>Dilleniaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC " arguta | 20ft.-30ft. | Greenish white | July | Loam | Sun, semi-shade | High walls or trees | 3/6 |
| DC " chinensis | 15ft.-20ft. | Yellowish buff | June | Light loam | Open and sunny | Walls, pergolas | 3/6 |
| DC " melanandra | 15ft.-20ft. | White | " | Loam | Sun, semi-shade | High walls or trees | 7/6 |
| ÆGLE <i>Rutaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " sepiaria | 6ft.-8ft. | " | May | Well drained | Sunny | Walls, hedges | 2/6 |
| ÆSCULUS <i>Sapindaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " Hippocastanum flore pleno "Double White Horse-Chestnut" | 80ft.-100ft. | Double white | June | Moist, well drained | Open and sunny | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| DT " indica | 50ft.-80ft. | White, yellow and red blotched | June-July | " | " " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " parviflora (Pavia macrostachya) | 8ft.-12ft. | Pale cream | July-Aug. | " | " " | Specimen shrub | 3/6 |
| AILANTHUS <i>Simarubaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " glandulosa "Tree of Heaven" | 50ft.-80ft. | Handsome pale green pinnate leaves | — | Deep loam | " " | Specimen tree | 2/6 |

| | |
|---|--|
| AILANTHUS <i>Simarubaceae</i> | |
| DT " Vilmoriniana | |
| AKEBIA <i>Lardiaceae</i> | |
| DC " quinata | |
| AMELANCHIER | |
| DS " utahensis | |
| ARALIA <i>Araliaceae</i> | |
| DS " chinensis "Chinese" | |
| DS " " n | |
| DS " " a | |
| DS " " a | |
| ARBUTUS <i>Ericaceae</i> | |
| ET " Menziesii "Madrona" | |
| ET " Unedo "Strawberry tree" | |
| ARISTOLOCHIA | |
| DC " Siphocampylus "Dutchman's pipe" | |
| ARISTOTELIA | |
| ES " Macquii | |
| AUCUBA <i>Cornaceae</i> | |
| ES " japonica | |
| ES " " ma | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| AILANTHUS <i>Simarubaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DT „ Vilmoriniana | 50ft.-70ft. | Fine foliage, insignificant flowers | June | Deep loam | Open | Specimen tree, street planting | 3/6 |
| AKEBIA <i>Lardizabalaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ quinata | 20ft.-30ft. | Purple, fragrant | April-May | Loam | Open and sunny | Walls, pergolas | 2/6 |
| AMELANCHIER <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ utahensis | 3ft.-4ft. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| ARALIA <i>Araliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ chinensis “Chinese Angelica Tree” | 20ft.-30ft. | Large heads, creamy white | Aug.-Sept. | Most | „ „ | Handsome foliage effects | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ mandschuricus | 20ft.-25ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ albo-marginata | 6ft.-12ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | Coloured foliage effects | 10/6 |
| DS „ „ aureo-marginata | 6ft.-12ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 10/6 |
| ARBUTUS <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET „ Menziesii “Madrone” | 20ft.-30ft. | White | May | Chalky loam | Open and sunny | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| ET „ Unedo “Strawberry Tree” | 20ft.-30ft. | „ | Sept.-Feb. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ARISTOLOCHIA <i>Aristolochiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ Sipho “Dutchman's Pipe” | 15ft.-20ft. | Yellowish green | May-July | Most | Open or semi-shade | Walls or pergolas | 2/6 |
| ARISTOTELIA <i>Tiliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Macqui | 10ft.-15ft. | Greenish yellow | May-June | „ | „ „ | Shrubberies H.H. | 2/6 |
| AUCUBA <i>Cornaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ japonica | 6ft.-10ft. | Leathery green foliage | March-April | „ | Sunny or deep shade | Evergreens in deep shade | 2/6 |
| ES „ „ maculata | 6ft.-10ft. | Leaves spotted yellow | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |

AZA—BER

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| AZARA <i>Bixaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES | „ Crippsii | 8ft.-12ft. | Fragrant yellow | June | Sandy loam or peat | Warm sheltered | Shrub borders | 7/6 |
| ES | „ dentata | 8ft.-12ft. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ET | „ Gilliesii | 6ft.-12ft. | Creamy yellow | April-May | „ „ | „ „ | Small specimen tree | 3/6 |
| ET | „ lanceolata | 15ft.-20ft. | Fragrant yellow | April | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 21/- |
| ET | „ microphylla | 15ft.-20ft. | „ „ | March-May | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ET | „ „ variegata | 8ft.-10ft. | Ditto and variegated foliage | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| BERBERIDOPSIS <i>Berberidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| EC | „ corallina | 20ft. | Deep crimson | July-Sept. | Peaty loam | South-Western | Walls | 3/6 |
| BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ acuminata | 6ft.-10ft. | Brownish yellow flowers, bright red shoots | April-June | Most | Open, sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | „ aggregata (Giraldii) | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow flowers, coral red berries | June-July | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS | „ „ Pratii (brevipaniculata) | 4ft.-6ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES | „ Aquifolium (Mahonia) | 6ft.-8ft. | Yellow | Feb.-April | „ | Open or semi-shade | Shrubberies or banks | 1/- |
| ES | „ atrocarpa (levis) | 4ft.-5ft. | Pale yellow flowers, jet black fruit | April-June | „ | Open, sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | „ Beaniana | 6ft.-8ft. | Deep yellow flowers bright purple fruit | June | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES | „ buxifolia (dulcis) | 5ft.-8ft. | Pale yellow | April-May | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders and rock gardens | 1/6 |
| ES | „ candidula | 2ft. | Bright yellow flowers, purple fruit | May-June | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| ES | „ Darwinii | 6ft.-12ft. | Orange yellow | April | „ | „ „ | Hedges or shrubberies | 1/6 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Fortunei (M) | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Gagnepainii | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Hookeri | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ japonica (M) | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ „ B | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ polyantha | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ pruinosa | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Sargentiana | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Soulieana | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ stenophylla | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ „ | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ „ | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ „ | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ „ | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ subcauliala | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ Thunbergii | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ „ | | | | | | | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ Fortunei (Mahonia) . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow | Oct.-Nov. | Most | Open | Specimen shrub or shrubberies | 2/6 |
| ES „ Gagnepainii . . . | 6ft.-8ft. | Yellow flowers, blue berries | May-June | „ | Open, sunny | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| ES „ Hookeri . . . | 4ft. | Yellow | May | „ | Open | Shrubberies or rock gardens | 2/6 |
| ES „ japonica (Mahonia) . . . | 8ft.-10ft. | Yellow flowers, purple fruit | Feb.-April | „ | Open, sunny | Specimen shrub | 5/- |
| ES „ „ Bealei . . . | 8ft.-10ft. | Pale yellow, very fragrant | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 10/6 |
| DS „ polyantha . . . | 6ft.-10ft. | Yellow flowers, red berries | June-July | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ pruinosa . . . | 4ft.-8ft. | Pale yellow flowers, black fruit | April-June | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ Sargentiana . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Sulphur yellow flowers, black berries | May-June | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ Soulieana . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow flowers, silvery black fruit | April-May | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ stenophylla . . . | 8ft.-10ft. | Golden yellow flowers, black fruit | „ | „ | „ „ | Hedges or shrubberies | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ corallina nana . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | Yellow flowers, black fruits | „ | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 2/- |
| ES „ „ gracilis nana . . . | 1ft.-2ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| ES „ „ Irwinii . . . | 1ft.-2ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| ES „ „ reflexa . . . | 1ft.-2ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| ES „ subcaulialata . . . | 4ft.-5ft. | Silvery green foliage, coral berries | „ | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ Thunbergii . . . | 3ft.-6ft. | Yellow flowers, bright red berries | May-June | „ | „ „ | Brilliant autumn tints | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ atropurpurea . . . | 3ft.-8ft. | Yellow flowers, reddish purple foliage | „ | „ | „ „ | Coloured foliage in shrub borders | 3/6 |

BER—BRA

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS " Thunbergii minor | 1½ft.-2ft. | Small yellow | May-June | Most | Open, sunny | Rock gardens, foliage effect | 2/6 |
| ES " verruculosa | 3ft.-4ft. | Pale yellow flowers, shiny green foliage | " | " | " " | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS " vulgaris foliis purpureis "Purple Leaf Barberry" | 6ft.-10ft. | Yellow flowers, reddish purple foliage | May | " | " " | Coloured foliage, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS " Wilsonæ | 2ft.-4ft. | Yellow flowers, coral red berries | May-June | " | " " | Rock gardens and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS " yunnanensis | 3ft.-6ft. | Pale yellow | " | " | Open | Shrubberies, autumn foliage | 2/6 |
| BERCHEMIA <i>Rhamnaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " racemosa | 6ft.-8ft. | Greenish flowers, black berries | Sept.-Oct. | Moist loam | Warm sheltered | Walls, trellis | 3/6 |
| BETULA <i>Betulaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " populifolia "Grey Barked Birch" | 20ft.-30ft. | Grey bark | — | Poor | Sunny, open | Woods and screens | 1/- |
| DT " verrucosa "Common Silver Birch" | 40ft.-60ft. | Silvery bark | — | " | Open | Specimen tree, woods | 1/- |
| DT " " dalecarlica (laciniata) "Swedish Birch" | 40ft.-60ft. | Silver bark | — | " | " | Cut leaved specimen tree | 3/6 |
| DT " " pendula Youngii "Young's Weeping Birch" | 15ft.-20ft. | " | — | " | " | Weeping, specimen tree | 5/- |
| BILLARDIERA <i>Pittosporaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC " longiflora | 8ft.-12ft. | Greenish flowers, blue fruits | July | Peaty loam | Warm, sheltered | Walls or trellis H.H. | 3/6 |
| EC " " fructo-albo | 8ft.-10ft. | Greenish flowers, white fruit | " | " | " " | " " H.H. | 3/6 |
| BOUGAINVILLEA <i>Nyctaginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC " glabra | 8ft.-10ft. | Rose coloured bracts | July-Aug. | Well drained loam | Sheltered, full sun | " " H.H. | 2/6 |
| BRACHYLOTTIS <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " repanda | 15ft.-20ft. | Greenish white | April | Poor, well drained | Sunny, sheltered | Shrubberies, specimen H.H. | 5/- |

BROUSSONETIA

DT " papyrifera

BRUCKENTHAL

ES " spiculifolia

The ch
arching
1 foot
prune
Select
as poss
off any

BUDDLEIA

DS " alterniflora

DS " Colvilei

DS " Farreri

DS " globosa

DS " variabilis

DS " "

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| BROUSSONETIA <i>Moraceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DT „ papyrifera | 15ft.-20ft. | Yellow catkins | May-June | Moist loam | Open, sunny | Small tree H.H. | 3/6 |
| BRUCKENTHALIA <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ spiculifolia | 6ins. | Rosy | June-July | Peaty loam | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/6 |

The chief beauty of this species lies in its long arching branches, terminating in spikes of flower 1 foot to 2 feet long. To obtain the finest spikes, prune hard at the end of March or early April. Select six to eight of the fattest buds, as low down as possible, and remove everything above, also rub off any buds not wanted.



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|
| BUDDLEIA <i>Loganiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ alternifolia | 6ft.-12ft. | Fragrant lilac sprays | May-June | Most | Open and sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ Colvillei | 15ft.-20ft. | Large rose coloured | June | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders or walls | 3/6 |
| DS „ Farreri | 6ft.-10ft. | Lilac flowers, large silvery foliage | April-May | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ globosa | 10ft.-15ft. | Yellow fragrant balls | June | „ | Sun or shade | North wall or shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS „ variabilis magnifica (superba) | 10ft.-15ft. | Violet purple | July-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ nanhoensis | 6ft.-8ft. | „ | June-July | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |

BUD—CAL

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| BUDDLEIA <i>Loganiaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ <i>variabilis</i> Pink Pearl . . . | 10ft.-15ft. | Fine pink | July-Oct. | Most | Sun or shade | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>Veitchiana</i> . . . | 10ft.-15ft. | Lilac | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| BUPLEURUM <i>Umbelliferae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>fruticosum</i> . . . | 6ft. | Small yellow | July-Sept. | Moist | „ „ | Seaside planting | 1/6 |
| BUXUS <i>Buxaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>balearica</i> . . . | 15ft.-20ft. | Large leathery leaves | — | Most | „ „ | Specimen shrub or shrubberies | 1/6 |
| ES „ <i>microphylla</i> . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Small dark green leaves | — | „ | „ „ | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| ES „ <i>sempervirens argentea</i> . . . | 10ft.-15ft. | White variegated leaves | — | „ | „ „ | „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ „ <i>aurea variegata</i> . . . | 6ft.-10ft. | Mottled yellow leaves | — | „ | „ „ | „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ „ <i>handsworthensis</i> . . . | 10ft.-15ft. | Dark green leaves | — | „ | „ „ | „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ „ <i>suffruticosa</i> „ „Box Edging” | 1ft.-2ft. | Rich green leaves | — | „ | „ „ | Edgings or dwarf shrubberies | 1/6 per yd. |
| CÆSALPINIA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>Gilliesii</i> (<i>Poinciana Gilliesii</i>) . . . | 10ft.-20ft. | Rich yellow flowers, scarlet stamens | July-Aug. | Loam, well drained | Sunny, sheltered | Specimen shrub, H.H. | 7/6 |
| CALCEOLARIA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>integrifolia (rugosa)</i> . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Rich yellow | July-Sept. | Well drained loam | „ „ | Wall or shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>violacea</i> . . . | 2ft. | Pale violet, darker markings | July | „ „ | Sheltered | „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| CALLICARPA <i>Verbenaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>Giraldiana</i> . . . | 4ft.-6ft. | Lilac flowers and fruits | July-Aug. | Loam | Sunny, sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| CALLISTEMON <i>Myrtaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>coccineus</i> . . . | 3ft.-6ft. | Scarlet bottle brushes | May-July | Peaty loam | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/- |

CALLISTEMON

ES „ *lanceolatus*

ES „ *linearis*

ES „ *phœniceus*

ES „ *salignus*

ES „ *speciosus*

CALLUNA

ES „ *vulgaris*

ES „ „

ES „ „

ES „ „

ES „ „

CALYCANTHUS

DS „ *occidentalis*

CARPENTERIA

ES „ *californica*

CARPINUS

DT „ *Betulus p.*

CARYOPTERIS

DS „ *Mastacaris*

| | From |
|--------|------|
| 2/6 | |
| 2/6 | |
| 1/6 | |
| 1/6 | |
| 1/6 | |
| 3/6 | |
| 3/6 | |
| 3/6 | |
| 1/6 | |
| er yd. | |
| 7/6 | |
| - | |
| t/6 | |
| t/6 | |
| /6 | |
| /- | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| CASSIA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ corymbosa | 5ft.-12ft. | Bright yellow | July-Oct. | Well drained, sandy | Warm and sunny | Wall or shrub borders H.H. | 3/6 |
| ES „ floribunda grandiflora | 4ft.-6ft. | Yellow | June-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | Walls H.H. | 5/- |
| CASSINIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ fulvida (Diplopappus chrysophyllus) | 3ft.-6ft. | White | Aug.-Sept. | Light loam | „ „ | Seaside planting and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ Vauvilliersii | 4ft.-6ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| CASTANEA <i>Fagaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ sativa Common "Sweet" or "Spanish Chestnut" | 60ft.-100ft. | Pale yellow catkins | July-Aug. | Well drained loam | Open | Specimen tree or woods | 1/- |
| CATALPA <i>Bignoniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ bignonioides. "Indian Bean Tree" | 40ft.-50ft. | White, spotted purple | „ | „ „ | Open and sunny | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| CEANOTHUS <i>Rhamnaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Arnouldii (azureus) | 8ft.-10ft. | Pale blue | July-Sept. | „ „ | Warm and sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ Autumnal Blue | 6ft.-8ft. | Medium blue | July-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ Burkwoodii | 8ft.-10ft. | Bright rich blue | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ dentatus | 7ft.-12ft. | Bright blue | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | Wall and shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ „ Russellianus | 8ft.-10ft. | Deep blue | June-July | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ floribundus | 8ft.-10ft. | Medium blue | April-May | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ hybridus Ceres | 4ft.-7ft. | Pale, pink | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ Georges Simon | 4ft.-7ft. | Light purplish pink | June-July | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ Gloire de Versailles | 6ft.-8ft. | Sky blue | Aug.-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ rigidus | 6ft.-10ft. | Deep purplish blue | April-June | „ „ | „ „ | Wall or shrub borders | 3/6 |
| ES „ Veitchianus | 7ft.-10ft. | Bright deep blue | June-July | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| CEDRUS <i>Pinac</i> | |
| C „ atlantica | |
| C „ „ gl | |
| C „ deodara "Deodar" | |
| C „ Libani "Cedar" | |
| CELASTRUS <i>C</i> | |
| DC „ articulatus | |
| DC „ Rosthornia | |
| DC „ rugosus | |
| DC „ scandens | |
| CERATOSTIGMA | |
| DS „ Griffithii | |
| DS „ Willmottia | |
| CERCIDIPHYLLUM | |
| DT „ japonicum | |
| CERCIS <i>Legum</i> | |
| DT „ siliquastrum | |
| DT „ „ | |
| CESTRUM <i>Sola</i> | |
| DS „ elegans | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| CEDRUS <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| C „ atlantica “Atlas Cedar” | 75ft.-120ft. | Green to silvery foliage | — | Moist, well drained loam | Sunny and open | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| C „ „ glauca Silver “Atlas Cedar” | 75ft.-120ft. | Silvery blue foliage | — | “ “ | “ “ | “ “ | 5/- |
| C „ deodara “Deodar” | 100ft.-150ft. | Pendant silvery green branches | — | “ “ | “ “ | “ “ | 5/- |
| C „ Libani “Cedar of Lebanon” | 80ft.-120ft. | Dark green foliage | — | “ “ | “ “ | “ “ | 5/- |
| CELASTRUS <i>Celastraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ articulatus | 30ft.-40ft. | Greenish golden fruits, scarlet seeds | June-July | Good loam | Open or half-shaded | On walls, arbours, etc. | 3/6 |
| DC „ Rosthornianus | 15ft.-25ft. | “ “ | “ | “ | “ “ | “ “ | 7/6 |
| DC „ rugosus | 12ft.-18ft. | “ “ | “ | “ | “ “ | “ “ | 7/6 |
| DC „ scandens | 30ft.-40ft. | “ “ | “ | “ | “ “ | “ “ | 2/6 |
| CERATOSTIGMA <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Griffithii | 1ft.-2ft. | Gentian blue | July-Oct. | Well drained loam | Warm, very sheltered | Rock gardens, H.H. wall and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ Willmottianum | 2ft.-4ft. | “ “ | “ | “ “ | Open, sunny | Rock gardens, wall and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| CERCIDIPHYLLUM <i>Cercidiphyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ japonicum | 60ft.-80ft. | Flowers insignificant | — | Well drained | Sunny, sheltered | Autumn tints, specimen tree | 3/6 |
| CERCIS <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ siliquastrum “Judas Tree” | 15ft.-25ft. | Rosy lilac | May-June | Moist, sandy | Full sun | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| DT „ „ album | 15ft.-25ft. | White | “ | “ “ | “ | “ “ | 2/6 |
| CESTRUM <i>Solanaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ elegans | 10ft.-15ft. | Carmines red | April-May | Sandy loam | Sunny, sheltered | Walls | 2/6 |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| CHIMONANTHUS <i>Calycanthaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ fragrans (Calycanthus praecox) „ “Winter Sweet” | 6ft.-10ft. | Yellow, fragrant | Dec.-Mar. | Good loam | Sunny, sheltered | Shrub borders or against walls | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ grandiflora . . . | 10ft.-15ft. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| CHIONANTHUS <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ virginica “Fringe Tree” | 15ft.-20ft. | Fragrant, snowy white | June-July | Well drained, moist | Sunny | Shrubberies | 3/6 |
| CHOISYA <i>Rutaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ ternata | 6ft.-9ft. | White | May-Sept. | Sandy loam | Sheltered from N. & E. | Shrub and wall borders | 1/6 |
| CHORIZEMA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ cordata splendens | 2ft.-3ft. | Red and orange | April-May | Moist loam | Sunny | Cool greenhouse H.H. | 1/6 |

Here we have an invaluable genus of beautiful shrubs for dry banks, poor stony soil or dry walls.

They flower profusely in June and July and revel in the hottest sun.

Cistus have flowers of either white, yellow or pink shades, with a striking blotch at the base of each petal.

Give these shrubs a sunny, well drained and sheltered position, and they give truly wonderful displays, associating well with Brooms, and Magnolias in the Heath Garden.



| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---|-----|
| CISTUS <i>Cistaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ albidus | 4ft.-6ft. | Pale rosy lilac | June-July | Dry, sandy and limy | Full sun | Dry banks and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ algarvense | 1½ft.-2ft. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ | Dry banks and shrub borders, rock gardens | 1/6 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| CISTUS <i>Cistaceæ</i> | |
| ES „ cyprius | |
| ES „ florentinus | |
| ES „ ladanifer | |
| ES „ Loreti . | |
| ES „ purpureu | |
| ES „ villosu | |
| CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | |
| DC „ alpina (A | |
| EC „ Armandi | |
| EC „ „ | |
| DC „ Blue Ger | |
| DC „ Comtes | |
| DC „ Countes | |
| DC „ Crimson | |
| DC „ Duchess | |
| DC „ Flammu | |
| DC „ Gipsy Q | |
| DC „ Henryii | |
| DC „ Jackmar | |
| DC „ King of | |
| DC „ Lady Be | |
| DC „ Lady Ca | |
| DC „ Lasurste | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------|
| CISTUS <i>Cistaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ cyprius | 6ft.-8ft. | White, blotched blood red | June-July | Dry, sandy and limy | Full sun | Dry banks and shrub borders, rock gardens | From 1/6 |
| ES „ florentinus | 2ft.-4ft. | White, blotched yellow | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ ladaniferus | 5ft.-8ft. | White, blotched blood red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ Loreti | 3ft.-4ft. | White, blotched crimson | „ | „ „ | „ | Rock gardens and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ purpureus | 3ft.-4ft. | Reddish purple, blotched dark red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ villosus | 3ft.-4ft. | Bright magenta | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ alpina (<i>Atragene alpina</i>) | 6ft.-8ft. | Grey blue | April-May | Well drained loam | Sunny, sheltered | Walls, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| EC „ Armandii | 20ft.-30ft. | Creamy white | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| EC „ „ Apple Blossom | 20ft.-30ft. | White | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 7/6 |
| DC „ Blue Gem | 15ft.-25ft. | Pale coerulean blue | July-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Comtesse de Bouchard | 15ft.-25ft. | Satiny rose | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Countess of Onslow | 15ft.-20ft. | Violet purple | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Crimson King | 20ft.-25ft. | Bright red | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DC „ Duchess of Albany | 15ft.-25ft. | Bright pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Flammula | 9ft.-12ft. | Pure white | Aug.-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Gipsy Queen | 15ft.-25ft. | Bright velvety purple | July-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Henryii | 15ft.-25ft. | Creamy white | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Jackmannii superba | 15ft.-25ft. | Dark violet purple | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ King of the Belgians | 15ft.-25ft. | Light mauve | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Lady Betty Balfour | 20ft.-30ft. | Velvety purple | Aug.-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Lady Caroline Neville | 15ft.-25ft. | French white | June-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ Lasurstern | 15ft.-25ft. | Deep purplish blue | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |

GLE

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|--|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DC | „ Madame Edouard Andre . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Bright velvety red | July-Oct. | Well drained loam | Sunny, sheltered | Walls, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Madame Grange . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Crimson violet | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Madame Jules Correvon . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Rich red | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Marie Boisselot . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | White | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Miss Bateman . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | French grey | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ montana . . . | 20ft.-25ft. | White | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ „ rubens . . . | 20ft.-25ft. | Rosy-pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ „ superba . . . | 20ft.-25ft. | Large white | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Mrs. Cholmondeley . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Light blue | July-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Mr. Spencer Castle . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Pale mauve, pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Nelly Moser . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | White, tinted pink | June-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ President . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Purple suffused with claret | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Sir Garnet Wolseley . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Bluish ground, plum bars | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ tangutica obtusiuscula . . . | 15ft.-20ft. | Golden yellow | July-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Veitchiana . . . | 10ft.-15ft. | Primrose yellow | Aug.-Sept. | Rich chalky | „ „ | Walls, arbours | 2/6 |
| DC | „ Ville de Lyon . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Carmine red | July-Oct. | Well drained loam | „ „ | Walls, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC | „ William Kennett . . . | 15ft.-25ft. | Deep lavender | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| CLERODENDRON <i>Verbenaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ foetidum . . . | 3ft.-6ft. | Purple red flowers, blue-black berries | Aug.-Oct. | Rich, well drained | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | „ trichotomum . . . | 10ft.-20ft. | White flowers, blue-black berries | July-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| CLETHRA <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ alnifolia . . . „ „Sweet Pepper Bush” | 5ft.-8ft. | White | „ | Peaty, lime free | Warm, sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES | „ arborea . . . „Lily of the Valley” Tree | 5ft.-8ft. | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | Specimen shrub and shrub borders H.H. | 3/6 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLEYERA <i>Tern</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Fortunei (E | | | | | | | |
| CLIANTHUS | | | | | | | | |
| EC | „ puniceus | | | | | | | |
| EC | „ | | | | | | | |
| CNEORUM <i>Sim</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ tricoccum | | | | | | | |
| COCCULUS <i>Ma</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DC | „ trilobus (T | | | | | | | |
| COLLETIA <i>Rh</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ cruciata | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ infausta | | | | | | | |
| COLUTEA <i>Leg</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ arborescen | | | | | | | |
| | „Bladde | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ | | | | | | | |
| CONVOLVULUS | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Cneorum | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ floridus | | | | | | | |
| CORDYLINE | | | | | | | | |
| ET | „ australis | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ indivisa | | | | | | | |
| CORIARIA <i>Co</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ terminalis | | | | | | | |
| CORNUS <i>Corn</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ alba | | | | | | | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| CLEYERA <i>Ternstroemiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ Fortunei (<i>Eurya latifolia</i> variegata) | 4ft.-6ft. | Pale yellow | Aug.-Sept. | Well drained loam | Warm, sheltered | Greenhouse H.H. Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| CLIANTHUS <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC „ puniceus | 8ft.-10ft. | Brilliant red | May-June | Well drained, sandy | Sunny, sheltered | On walls, arbours, etc. | 3/6 |
| EC „ „ alba | 8ft.-10ft. | Creamy white | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 3/6 |
| CNEORUM <i>Simarubaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ tricoccum | 1ft.-2ft. | Brownish red fruits, yellow flowers | „ | Loamy | Sheltered | Rockerries, wall borders | 2/6 |
| COCCULUS <i>Menispermaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ trilobus (<i>Thunbergii</i>) | 10ft.-15ft. | Purple black fruits, insignificant flowers | Aug.-Sept. | Ordinary | Sunny | Foliage effects, on walls, arbours, etc. | 2/6 |
| COLLETIA <i>Rhamnaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ cruciata | 8ft.-9ft. | Yellowish white | Sept.-Oct. | Sandy | Sunny, sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ infausta | 8ft.-9ft. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| COLUTEA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ arborescens “Bladder Senna” | 10ft.-12ft. | Yellow | June-Aug. | Light | Most | Dry banks, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ bullata (<i>pygmaea</i>) | 2ft.-3ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| CONVOLVULUS <i>Convolvulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Cneorum | 1ft.-3ft. | Silvery foliage, white flowers | May-Aug. | Well drained, gritty | Dry, sunny | Shrub borders, rockery | 1/6 |
| ES „ floridus | 6ft.-9ft. | White | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| CORDYLINE <i>Liliaceæ (Dracæna)</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET „ australis | 10ft.-40ft. | Broad green foliage | — | Porous, peaty loam | Dry, sheltered, sunny | Wild woodlands, sub-tropical gardens | 3/6 |
| ES „ indivisa | 10ft.-20ft. | Stiff green foliage | — | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| CORIARIA <i>Coriariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ terminalis xanthocarpa | 2ft.-4ft. | Yellow berries | — | Rich loam | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| CORNUS <i>Cornaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ alba | 7ft.-10ft. | Whitish fruit, yellowish white flowers | March-May | Moist soils | Most | Red stems and leaf effects in autumn and winter in shrub borders | 1/- |

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| CORNUS <i>Cornaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS | „ alba elegantissima | 7ft.-10ft. | Yellow variegated foliage | March-May | Moist soils | Most | Shrub borders | 1/- |
| DS | „ „ sibirica | 7ft.-10ft. | Bright red branches | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS | „ Spæthii | 5ft.-8ft. | Bright yellow foliage | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES | „ capitata (Benthamia fragifera) | 25ft.-35ft. | Crimson fruit, sulphur yellow bracts | June-July | Rich, moist | Sheltered | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| DS | „ Kousa (Benthamia japonica) | 10ft.-20ft. | White floral bracts | May-June | Moist soils | Open, sunny | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DT | „ Mas “Cornelian Cherry” | 10ft.-25ft. | Red berries, yellow flowers | Feb.-March | Dry | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS | „ sanguinea “Common Native Dogwood” | 6ft.-12ft. | Red autumn leaves, dull white flowers | June-July | Moist soils | Most | Autumn effects in shrub borders | 1/- |
| DS | „ stolonifera flaviramea | 6ft.-8ft. | Yellow bark | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| COROKIA <i>Cornaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Cotoneaster | 10ft.-12ft. | Bright yellow | May-June | Well drained | Warm, sunny | Walls or shrubberies | 2/6 |
| ES | „ virgata | 12ft.-15ft. | Red berries, bright yellow flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| CORONILLA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ glauca | 4ft.-6ft. | Yellow | April-Sept. | „ | Sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| CORREA <i>Rutaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ pulchella | 4ft.-6ft. | Rosy pink | Aug.-Sept. | „ | Sunny, sheltered | Walls, shrubberies | 7/6 |
| ES | „ speciosa (magnifica) | 8ft.-10ft. | Tubular, yellowish-buff | June-July | Sandy, peaty loam | Warm, sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| CORYLOPSIS <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ spicata | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow | March-April | Well drained | Sunny, sheltered | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS | „ Willmottii | 6ft.-10ft. | Greenish-yellow, fragrant | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 3/6 |
| COTONEASTER <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ adpressa | 1ft.-2ft. | Bright red berries, white flowers | April-May | Most, chalky | Most | Autumn effects in rock gardens, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS | „ affinis | 10ft.-15ft. | White | June | „ | Open | Shrubberies | 3/6 |
| ES | „ aldenhamensis | 8ft.-10ft. | Red berries, white flowers | April-May | „ | Most | Autumn effects in shrub borders | 2/6 |

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| COTONEASTER <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS | „ bullata | 9ft.-12ft. | Brilliant red berries, rosy white flowers | April-May | Most, chalky | Most | Autumn effects in shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES | „ congesta (microphylla glacialis) . | 1½ft.-2½ft. | Bright red berries, pinkish white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Autumn effects in rock gardens and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES | „ Dammeri (humifusa) | 3ft.-6ft. | Pinkish white flowers, scarlet berries | „ | „ | „ | Hanging over walls | 1/6 |
| DS | „ Dielsiana (applanata) | 5ft.-6ft. | Scarlet berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Autumn effects in shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES | „ excellens | 4ft.-5ft. | Dull red berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DT | „ frigida | 15ft.-20ft. | Red berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Specimen tree | 1/6 |
| ES | „ glabrata | 10ft.-12ft. | Small red berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES | „ Henryana | 10ft.-15ft. | White flowers, fine red berries | June | „ | Open | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| ES | „ Hookerii (disticha) | 6ft.-10ft. | Red berries, white flowers | April-May | „ | Most | Autumn effects on walls and shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | „ horizontalis (Davidiana) | 2ft.-4ft. | Bright red berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Autumn effects on walls and rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS | „ „ variegata | 2ft.-4ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES | „ microphylla | 2ft.-3ft. | Crimson-lake berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ thymæfolia | 1ft.-2ft. | Crimson-lake berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS | „ moupinensis | 8ft.-10ft. | Jet black berries, pinkish flowers | „ | „ | „ | Autumn effects in shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES | „ pannosa | 10ft.-12ft. | Dull red berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES | „ prostrata (Wheeleri) | 2ft.-4ft. | Crimson berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Autumn effects in rock gardens and shrub borders | 1/6 |

COT—CUP

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| COTONEASTER <i>Rosaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ rotundifolia | 4ft.-8ft. | Scarlet berries, pinkish white flowers | April-May | Most, chalky | Most | Autumn effects in shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ salicifolia | 6ft.-12ft. | Bright red berries, pinkish white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ Simonsii | 10ft.-12ft. | Scarlet berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Shrub borders and hedges | 1/- |
| CRATÆGUS <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ Carrierei (Lavallei) | 15ft.-20ft. | Orange red fruits, white flowers | June-July | „ | Fairly sheltered | Roadside planting and specimen tree | 3/6 |
| DT „ cordata “Washington Thorn” | 20ft.-30ft. | Scarlet fruits, white flowers | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DT „ Crus-galli “Cockspur Thorn” | 15ft.-25ft. | Deep red fruits, white flowers | June-July | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DT „ Oxycantha flore plena alba “Double White Thorn” | 15ft.-20ft. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | S. 5/- B. 3/6 |
| DT „ Oxycantha flore plena coccinea “Double Crimson Thorn” | 15ft.-20ft. | Scarlet | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | S. 5/- B. 3/6 |
| DT „ Oxycantha flore plena rosea “Double Pink Thorn” | 15ft.-20ft. | Rose pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | S. 5/- B. 3/6 |
| DT „ prunifolia | 15ft.-20ft. | White | May-June | Most | Open | Autumn tints, specimen tree | 3/6 |
| CRYPTOMERIA <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ japonica elegans | 50ft.-125ft. | Reddish autumn foliage | — | Deep sandy | Sunny, sheltered | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| CUNNINGHAMIA <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ sinensis (lanceolata) “The Chinese Fir” | 50ft.-100ft. | Striking green foliage | — | Deep loamy | Sheltered | „ „ | 2/6 |
| CUPRESSUS <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ arizonica | 30ft.-40ft. | Glaucous green foliage | — | Well drained loam | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |

CUPRESSUS

C „ cashmeria

C „ Ellwoodii

C „ funebris

C „ Lawsonia

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

C „ „

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| CUPRESSUS <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| C „ cashmeriana | 50ft.-60ft. | Graceful pendulous, glaucous green foliage | — | Well drained loam | Sheltered | Specimen tree H.H. | 5/- |
| C „ Ellwoodii | 6ft.-8ft. | Compact plumose, deep olive green foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Rockerries in young stages | 2/6 |
| C „ funebris | 50ft.-60ft. | Pendulous, green foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree H.H. | 2/6 |
| C „ Lawsoniana Allumii | 30ft.-40ft. | Glaucous foliage, columnar habit | — | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree, colour group | 5/- |
| C „ „ albo spica | 60ft.-80ft. | Green foliage, flecked with white | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ argentea | 80ft.-150ft. | Silvery blue foliage | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ cœrulea | 60ft.-80ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ Drummondii | 20ft.-30ft. | Upright soft bluish green foliage | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ erecta aurea | 50ft.-60ft. | Golden foliage | — | Moist loam | Open | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ erecta viridis | 30ft.-40ft. | Fresh green foliage, columnar habit | — | Well drained loam | Sheltered | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ Fletcherii | 8ft.-10ft. | Silvery grey foliage, upright habit | — | „ „ | „ | Rockerries in young stages | 3/6 |
| C „ „ lutea | 30ft.-40ft. | Fine golden foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree, colour group | 5/- |
| C „ „ minima | 12in.-18in. | Compact green foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Rockerries | 2/6 |
| C „ „ Milford Blue Jacket | 20ft.-30ft. | Silvery blue foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree, colour group | 5/- |
| C „ „ Pottenii | 20ft.-30ft. | Delicate light green foliage, upright habit | — | Moist, well drained loam | „ | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| C „ „ Shawii | 6ft.-10ft. | Rounded bush, fresh green foliage | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ Stewartii | 20ft.-30ft. | Fine yellow foliage | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ Triomphe de Boskoop | 30ft.-40ft. | Handsome silvery blue foliage | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |

CUP

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| CUPRESSUS <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| C " Lawsoniana Westermanni . . . | 20ft.-30ft. | Golden drooping foliage | — | Moist, well drained loam | Sheltered | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| C " " Wisselii . . . | 15ft.-30ft. | Upright silvery blue green foliage | — | " " | " | " " | 5/- |
| C " macrocarpa . . . | 60ft.-90ft. | Fresh green foliage | — | " " | " | Tall hedges, specimen tree | 1/- |
| C " " lutea . . . | 60ft.-80ft. | Yellowish foliage | — | " " | " | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| C " obtusa . . . | 80ft.-100ft. | Dark green foliage, compact habit | — | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| C " " caespitosa . . . | 2in.-4in. | Minute fresh green shrub | — | " " | " | Rockeries | 5/- |
| C " " nana . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Compact rounded dark green bush | — | " " | " | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| C " " tetragona aurea . . . | 4ft.-6ft. | Young growth yellow | — | " " | " | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| C " pisifera . . . | 60ft.-70ft. | Fresh green foliage | — | " " | " | " " | 5/- |
| C " " aurea . . . | 60ft.-70ft. | Yellowish foliage | — | " " | " | " " | 5/- |
| C " " ericoides . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | Heath-like foliage, reddish in autumn | — | " " | " | Rockeries, autumn tints | 2/6 |
| C " " filifera aurea . . . | 40ft.-50ft. | Yellowish cordlike branches | — | Moist loam | Open | Foliage effects, specimen tree | 5/- |
| C " " plumosa . . . | 60ft.-70ft. | Feathery green foliage | — | Moist, well drained loam | Sheltered | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| C " " " aurea . . . | 60ft.-65ft. | Feathery golden foliage | — | " " | " | " " | 5/- |
| C " " squarrosa . . . | 60ft.-70ft. | Greyish green feathery foliage | — | Well drained loam | " | " " | 5/- |
| C " " " sulphurea . . . | 40ft.-50ft. | Yellowish plumose foliage | — | Moist loam | Open | " " | 6/- |
| C " sempervirens . . . | 40ft.-50ft. | Narrowly columnar black green foliage | — | Well drained loam | Sheltered | " " H.H. | 2/6 |
| C " tortulosa . . . | 80ft.-100ft. | Graceful deep green foliage | — | " " | " | " " H.H. | 2/6 |

CYATHODES

ES " ericaefolia

CYDONIA

DS " cathayensis

DS " japonica

DS " "

DS " "

DS " Maulei

Brooms a
hybridisin
large num
They pre
prevent t
shorten b
growth t
flowering

CYTISUS

DS " albus (m

DS " anxantic

DS " Beanii

DS " canariensis

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| CYATHODES <i>Epacridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>ericæfolia</i> | 5in.-6in. | White | August | Light peaty | Sun or semi-shade | Rockerries, heath gardens | From 2/6 |
| CYDONIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>cathayensis</i> (<i>lagenaria Wilsonii</i>) | 8ft.-10ft. | Large fruits, white flowers | March-June | Most, well drained | Sun or shade | North walls or shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DS „ <i>japonica</i> (<i>Pyrus japonica</i>) | 4ft.-5ft. | Orange red | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>Knap Hill Scarlet</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Scarlet | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>umbilicata</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Rose pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ <i>Maulei</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Yellow fruits, scarlet flowers | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |

Brooms are too well-known to describe, but hybridising during late years has produced a large number of beautiful varieties.

They prefer well drained conditions, and to prevent them becoming leggy, it is advisable to shorten back the shoots of the previous year's growth to about half way, as soon as the flowering period is over.



| | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| CYTISUS <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>albus</i> (<i>multiflorus</i>) | 6ft.-10ft. | White | May-June | Light, well drained | Sun or moderate shade | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ <i>anxantica</i> | 9in. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS „ <i>Beanii</i> | 6in.-12in. | Golden yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders or rock gardens | 3/6 |
| DS „ <i>canariensis</i> | 4ft.-6ft. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 1/6 |

CYT

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| CYTISUS <i>Leguminosa—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS " Dallimorei | 5ft.-6ft. | Deep rose, flushed claret | May-June | Light, well drained | Sun or moderate shade | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DS " decumbens | 4in.-6in. | Yellow | " | " " | Sun or partial shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS " kewensis | 4in.-6in. | Creamy white | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " monspessulanus (candicans) "The Montpellier Broom" | 5ft.-7ft. | Yellow | " | " " | " " | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES " " Porlock | 5ft.-7ft. | Yellow | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " praecox "Warminster Broom" | 3ft.-4ft. | Sulphur yellow | April-May | " " | " " | Rockeries, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS " " albus | 3ft.-4ft. | White | " | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " purpureus atropurpureus (incarnatus) | 12in.-18in. | Rosy purple | May-June | " " | " " | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS " scoparius | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow | " | " " | " " | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS " " Andreanus | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow and crimson | " | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " " Burkwoodii | 5ft.-6ft. | Orange and red | " | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " " Butterfly | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow and bronze red | " | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " " Cornish Cream | 5ft.-6ft. | Cream | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Diane | 5ft.-6ft. | Red and yellow | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Donard Seedling | 5ft.-6ft. | Dark red, streaked yellow | " | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " " Dorothy Walpole | 5ft.-6ft. | Rich crimson | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Enchantress | 5ft.-6ft. | Light and deep pink | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Firefly | 5ft.-6ft. | Golden, flushed bronzy crimson | " | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " " Goldfinch | 5ft.-6ft. | Golden yellow | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Lord Lambourne | 5ft.-6ft. | Scarlet and pale cream | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Marie Burkwood | 5ft.-6ft. | Dark crimson | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " " Moonlight | 5ft.-6ft. | Pale yellow | " | " " | " " | " " | 3/6 |

CYTISUS—*Legum.*

DS " scoparius

DS " "

DS " "

DS " sessilifolius

DABECIA *Eri.*

ES " polifolia (M

"Irish H

ES " " pu

DANE *Liliace*

ES " racemosa (

The "Al

DAPHNE *Thy*

ES " acutiloba

DS " caucasica

ES " collina nea

ES " Houtteana

DS " Mezereum

DS " "

ES " odora

ES " retusa

DAVIDIA *Corn*

DT " Vilmoriniana

DESFONTANIA

ES " spinosa

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
| CYTISUS — <i>Leguminosæ</i> — <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ scoparius Newry Seedling . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Cream and pink | May-June | Light, well drained | Sun or partial shade | Shrub borders | From 2/6 |
| DS „ „ Pink Beauty . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Pink and light cream | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ Redstart . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Red and cream | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ sessilifolius . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Bright yellow | June-July | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DABŒCIA <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ polifolia (Menzesia polifolia) „ “Irish Heath” | 1ft.-2ft. | Rosy purple | June-Oct. | Sandy peat, no lime | Sunny | Shrub borders, type gardens, rock gardens | 1/- 9/-doz |
| ES „ „ purpurea . . . | 1ft.-2ft. | Deep reddish purple | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- 9/-doz |
| DANÆ <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ racemosa (Ruscus racemosus) The “Alexandrian Laurel” | 2ft.-4ft. | Red berries, greenish flowers | May-June | Most | Shade | Foliage effects for shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DAPHNE <i>Thymelæaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ acutiloba . . . | 3ft.-6ft. | Red fruits, white flowers | June-Aug. | Moist sandy, chalky | Sheltered, fairly sunny | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ caucasica . . . | 4ft.-5ft. | White | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| ES „ collina neapolitana (Fioniana) | 3ft.-4ft. | Pink | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ Houtteana . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Pale lilac | April | Moist | Semi-shade | Shrub borders | 10/6 |
| DS „ Mezereum “Mezereon” . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Purplish red | Jan.-March | Moist chalky | Sheltered, fairly sunny | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ album . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | White | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ odora . . . | 4ft.-6ft. | Red-purple | Dec.-May | Moist | Semi-shade | Shrub borders | 5/- |
| ES „ retusa . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | White shaded rosy purple | May-June | Moist sandy, chalky | Sheltered, fairly sunny | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 12/6 |
| DAVIDIA <i>Cornaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ Vilmoriniana . . . | 30ft.-50ft. | Beautiful white bracts | „ | Deep loamy | Sunny | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| DESFONTANIA <i>Loganiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ spinosa . . . | 6ft.-9ft. | Scarlet and yellow | July-Sept. | Well drained, peaty loam | Warm and sheltered | Specimen, shrub borders H.H. | 5/- |

DEU—DRI

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| DEUTZIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ gracilis | 3ft.-4ft. | White | May-June | Most | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ magnifica (crenata magnifica) | 5ft.-6ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ scabra plena | 8ft.-10ft. | Blush pink | „ | „ | „ | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS „ Willmottiana | 4ft.-6ft. | Pink | May | „ | Open | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DIERVILLA <i>Caprifoliaceæ (Weigela)</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ florida (rosea) | 6ft.-7ft. | Pale rose | May-June | „ | Most | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ candida | 6ft.-7ft. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ foliis purpureis | 5ft.-7ft. | Purple foliage, pink flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ hortensis Looymansii aurea | 6ft.-7ft. | Yellow leaves, purplish white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ hybrida Avalanche | 6ft.-10ft. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ Avant Garde | 6ft.-10ft. | Rose | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ Eva Rathke | 6ft.-10ft. | Crimson purple | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Golden Horn | 6ft.-10ft. | Yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ Waterer's Ruby | 6ft.-10ft. | Rich ruby red | „ | „ | „ | „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ Seduction | 6ft.-10ft. | Palish red | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ Middendorffiana | 6ft.-10ft. | Sulphur to white | April-May | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ sessilifolia | 2ft.-3ft. | Sulphur yellow | June-Aug. | „ | „ | „ | 3/6 |
| DISANTHUS <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ cercidifolia | 8ft.-10ft. | Dark purple | Sept.-Oct. | „ | Open | Autumn tints, specimen shrub | 7/6 |
| DISTYLUM <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ racemosum | 10ft.-15ft. | Red and purple | April-May | Chalky | Sheltered and sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DRIMYS <i>Magnoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ aromatica | 10ft.-15ft. | Pale yellow | „ | Warm, calcareous | Sun or partial shade | „ | 2/6 |
| ET „ Winteri "Winter's Bark" | 10ft.-20ft. | Large pale yellow waxy | May-June | „ | „ | Walls and shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| EHRETIA <i>Bo</i> | |
| DS „ macrophylla | |
| ELÆAGNUS | |
| DS „ angustifolia | |
| DS „ edulis (lo) | |
| ES „ macrophylla | |
| ES „ pungens | |
| ES „ „ | |
| DS „ umbellata | |
| ELSHOLTZIA | |
| DS „ Stauntonia | |
| EMBOTHRIUM | |
| ES „ coccineum | |
| ENKIANTHUS | |
| DS „ campanulatus | |
| EPHEDRA | |
| E „ Gerardiana | |
| ERCILLA <i>Ph</i> | |
| EC „ volubilis | |
| ERICA <i>Erica</i> | |
| ES „ arborea | |
| ES „ australis | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|
| EHRETIA <i>Boraginaceae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS " macrophylla | 6ft.-10ft. | Large green leaves, white flowers | August | Peaty loam | Sheltered | Foliage effects in shrubberies | 3/6 |
| ELÆAGNUS <i>Eleagnaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " angustifolia | 12ft.-20ft. | Yellow | June | Sandy loam | Dry banks and seaside | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| DS " edulis (longipes) | 6ft.-10ft. | Orange berries, creamy white flowers | April-May | " | " " | " | 2/6 |
| ES " macrophylla | 6ft.-10ft. | Greeny yellow flowers, large silvery leaves | Oct.-Nov. | " | " " | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES " pungens | 10ft.-15ft. | Silvery white | " | " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| ES " " aureo-variegata | 10ft.-15ft. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " umbellata | 10ft.-18ft. | Creamy white | May-June | " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| ELSHOLTZIA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " Stauntonii | 4ft.-5ft. | Purplish pink | Aug.-Oct. | Rich loam | Sunny | " " | 1/6 |
| EMBOTHRIUM <i>Proteaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " coccineum | 20ft.-40ft. | Crimson scarlet | May-June | Moist loam, no chalk | Sheltered | Lake margins, shrubberies H.H. | 5/- |
| ENKIANTHUS <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " campanulatus | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow, tipped red | April-May | Moist peaty loam | Sunny, sheltered | Flowers and foliage effects in shrub borders | 3/6 |
| EPHEDRA <i>Gnetaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| E " Gerardiana sikkimensis | 1ft.-2ft. | Scarlet fruits, yellow flowers | May-June | Well drained, sandy | Dry sandy banks | Shrubberies | 2/- |
| ERGILLA <i>Phytolaccaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC " volubilis (Bridgesia spicata) | 10ft.-20ft. | Dull white | March-April | Moist | Against wall or fence | Evergreen climber | 2/6 |
| ERICA <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " arborea alpina | 6ft.-10ft. | White | " | Sandy peat | Sunny or partial shade | " | 1/6 |
| ES " australis The "Spanish Heath" | 6ft. | Bright pink | March-May | " | " " | Shrub borders and heath gardens | 2/6 |

ERI

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ERICA <i>Ericaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES " australis Mr. Robert | 6ft. | Large white | March-May | Sandy peat | Sunny or partial shade | Shrub borders and heath gardens | 2/6 |
| ES " carnea alba | 6in. | White | Jan.-April | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " " James Backhouse | 6in. | Pale pink | April-May | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " " King George | 6in. | Dark red | Jan.-March | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " " Vivelli | 6in.-9in. | Brilliant carmine red | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " " Winter Beauty | 6in. | Deep pink | Dec.-Feb. | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " cinerea The "Scotch Heath" | 1ft. | Red purple | June-Sept. | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " " alba minor | 6in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " " coccinea | 4in.-6in. | Dark carmine red | April-July | " | " " | " " | 1/- 10/6 doz |
| ES " " Mrs. Dell | 4in. | Rich pink | June.-Sept. | " | " " | " " | 2/- |
| ES " darleyensis (mediterranea hybrida) . | 18in. | Pale pink | Dec.-March | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " lusitanica (codonodes) | 6ft. | White | Dec.-April | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| ES " mediterranea | 5ft. | Pink | March-May | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " Tetralix "Cross Leaf Heath" | 9in. | Rose | June-Oct. | Damp, peaty | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " vagans The "Cornish Heath" | 12in.-18in. | Rosy-purple | July-Oct. | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " " alba | 9in.-12in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| ES " " Lyonesse | 9in.-12in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " " Mrs. D. F. Maxwell | 9in.-12in. | Deep cerise | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " " St. Keverne | 9in.-12in. | Rose pink | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ES " Veitchii | 6ft. | White | Feb.-May | " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| ERINACEA <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " Anthyllis (pungens) | 9in.-12in. | Purplish blue | April-May | Dry gritty | Full sun | Rock gardens | 3/6 |
| ERIOBOTRYA <i>Rosaceae (Loquat)</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET " japonica | 15ft.-30ft. | White flowers, orange fruits | October | Calcareous | Sunny south wall | Wall foliage H.H. | 3/6 |

ESCALLONIA

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ES " hybrida | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " " | |
| ES " Ingramsii | |
| ES " macrantha | |
| ES " montana | |
| ES " montevidensis | |
| DS " virgata | |
| ES " rubra p | |

EUCALYPTUS

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ET " citriodora | |
| ES " corymbosa | |
| ET " globulus | |
| ET " The 'Gunnii | |

EUCRYPHIA

| | |
|------------------|--|
| DS " pinnatifida | |
| DS " " | |

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| ESCALLONIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES | hybrida C. F. Ball | 6ft.-10ft. | Rich red | June-Aug. | Well drained, light loam | Sheltered sunny position and seaside | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| ES | Donard Seedling | 6ft.-10ft. | White | " | " " | " " | " | 1/6 |
| ES | Donard Gem | 6ft.-10ft. | Pink | June-July | " " | " " | " | 1/6 |
| ES | edinensis | 6ft.-10ft. | Rosy pink | May-June | " " | Sunny sheltered | " | 1/6 |
| ES | exoniensis | 10ft.-18ft. | White | " | " " | " " | " | 1/6 |
| ES | Iveyana | 10ft.-12ft. | Fine white | Aug.-Sept. | " " | " " | Shrubberies, foliage | 2/- |
| ES | langleyensis | 7ft.-10ft. | Rosy carmine | June-Aug. | " " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| ES | Ingramii | 6ft.-10ft. | Rose pink | " | " " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| ES | macrantha | 6ft.-12ft. | Rosy crimson | " | " " | " " | Hedges, shrubberies, seaside | 1/6 |
| ES | montana | 2ft.-3ft. | Red | June-July | " " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| ES | montevidensis | 6ft.-10ft. | White | July-Aug. | " " | " " | Specimen shrub or shrub borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS | virgata (Philippiana) | 6ft.-9ft. | White | June-July | Well drained, light loam, no chalk | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| ES | rubra pygmaea | 1ft.-2ft. | Rosy crimson | " | Well drained light loam | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| EUCALYPTUS <i>Myrtaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ET | citriodora | 50ft.-60ft. | Lemon scented leaves | — | Most dry soils | " | Greenhouse H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES | corymocalyx | 30ft.-40ft. | Cream | June-July | Well drained loam | Sunny sheltered, seaside | Specimen tree or woods H.H. | 2/6 |
| ET | globulus The "Blue Gum" | 130ft.-160ft. | Creamy white | July-Aug. | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| ET | Gunnii | 60ft.-80ft. | " | October | " " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| EUCRYPHIA <i>Eucryphiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | pinnatifolia | 10ft.-15ft. | White | July-Aug. | Light sandy or peaty soil | Warm, sheltered | Specimen shrub, autumn tints | 5/- |
| DS | flore plena | 10ft.-15ft. | Double white | " | " " | " " | " " | 7/6 |

EUO—EXO

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| EUONYMUS <i>Celastraceæ</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS | „ alatus | 6ft.-9ft. | Greenish yellow | June-Aug. | Any | Semi-shade and under trees | Foliage effects in shrubberies, town and seaside | 3/6 |
| DS | „ europæus „Spindle Tree” | 10ft.-25ft. | Pinkish red fruits, white flowers | June | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DT | „ „ coccineus | 10ft.-25ft. | White flowers, scarlet fruits | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| ES | „ japonicus | 9ft.-12ft. | Pink | July-Aug. | „ | „ | Hedges and shrubberies, seaside planting | 1/- |
| ES | „ „ argentea variegata | 8ft.-10ft. | Silvery variegated foliage | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ aureo picta | 8ft.-10ft. | Golden foliage | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ ovata aurea | 8ft.-10ft. | Golden foliage | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS | „ latifolius | 8ft.-10ft. | Greenish | April-May | Loam | Open | Specimen shrub, fruits | 7/6 |
| ES | „ radicans kewensis | 3in.-4in. | Dark green trailer | — | Most | Semi-shade | Carpets | 2/6 |
| ES | „ „ microphyllus | 12in.-24in. | Dark green foliage, inconspicuous flowers | — | Any | Semi-shade and under trees | Dwarf hedges and shrubberies | 1/- |
| ES | „ „ variegata | 1½ft.-2ft. | Silver margined foliage | — | „ | „ | Winter bedding, edgings | 9d |
| ES | „ Wilsonii | 15ft.-20ft. | Yellowish green | — | „ | „ | Hedges and shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS | „ yedœnsis | 12ft.-15ft. | Pinkish red fruits, yellow green flowers | — | „ | „ | Specimen shrub or shrubberies, fine fruit | 2/6 |
| EUPATORIUM <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ Weinmannianum | 4ft.-8ft. | White | Aug.-Oct. | Most | Warm, sheltered | Shrubberies H.H. | 1/6 |
| EUPTELIA <i>Trochodendraceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DT | „ pleiosperma | 20ft.-40ft. | Greenish | July | „ | „ | Autumn tints | 10/6 |
| EXOCHORDA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ grandiflora | 8ft.-10ft. | Snow-white | May | Rich loamy | Sunny sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |

FABIANA *Sol.*

ES „ imbricata

ES „

FAGUS *Fagac.*

DT „ Englerian

DT „ sylvatica

DT „ „ R

DT „ „ tr

DT „ „ Z

FEIJOA *Myrt.*

ES „ Sellowian

FONTANESIA

DS „ phylliræo

FORSYTHIA

DS „ intermedi

DS „

DS „

DS „

DS „ suspensa

DS „ „ Golde

DS „ viridissim

FOTHERGILLA

DS „ Gardenii

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| FABIANA <i>Solanaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ imbricata | 5ft.-6ft. | White | June | Sandy, peaty loam | Sheltered | Wall borders | From 2/6 |
| ES „ „ cœrulea | 4ft.-5ft. | Light blue | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| FAGUS <i>Fagaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ Engleriana | 20ft.-50ft. | Pale green foliage | — | Chalky loam | Large open | Specimen tree | 10/6 |
| DT „ sylvatica pendula “Weeping Beech” | 20ft.-30ft. | Green foliage | — | „ | Large open lawn areas | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT „ „ Rivers' Purple | 50ft.-60ft. | Purple foliage | — | „ | Open, sunny | Specimen tree and woodlands | 5/- |
| DT „ „ tricolor | 50ft.-60ft. | Purplish green, spotted rose and white foliage | — | „ | „ „ | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| DT „ „ Zlatia The “Golden Beech” | 60ft.-80ft. | Golden foliage | — | „ | „ „ | „ | 5/- |
| FEIJOA <i>Myrtaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Sellowiana | 7ft.-12ft. | Crimson and white | July-Aug. | Light loamy | Sunny, sheltered | Wall borders | 2/6 |
| FONTANESIA <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ phillyræoides | 8ft.-10ft. | Greenish white | June-Aug. | Most | Most | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| FORSYTHIA <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ intermedia | 6ft.-9ft. | Yellow | Feb.-April | Well manured | Sunny or partial shade | „ | 1/- |
| DS „ „ densiflora | 6ft.-9ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/- |
| DS „ „ spectabilis | 6ft.-9ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/- |
| DS „ „ vitellina | 6ft.-9ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/- |
| DS „ suspensa “Golden Bell” | 9ft. | „ | March-April | „ | „ „ | Shrubberies or wall | 1/- |
| DS „ viridissima | 6ft. | „ | April | „ | „ „ | Shrubberies | 1/- |
| FOTHERGILLA <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Gardenii (alnifolia) | 1½ft.-3ft. | White | April | Moist sandy, peaty loam | Cool | Shrub borders | 2/6 |

FRA—FUC

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| FRAXINUS <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ americana | 90ft.-100ft. | White | April-May | Most | Sunny | Parklands | From 2/6 |
| DT „ excelsior pendula “Weeping Ash” | 20ft.-30ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | Specimens tree and parklands | 7/6 |
| DT „ Ornus The “Manna Ash” | 25ft.-35ft. | „ | May-June | „ | „ | Parklands | 3/6 |
| FREMONTIA <i>Sterculiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ californica | 15ft.-30ft. | Golden | May-July | Well drained, sandy | Sheltered, sunny | Wall borders | 3/6 |

Most of the species of this genus are somewhat tender. *Fuchsia macrostemma gracilis* and *Fuchsia Riccartoni* however, will grow anywhere in the country and although they may get cut to the ground in hard winters, will renew their growth and flower each summer.

In the West of England, in sheltered nooks, nearly all will grow outside, even the trailing and wonderful *Fuchsia procumbens* with large and brilliant autumnal berries is delightful on the rockery.



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| FUCHSIA <i>Onagraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ cordata | 4ft.-6ft. | Pink, tubular green tips | May-June | Well drained, sandy | Sheltered, sunny | Wall borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| DS „ Cottinghami | 3ft.-5ft. | Coral red | Aug.-Sept. | Sandy | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ macrostemma alba | 6ft.-8ft. | Blush white | June-July | Light | „ „ | Sheltered shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ corallina (exoniensis) | 4ft.-5ft. | Red and purple | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ gracilis | 4ft.-5ft. | „ | June-Oct. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS „ „ tricolor | 3ft.-4ft. | Silvery pink foliage, red and purple flowers | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| FUCHSIA <i>Onagraceæ</i> | |
| DS „ macrostemma | |
| DS „ microphylla | |
| DS „ pumila | |
| DS „ procumbens | |
| DS „ Riccartoni | |
| DS „ thymæfolia | |
| DS „ Thomsonii | |
| DS „ Tom Thunbergii | |
| DS „ Venus Vicaria | |
| GARRYA <i>Garryaceæ</i> | |
| ES „ elliptica | |
| GAULTHERIA | |
| ES „ procumbens | |
| ES „ pyrolæfolia | |
| ES „ Shallon | |
| ES „ trichophylla | |
| GENISTA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | |
| DS „ ætensis | |
| DS „ The “Etne” | |
| DS „ hispanica | |
| DS „ “Spanish” | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| FUCHSIA <i>Onagraceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ macrostemma variegata | 3ft.-4ft. | White variegated foliage, red and purple flowers | June-Oct. | Light | Sheltered, sunny | Cool greenhouse, shrub borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ microphylla | 2ft.-3ft. | Small pink | „ | „ | „ „ | Cool greenhouse, Rock gardens H.H. | 2/6 |
| DS „ pumila | 12in.-18in. | Red and purple | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ procumbens | 3in.-4in. | Brown and yellow flowers, large pink berries | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ Riccartonii | 4ft.-5ft. | Red and purple | „ | „ | „ „ | Hedges and shrub borders | 1/- |
| DS „ thymæfolia | 2ft.-3ft. | Small red | June-July | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ Thomsonii | 4ft.-5ft. | Red and purple | „ | „ | „ „ | Cool greenhouse, shrub borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ Tom Thumb | 8in.-12in. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | Cool greenhouse, rock gardens H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ Venus Victrix | 18in.-2ft. | Pink and white | „ | „ | „ „ | Cool greenhouse H.H. | 1/6 |
| GARRYA <i>Garryaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ elliptica | 12ft.-16ft. | Long catkins, greenish white | Jan.-Feb. | Well drained ordinary | Dry sunny | Specimen shrub | 3/6 |
| GAULTHERIA <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ procumbens | 6in.-9in. | Bright red berries, pinkish white flowers | July-Aug. | Peaty, lime free | Shaded | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| ES „ pyrolæfolia | 6in.-12in. | White berries, pinkish white flowers | June-July | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ Shallon | 3ft.-6ft. | Dark purple berries, pinkish white flowers | May-July | „ „ | „ | Game coverts | 1/- |
| ES „ trichophylla | 3in. | Blue fruits, pink flowers | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| GENISTA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ ætnensis The "Etna Broom" | 15ft.-20ft. | Golden yellow | „ | Well drained, light | Sunny | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS „ hispanica "Spanish Gorse" | 1ft.-1½ft. | „ | May-June | „ „ | „ | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 1/- |

GEN—HAL

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| GENISTA <i>Leguminosæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ pilosa | 1ft.-1½ft. | Bright yellow | June-July | Well drained, light | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS „ radiata | 3ft. | Deep yellow | June | „ „ | „ | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS „ sagittalis | 1ft. | Golden | „ | „ „ | „ | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS „ tinctoria (carnolia mantica) “Dyer's Greenweed” | 6ft.-8ft. | „ | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ flore plena | 1ft.-2ft. | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| GINKGO <i>Ginkgoaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ biloba “Maidenhair Tree” | 50ft.-70ft. | Fresh green foliage | — | Deep loamy | Open | Town and specimen tree | 3/6 |
| GREVILLEA <i>Proteaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ alpina | 2ft.-4ft. | Crimson | May-July | Peaty, lime free | Sunny, sheltered | Shrub borders or rock gardens H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ rosmarinifolia | 4ft.-6ft. | Rosy red | April-June | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ sulphurea | 3ft.-5ft. | Pale yellow | May-July | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| GRISELLINIA <i>Cornaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ littoralis | 10ft.-20ft. | Light green leathery foliage | May-June | Well drained, ordinary | Warm, sheltered | Seaside planting, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ „ variegata | 10ft.-15ft. | Creamy variegated foliage | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| GYMNOCLADUS <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ canadensis | 80ft.-100ft. | Greenish white | May | Loam | Open | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| HALESIA <i>Styracaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ carolina (tetraptera) | 20ft.-30ft. | Silvery white | May-June | Sandy, chalk free loam | Sheltered | Pond or stream borders | 5/- |
| HALIMODENDRON <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ argenteum “Salt Tree” | 3ft.-6ft. | Pinky purple | June-July | Light sandy | Sunny | Seaside and banks | 3/6 |

HAMAMELIS

| |
|---------------|
| DS „ arborea |
| DS „ japonica |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ mollis |
| DS „ vernalis |

HEDERA

| |
|---------------|
| EC „ colchica |
| EC „ „ |
| EC „ „ |
| EC „ Helix an |
| EC „ „ Ca |
| EC „ „ co |
| EC „ „ do |
| EC „ „ ele |
| EC „ „ ma |
| EC „ „ En |
| EC „ „ ma |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| HAMAMELIS <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ arborea | 15ft.-20ft. | Deep yellow | Nov.-Jan. | Most, well drained | Sunny | Early flower in shrub borders, town and country | 5/- |
| DS „ japonica rubra | 10ft.-15ft. | Yellow, tinged dull red | Jan.-Feb. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ Zuccariniana | 3ft.-6ft. | Lemon yellow | Feb.-March | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ mollis | 8ft.-10ft. | Golden yellow flowers, fine foliage | Dec.-Feb. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ vernalis | 10ft.-15ft. | Yellow | Jan.-March | Gravelly, moist | Open | Shrubberies | 5/- |
| HEDERA <i>Araliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC „ colchica | 10ft.-20ft. | Large green leaves | — | Most | Semi-shade | Walls, ground cover | 2/- |
| EC „ „ dentata | 15ft.-30ft. | Yellowish green foliage | — | „ | Most | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ „ variegata | 15ft.-30ft. | Soft green and yellow leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ Helix angularis aurea | 15ft.-30ft. | Golden leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ Caenwoodiana | 15ft.-30ft. | „ „ | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ conglomerata | 3ft.-4ft. | „ „ | — | „ | „ | Rock gardens, dwarf walls | 1/6 |
| EC „ „ donerailensis | 15ft.-30ft. | Finely cut foliage, white veins | — | „ | „ | Walls and trellis | 2/- |
| EC „ „ elegantissima | „ | Green, margined white leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ marginata rubra | „ | White and tinted pink leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ Emerald Gem | „ | Bright glossy green foliage | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ maderiensis variegata (canariensis variegata) | „ | Leaves margined silver | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |

HED—HIB

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| HEDERA <i>Araliaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| EC „ <i>Helix minima</i> | 6ft.-8ft. | Yellowish green | — | Most | Most | Rockeries or dwarf walls | 2/- |
| EC „ „ <i>palmata</i> | 15ft.-20ft. | „ „ | — | „ | „ | Walls and trellis | 2/- |
| EC „ „ <i>Russell's Gold</i> | „ | Small gold foliage | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ „ <i>Silver Queen</i> | „ | Silver edged foliage | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| EC „ <i>hibernica</i> | 10ft.-20ft. | Large green leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| HEDYSARUM <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>multijugum</i> | 3ft.-6ft. | Purple red | June-Sept. | Well drained, sandy | Sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| HELIANTHEMUM <i>Cistaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>alyssoides</i> | 2ft. | Bright yellow | May-July | Light loamy | „ | Rock gardens or shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ <i>formosum</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Golden yellow, dark blotches | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ <i>halimifolium</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| HELICHRYSUM <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>rosmarinifolium</i> (<i>Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius</i>) | 5ft.-8ft. | White | July-Aug. | Well drained loam | Warm, sheltered | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| HIBISCUS <i>Malvaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>syriacus alba plena</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | „ | Aug.-Sept. | Good, well drained | Sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>Cæleste</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | Light blue | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>Duc de Brabant</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | Dark double red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>foliis purpureis</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | Reddish foliage | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ „ <i>variegata</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | Purple | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>rosea plena</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | Cream variegated foliage, double pink flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>Snowdrift</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ „ <i>totus albus</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |

HIPPOPHÆ

DS „ *rhamnoides*

HOVENIA

DT „ *dulcis*

HYDRANGEA

DS „ *aspera maxima*

DS „ *arborescens*

DS „ *Bretschneideriana*

DS „ *heterophylla*

DS „ *hortensis*

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

DS „ „

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| HIPPOPHÆ <i>Elæagnaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ rhamnoides | 25ft.-35ft. | Orange berries, yellow flowers | April-May | Most moist soils | Open | Seaside shrubberies | 1/- |
| HOVENIA <i>Rhamnaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ dulcis | 20ft.-30ft. | Yellow | July | Light loam | Sheltered | Specimen tree, shrubberies H.H. | 5/- |
| HYDRANGEA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ aspera macrophylla | 10ft.-12ft. | Porcelain blue and pink | July-Aug. | Well manured, sandy | Open | Shrub borders | 5/- |
| DS „ arborescens grandiflora | 3ft.-4ft. | White | July-Sept. | „ „ | Sheltered | Woodlands or shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ Bretschneideri | 8ft.-10ft. | Dull white | June-July | „ „ | „ | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DS „ heteromalla (vestita) | | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ hortensis The "Common Hydrangea" | 2ft.-4ft. | Pink | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Avalanche | 2ft.-4ft. | Palest pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Coquelicot | 2ft.-4ft. | Deep carmine | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ cynanoclada | 2ft.-4ft. | Pink flowers, black stems | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Domotoi | 2ft.-4ft. | Pale rose | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Elmar | 2ft.-4ft. | Carmines red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Etincelant | 2ft.-4ft. | Carmines | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Helge | 2ft.-4ft. | Deep red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Lancelot | 2ft.-4ft. | Red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ La Lorraine | 2ft.-4ft. | Light mauve | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ La Marne | 2ft.-4ft. | Blue and pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Lillie Moulliere | 2ft.-4ft. | Blush pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Lorely | 2ft.-4ft. | Carmines | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |

HYD—HYP

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| HYDRANGEA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ hortensis Madame Fourcade . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Pink | July-Aug. | Well manured, sandy | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Madame Moulliere . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Mariesii . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ P. de Vries . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Parsival . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Bright pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ Rubis . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Rich red | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS „ „ variegata . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Variegated foliage, pink flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ paniculata grandiflora . . . | 12ft.-15ft. | White | Aug.-Sept. | Rich loam | „ | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| DC „ petiolaris (scandens) . . . | 20ft.-30ft. | „ | June-Aug. | Well manured, sandy | „ | Walls | 3/6 |
| DS „ quercifolia . . . | 4ft.-6ft. | Creamy white | June-Sept. | „ „ | „ | Shrub borders, autumn tints | 3/6 |
| DS „ serrata acuminata . . . | 2ft.-4ft. | Blue and pink | July-Aug. | „ „ | Open | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ xanthoneura Wilsonii . . . | 6ft.-9ft. | White | July-Sept. | „ „ | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| HYMENANTHERA <i>Violaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ chathamica . . . | 3ft.-6ft. | White berries, brownish flowers | May-June | Light, well drained peaty | Sheltered, sunny | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ crassifolia . . . | 4ft.-6ft. | White waxy berries, brownish flowers | „ | „ „ | Shade | North walls or shrub borders | 2/6 |
| HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Androsæmum . . . | 2ft. | Red to black berries, yellow flowers | June-July | Rich sandy | Sun or partial shade | Woodlands | 1/- |
| ES „ calycinum . . . The "Rose of Sharon" | 12in.-18in. | „ „ | June-Aug. | „ | „ „ | Banks under trees | 6d 30/- 100 |
| DS „ chinense . . . | 2ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 1/- |
| DS „ elatum . . . | 5ft. | Brown to black berries, yellow flowers | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS „ lysimachioides . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Red to black berries, yellow flowers | July-Sept. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS „ Moserianum . . . | 12in.-18in. | Large yellow | July-Oct. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Moserianum . . . | 12in.-18in. | Large yellow | July-Oct. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS „ patulum . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ gr . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ H . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ F . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS „ Richeri . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| IDESIA <i>Flacou</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ Polycarpa . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ILEX <i>Aquifolia</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET „ Aquifolium . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ Pernyi . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ET „ Veitchii . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ILLICIAM <i>Mag</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ anisatum (. . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| INDIGOFERA <i>A</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Gerardiana . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| ITEA <i>Saxifraga</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ virginica . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| JACOBINIA <i>Ac</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ pauciflora (. . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| JAMESIA <i>Saxif</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ americana . . . | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|---|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS | „ Moserianum tricolor | 12in.-18in. | Variegated foliage | July-Oct. | Rich sandy | Sheltered | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| DS | „ patulum | 3ft.-4ft. | Large yellow | July-Sept. | „ | Sun or partial shade | Shrub borders | 1/- |
| DS | „ „ grandiflorum | 3ft.-4ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS | „ „ Henryii | 4ft.-6ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS | „ „ Forrestii | 4ft.-6ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DS | „ Richeri | 3ft.-4ft. | Small yellow | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| IDESIA <i>Flacourtiaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DT | „ Polycarpa | 25ft.-40ft. | Deep red berries, greenish yellow flowers | June-July | Well drained, deep | Sunny sheltered | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| ILEX <i>Aquifoliaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ET | „ Aquifolium | 25ft.-50ft. | Scarlet berries, dull white flowers | May-June | Most | Sunny or partial shade | Hedges, specimen tree or shrubberies | 3/6 |
| ES | „ Pernyi | 20ft.-30ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| ET | „ Veitchii | 20ft.-30ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| ILLICIAM <i>Magnoliaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ anisatum (religiosum) | 9ft.-12ft. | Greenish yellow | March-April | Peaty, no chalk | Warm, sunny | Wall borders | 2/6 |
| INDIGOFERA <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ Gerardiana (Dosua) | 3ft.-5ft. | Purplish rose | July-Sept. | Light, well drained | Sunny | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ITEA <i>Saxifragaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ virginica | 4ft.-6ft. | Creamy white | July-Aug. | Moist, peaty | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| JACOBINIA <i>Acanthaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ pauciflora (Libonia floribunda) | 2ft. | Yellow and scarlet | Dec.-Feb. | Peaty loam | Very sheltered | Warm west wall or greenhouse H.H. | 1/6 |
| JAMESIA <i>Saxifragaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ americana | 4ft.-6ft. | White | May-June | Most | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| JASMINUM <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DC „ Beesianum | 3ft.-6ft. | Rose | June-July | Rich loam | Sunny | Walls, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC „ nudiflorum "Winter Jessamine" | 10ft.-12ft. | Yellow | Jan.-March | „ | Northern | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DC „ officinale "Common White Jessamine" | 15ft.-20ft. | White | June-Oct. | „ | Sunny | „ „ | 2/6 |
| EC „ primulinum | 6ft.-10ft. | Large, semi-double yellow | March-May | „ | Sheltered | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ revolutum (Reevesii) | 9ft.-12ft. | Yellow | May-June | „ | Sunny | Shrubberies | 2/6 |
| JUGLANS <i>Juglandaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ regia "Common Walnut" | 50ft.-100ft. | Creamy white | April-May | Well drained, loam | Sunny, open | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| JUNIPERUS <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ chinensis aurea | 30ft.-40ft. | Golden foliage | — | Light loam | Sheltered | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ Pfitzeriana | 5ft.-7ft. | Fresh green foliage | — | Rich lime or loam | Open, sunny | Lawn specimens, rock gardens | 5/- |
| C „ communis compressa | 18in.-24in. | Silvery green foliage | — | „ „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| C „ Coxii | 70ft.-80ft. | Green foliage | — | „ „ | „ „ | Lawn specimens | 3/6 |
| C „ horizontalis | 24in.-36in. | Silvery green foliage | — | Most | „ „ | Rock gardens | 3/6 |
| C „ Sabina "Knap Hill" variety | 4ft.-5ft. | Green foliage | — | Rich lime or loam | Sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| C „ „ prostrata "Carpet Juniper" | 9in.-12in. | „ „ | — | „ „ | Open, sunny | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| C „ „ tamariscifolia | 1½ft.-3ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ squamata Meyeri | 6ft.-8ft. | Silvery blue foliage | — | „ „ | „ „ | Lawn specimens | 5/- |
| C „ virginiana The "Red Cedar" | 30ft.-60ft. | Dark green foliage | — | „ „ | Open | „ „ | 2/6 |
| C „ „ glauca | 30ft.-60ft. | Glaucous green foliage | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| KALMIA <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ latifolia | 8ft.-15ft. | Rose to white | June-July | Peaty | Sunny or partial shade | Shrub borders | 3/6 |

KENNEDYA

EC „ Compton

KERRIA Ros

DS „ japonica

DS „ „

KÆLREUTERIA

DT „ paniculat
The "V

KOLKWITZIA

DS „ amabilis

LABURNUM

DT „ Vossii

DT „ vulgare

LAGERSTROEM

DT „ indica

LARIX Pina

C „ leptolepi
The "

LAURUS La

ET „ nobilis
"Bay

ET „ Bay Tre

LAVANDULA

ES „ Spica

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| KENNEDYA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| EC „ Comptoniana (Hardenbergia) | 10ft.-12ft. | Dark blue | May-June | Sandy loam | Sheltered | Wall or trellis H.H. | 2/6 |
| KERRIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ japonica pleniflora | 6ft.-10ft. | Golden yellow | April-May | Sandy | Sunny | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS „ „ variegata | 3ft.-4ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| KÆLREUTERIA <i>Sapindaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ paniculata The “Varnish Tree” | 25ft.-50ft. | Yellow | July-Aug. | Light | Sunny, sheltered | Shrubberies, specimen tree | 5/- |
| KOLKWITZIA <i>Caprifoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ amabilis | 5ft.-8ft. | Pink tinged, yellow flowers | May-June | Rich fibrous loam | Open, sunny | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| LABURNUM <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ Vossii | 20ft.-30ft. | Yellow | „ | Well drained | Sunny | Specimen tree and town gardens | 5/- |
| DT „ vulgare | 15ft.-25ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 3/6 |
| LAGERSTROEMIA <i>Lythraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ indica | 15ft.-20ft. | Pink, white or deep red | July-Sept. | Good, well drained | „ | Walls H.H. | 3/6 |
| LARIX <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ leptolepis The “Japanese Larch” | 75ft.-100ft. | — | — | Well drained | Sunny | Specimen tree and woods | 1/- |
| LAURUS <i>Lauraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET „ nobilis “Bay Tree” | 10ft.-40ft. | Greenish yellow | May-June | Peaty, well drained | Sun or shade, sheltered | Aromatic foliage, shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ET „ Bay Trees—in tubs | | „ | „ | „ „ | Sunny, sheltered | Formal areas | 55/- to 160/- per pair |
| LAVANDULA <i>Labiataæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Spica “Old English Lavender” | 2ft.-3ft. | Lilac | July-Aug. | Well drained, leafy | Sunny, south | Aromatic, shrub borders | 9d |

LAV—LEU

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------|
| LAVANDULA <i>Labiatae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " Spica Folgate Gem | 12in. | Lavender | July | Most | Open | Edgings, dwarf shrubberies | From 9d |
| ES " " gigantea, "The Grappenhall Variety" | 2ft.-4ft. | Lilac | July-Aug. | Well drained, leafy | Sunny, south | Aromatic, shrub borders | 9d |
| ES " " Munstead dwarf | 12in. | Deep lavender | July | Most | Open | Edgings, dwarf shrubberies | 9d |
| ES " " nana (compacta) "Dwarf French" | 1ft.-1ft. 6in. | Lilac | July-Aug. | Well drained, leafy | Sunny, south | Aromatic, shrub borders | 9d |
| ES " vera "Dutch Lavender" | 2ft.-4ft. | " | " | " " | " " | " " | 9d |
| LAVATERA <i>Malvaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " Olbia rosea | 6ft.-8ft. | Rose pink | July-Sept. | Light, loamy | Warm, sheltered | Shrub borders, seaside gardens | 2/6 |
| LEPTOSPERMUM <i>Myrtaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " ericoides | 3ft.-4ft. | White | June-July | Well drained peats, non-calcareous | Sheltered | Greenhouse, sheltered shrub borders H.H. | 2/- |
| ES " laevigatum | 6ft.-12ft. | " | " | Peaty, non-calcareous | Sheltered | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES " Nairnii | 4ft.-10ft. | Red flowers and foliage | " | " " | " | " " " | 3/6 |
| ES " roseum multipetalum | 8ft.-10ft. | Double pink | " | " " | " | " " " | 5/- |
| ES " scoparium | 10ft.-20ft. | White | " | " " | " | " " " | 1/6 |
| ES " " Nichollsii | 10ft.-18ft. | Rosy crimson | " | " " | " | " " " | 3/6 |
| ES " stellatum | 10ft.-15ft. | White | " | " " | " | " " " | 2/6 |
| LESPEDeza <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " bicolor | 6ft.-8ft. | Light purple | Aug.-Oct. | Light | Full sun | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| LEUCOTHOE <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " Catesbaei | 2ft.-6ft. | White | May | Moist, sandy, loam | Semi-shade | Shrubberies | 2/6 |

LEYCESTERIA

DS " formosa

LIBOCEDRUS

C " decurrens
The "In

The
hedge
below
varies
The
ever
leave
certain
Ligu

LIGUSTRUM

ES " Delavayi

ES " ionandrum

ES " japonicum

ES " lucidum

ES " ovalifolium

ES " "

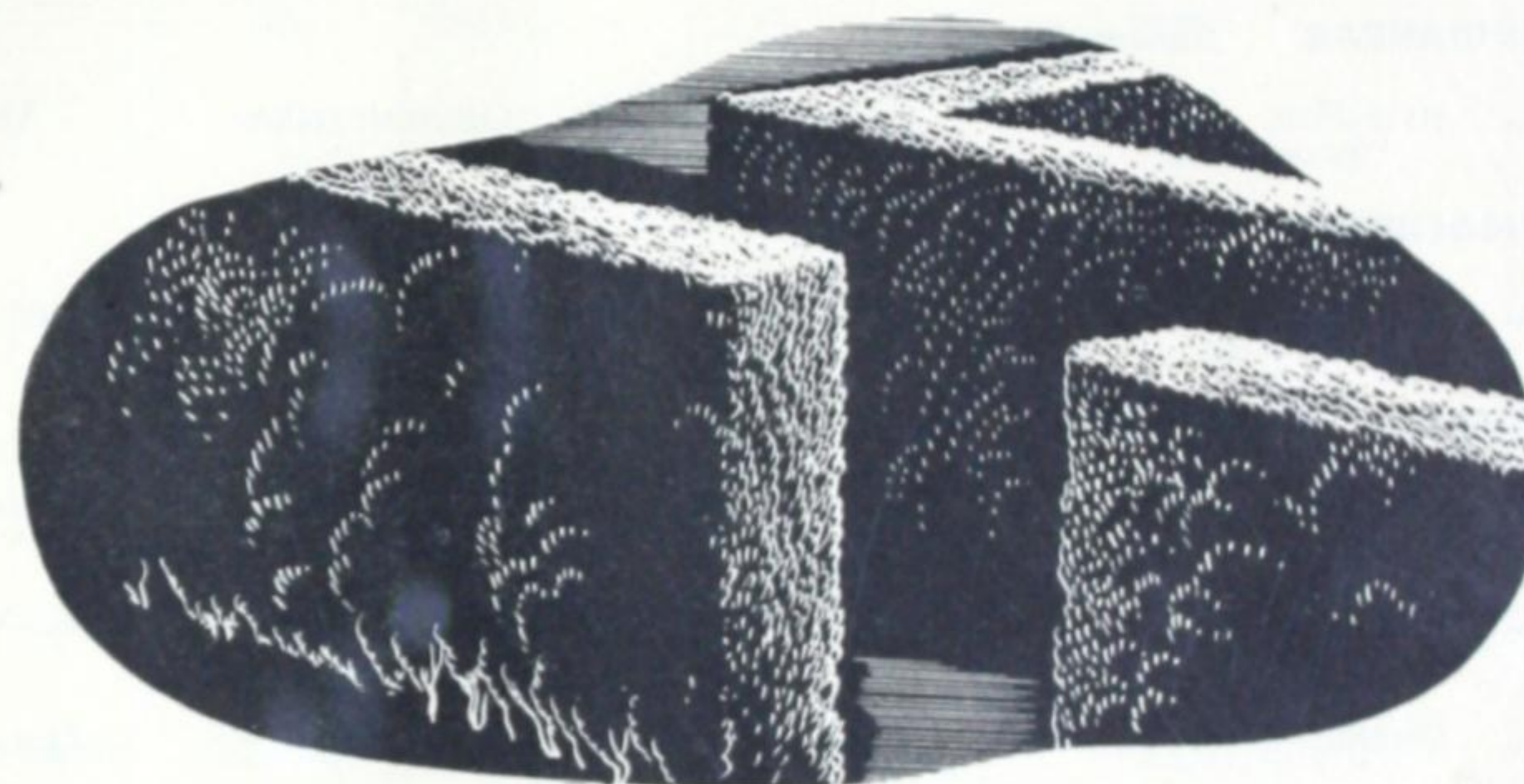
ES " Regelianum

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| LEYCESTERIA <i>Caprifoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| DS „ formosa | 5ft.-8ft. | Purple and white | July-Sept. | Light, well drained | Semi-shade | Seaside shrubberies and borders | 1/- |
| LIBOCEDRUS <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ decurrens The "Incense Cedar" | 40ft.-60ft. | — | — | Well drained | Sheltered, warm | Specimen tree | 5/- |

The Privet is usually considered suitable only for cheap hedges. This genus, however, to which the Privet belongs, also provides many handsome shrubs for a variety of purposes.

The handsome *Ligustrum coriaceum* is a slow growing evergreen shrub with large glossy dark green, leathery leaves, and makes an unusually attractive specimen in certain parts of the rock garden.

Ligustrums will grow in almost any soil and situation.



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--|-----|
| LIGUSTRUM <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Delavayanum | 5ft.-6ft. | White | June-Oct. | Any | Any | Shrub borders, town gardens | 1/6 |
| ES „ ionandrum | 6ft.-10ft. | Black berries, white flowers | „ | „ | Sun or partial shade | Dwarf hedges, shrubberies and stream borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ japonicum coriaceum | 4ft.-6ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| ES „ lucidum | 20ft.-30ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ ovalifolium "Oval-leaved Privet" | 12ft.-15ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | Sun or shade | Hedges, shrubberies | 6d |
| ES „ „ aureo variegatum "Golden Privet" | 10ft.-12ft. | „ „ | „ | Fairly rich | Sun | Hedges, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ Regelianum | 5ft.-8ft. | „ „ | „ | Most | Sun or partial shade | Shrub borders | 1/6 |

LIN—LON

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| LINUM <i>Linaceae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES " <i>arborescens</i> "The Tree Flax" | 9in.-24in. | Yellow | May-July | Moist, well drained | Full sun | Rock gardens or shrub borders | 1/6 |
| LIPPIA <i>Verbenaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " <i>citriodora</i> "Lemon Scented Verbena" | 6ft.-10ft. | Purplish | Aug.-Sept. | Sandy loam | " | Aromatic foliage, Shrub borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| LIQUIDAMBAR <i>Hamamelidaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " <i>styraciflua</i> "Sweet Gum" | 50ft.-75ft. | Greenish yellow | April | Cool, moist | Sunny | Autumn foliage effects, specimen tree | 3/6 |
| LIRIODENDRON <i>Magnoliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " <i>Tulipifera</i> "Tulip Tree" | 75ft.-150ft. | Green and yellow | June-July | Well drained | " | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| LONICERA <i>Caprifoliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC " <i>flexuosa</i> | 15ft. | Yellow to red | June-July | Rich | Most | Walls, fences, pergolas, etc. | 2/- |
| DS " <i>fragrantissima</i> | 5ft.-8ft. | Fragrant creamy white | Dec.-March | Good loamy | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/- |
| ES " <i>Giraldii</i> | 10ft.-15ft. | Purplish red | June-July | " | " | Pergolas, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS " <i>grata</i> | 10ft.-20ft. | Fragrant red and cream | July-Aug. | " | " | " | 2/6 |
| DC " <i>Heckrottii</i> | 15ft.-20ft. | Orange, yellow and pink | June-Sept. | Rich | Most | Walls, fences, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC " <i>japonica Halliana</i> | 10ft.-15ft. | White to yellow | June-July | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| DC " " <i>reticulata aurea</i> | 10ft.-12ft. | Variegated foliage | June-Aug. | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| ES " <i>ligustrina</i> | 8ft.-12ft. | Violet berries, white flowers | June-July | Moist | Open | Formal hedges, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES " <i>nitida</i> | 6ft.-9ft. | Purplish berries, creamy white flowers | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| DC " <i>Periclymenum belgica</i> "Early Dutch Honeysuckle" | 20ft. | Yellow and purple red | " | Rich | Most | Walls, fences, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| ES " <i>pilosa</i> | 3ft.-4ft. | Purple berries, yellowish white flowers | May-June | Moist | Open | Banks, ground cover or shrub borders | 1/- |

LUCULIA *Ra*DS " *Pinetana*LYCIUM *Sola*DS " *chinense*DC " *europaeum*DC " *horridum*

MAGNOLIA

DT " *alba superba*DT " *conspicua*ET " *grandiflora*

ET " "

ET " "

DS " *parviflora*DT " *Soulangii*

DT " "

DT " "

DS " *stellata*DT " *Watsonii*DS " *Wilsonii*

MANDEVILLEA

DC " *saevole*

MARGYRICARPA

DS " *setosa*

"The

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| LUCULIA <i>Rubiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ Pinceana | 15ft.-18ft. | White | Aug.-Sept. | Fibrous peaty loam | Sheltered | Greenhouse, wall shrub H.H. | 10/6 |
| LYCIUM <i>Solanaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ chinense carnosum | 4ft. | Violet | April-May | Sandy loam | Sunny | Dry banks, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DC „ europæum | 6ft.-10ft. | Small purple | July | Most | „ | Banks | 1/6 |
| DC „ horridum | 6ft.-10ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| MAGNOLIA <i>Magnoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ alba superba | 15ft.-20ft. | White | April-May | Good, dry peaty loam | „ | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| DT „ conspicua | 20ft.-35ft. | „ | March-April | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 7/6 |
| ET „ grandiflora | 25ft.-40ft. | Creamy white | July-Aug. | „ „ | Sunny, rather sheltered | Specimen tree or against walls | 5/- |
| ET „ „ Exmouth variety | 30ft.-45ft. | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | Walls or specimen tree | 7/6 |
| ET „ „ ferruginea | 60ft.-80ft. | „ | Aug.-Sept. | Peaty loam | Open | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| DS „ parviflora | 25ft.-35ft. | White, claret centres | May-Aug. | Good, dry peaty loam | Sunny, rather sheltered | Specimen shrub | 7/6 |
| DT „ Soulangeana | 20ft.-40ft. | White and purple | April-May | „ „ | „ „ | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| DT „ „ nigra | 20ft.-40ft. | Dark crimson purple | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 7/6 |
| DT „ „ rustica rubra | 20ft.-40ft. | White and rosy purple | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 7/6 |
| DS „ stellata | 6ft.-8ft. | White | March-April | „ „ | „ „ | Specimen shrub | 5/- |
| DT „ Watsonii | 6ft.-10ft. | White and rose | June-July | Peaty loam | Sheltered | „ „ | 15/- |
| DS „ Wilsonii | 10ft.-25ft. | White | April-May | Good dry, peaty loam | Sunny, rather sheltered | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| MANDEVILLEA <i>Apocynaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC „ suaveolens | 12ft.-15ft. | Sweet scented, white | June-Sept. | Light peaty loam | Sunny, sheltered | Wall climber H.H. | 2/6 |
| MARGYRICARPUS <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ setosus “The Pearl Fruit” | 12in.-24in. | White berries, greenish flowers | May-June | Gritty | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/- |

MEL—NER

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| MELIANTHUS <i>Sapindaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ major | 10ft.-20ft. | Handsome foliage, brownish flowers | June-Aug. | Well drained, light | Warm, sheltered | Walls, shrubberies H.H. | 3/6 |
| MITRARIA <i>Gesneriaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ coccinea | 4ft.-6ft. | Orange scarlet | May-July | Peaty loam, no lime | Warm, semi-shade | Walls H.H. | 2/6 |
| MORUS <i>Moraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ nigra “Black Mulberry” | 20ft.-30ft. | Fruit dark red, whitish flowers | May-June | Deep moist | Sunny | Specimen tree | 15/- |
| MUEHLENBECKIA <i>Polygonaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ axillaris | 1ft.-2ft. | Greenish white | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny ledge | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DC „ complexa | 6ft.-12ft. | „ | „ | „ | Sunny | Walls or trellis | 1/6 |
| MYRTUS <i>Myrtaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ communis | 8ft.-15ft. | Small dark green leaves, white flowers | June-Aug. | Peaty loam | Sunny sheltered | Shrub borders or walls H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ tarentina | 10ft.-15ft. | White | „ | Moist peaty | „ „ | Shrubberies H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ „ Standard in tubs | 12in.-18in. | | | | | | 10/- |
| ES „ Luma (Eugenia apiculata) | 10ft.-20ft. | Black berries, white flowers | „ | Peaty loam | „ „ | „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES „ nummularia | 6in.-12in. | Pinkish black berry, white flowers | May-July | Moist peaty loam | „ „ | Carpeting, rock gardens, steps H.H. | 2/6 |
| NANDINA <i>Berberidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ domestica | 5ft.-8ft. | Red berry, white flowers | June-July | Sandy, peaty loam | Warm, sheltered | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| NEILLIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ opulifolia lutea | 6ft.-8ft. | Yellow leaves, white flowers | „ | Moist, well drained | Sheltered | Colour groups, shrubberies | 2/6 |
| NERIUM <i>Apocynaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Oleander | 6ft.-15ft. | White, red, purple | Aug.-Sept. | Deep loamy | Very sheltered | Tubs or shrubberies, H.H. | 2/6 |

NOTHOFAGUS

ET „ Cunningh

NUTTALLIA

DS „ cerasifor
“Oso F

OLEARIA

ES „ Gunnian

ES „ „

ES „ Haastii

ES „ macrodo

ES „ panicula

ES „ semident

ET „ Traversii

OSMANTHUS

ES „ Aquifoli

ES „ „

ES „ „

ES „ Delavayi

ES „ Fortunei

OSMARIA

ES „ Burkwo

OSTEOMELES

EC „ Schwerin

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| NOTHOFAGUS <i>Fagaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ET „ <i>Cunninghamii</i> | 20ft.-30ft. | Elegant foliage | — | Warm, no lime | Sheltered | Specimen tree H.H. | 5/- |
| NUTTALLIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>cerasiformis</i> “Oso Berry” | 5ft.-9ft. | Purple berries, white flowers | Feb.-April | Most | Sun or semi-shade | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| OLEARIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>Gunniana</i> (stellulata) “Tasmanian Daisy Bush” | 5ft.-10ft. | White | June-July | Light peaty, no lime | Sheltered | Wall border, seaside planting | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ x <i>Lyrata</i> | 5ft.-10ft. | „ | June-Aug. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>Haastii</i> | 5ft.-8ft. | „ | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ | Hedges, seaside shrubberies | 1/- |
| ES „ <i>macrodonta</i> | 15ft.-20ft. | „ | June-Aug. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ <i>paniculata</i> | 15ft.-20ft. | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | Shrubberies H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>semidentata</i> | 6ft.-12ft. | Light mauve | „ | „ „ | „ | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ET „ <i>Traversii</i> | 15ft.-35ft. | Silvery underleaf | — | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree H.H. | 2/6 |
| OSMANTHUS <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>Aquifolium</i> | 5ft.-10ft. | Bluish berries, white flowers | Sept.-Oct. | Most well drained soils | Sun or partial shade | Shrubberies | 3/6 |
| ES „ „ <i>argenteo variegata</i> | 4ft.-6ft. | White | — | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 5/- |
| ES „ „ <i>purpureus</i> | 4ft.-6ft. | „ | — | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| ES „ <i>Delavayi</i> | 4ft.-6ft. | Scented white | March-April | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ <i>Fortunei</i> | 8ft.-10ft. | Bluish berry, white flowers | Sept.-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| OSMARIA <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>Burkwoodii</i> | 3ft.-5ft. | Ivory white | April-May | Good loam | Sunny | „ „ | 5/- |
| OSTEOMELES <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC „ <i>Schwerinæ</i> (<i>anthyllidifolia</i>) | 5ft.-6ft. | Blue black berries, white flowers | June-July | Light peaty loam | Sheltered | „ „ | 2/6 |

PAC—PER

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| PACHYSANDRA <i>Buxaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ terminalis | 7in.-9in. | Greenish white | March-April | Most | Sun or shade | Carpeting, banks, etc. | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ variegata | 7in.-9in. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| PARROTIA <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ persica | 20ft.-40ft. | Bright red | Jan.-March | Well drained loam | Sunny sheltered | Specimen tree or shrubberies | 3/6 |
| PASSIFLORA <i>Passifloraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ cœrulea “The Blue Passion Flower” | 20ft.-25ft. | Blue | June-Sept. | Sandy loam | Sunny | Walls, pergolas, trellis, etc. H.H. | 2/6 |
| DC „ „ Constance Elliott . | 20ft.-25ft. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| PAULOWNIA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ imperialis | 25ft.-50ft. | Lavender | May-June | Light, well drained | Sunny, open | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| PENTAPTERYGIIUM <i>Vaccinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ serpens | 6ft.-8ft. | Scarlet tubular | April-May | Peaty, lime free | Semi-shade, very sheltered | South-west wall borders H.H. | 5/- |
| PENTSTEMON <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ cordifolius | 5ft.-6ft. | Orange scarlet | June-Aug. | Sandy loam | Sunny, sheltered | Wall border H.H. | 3/6 |
| PERNETTYA <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ mucronata | 2ft.-5ft. | White to pink berries, white flowers | May-July | Cool peaty, no lime | Moderately sunny | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ Bell's Seedling . . . | 2ft.-5ft. | Purplish crimson berries, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| ES „ „ Davies' hybrids . . . | 2ft.-5ft. | Varied colours berries, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| PEROWSKIA <i>Labiataæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ atriplicifolia | 3ft.-5ft. | Silvery foliage, violet blue flowers | July-Sept. | Well drained | Warm, sunny | „ „ | 2/6 |

PHILADELPHUS

| |
|-------------------|
| DS „ coronarius |
| DS „ Coulteri |
| DS „ grandiflorus |
| DS „ hybridus |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |
| DS „ „ |

PHLOMIS

| |
|-----------------|
| ES „ fruticosus |
| “The |

PHORMIUM

| |
|--------------|
| ES „ tenax . |
| ES „ „ va |

PHOTINIA

| |
|----------------|
| ET „ serrulata |
|----------------|

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| PHILADELPHUS <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS " coronarius | 8ft.-12ft. | Single white | May-July | Most, well manured | Sunny | Fragrant flowers in shrubberies | 1/6 |
| DS " Coulteri | 8ft.-12ft. | " | " | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " grandiflorus | 9ft.-12ft. | " | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " hybridus Atlas | 5ft.-8ft. | Broad petalled, pure white | " | " " | " | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS " " Avalanche | 4ft.-5ft. | Single snow white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Boule d'Argent | 4ft.-8ft. | Double clear white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Bouquet Blanc | 4ft.-8ft. | Small double white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Dame Blanche | 4ft.-8ft. | Double white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Innocence | 4ft.-8ft. | Single white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Manteau d'Hermine | 4ft.-8ft. | Small double creamy white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Mont Blanc | 4ft.-8ft. | Single white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Rosace | 4ft.-8ft. | Large semi-double white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Virginal | 6ft.-8ft. | Large double white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " purpureo maculatus | 4ft.-6ft. | Single white, stained purple | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " " Wilsonii | 5ft.-8ft. | Single white | " | " " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| PHLOMIS <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " fruticosa " "The Jerusalem Sage" | 2ft.-3ft. | Yellow | July-Aug. | Light sandy | " | Dry banks, shrub borders | 1/- |
| PHORMIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " tenax " "The "New Zealand Flax" | 2ft.-5ft. | Greenish white | Aug.-Sept. | Deep sandy loam | Sheltered, sunny | Pool margins, wild gardens H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES " " variegata | 2ft.-5ft. | Foliage striped creamy white | " | " " | " " | " " H.H. | 3/6 |
| PHOTINIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET " serrulata (glabra) | 20ft.-25ft. | Scarlet Spring foliage, white flowers | April-May | Well drained loam | Warm sheltered | Specimen tree, foliage effects in shrubberies | 2/6 |

PIC—PIN

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| PICEA <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| C „ albertiana conica | 4ft.-8ft. | Neat conical shape | — | Well drained moist | Sunny | Rock gardens | 5/- |
| C „ Englemannii glauca | 80ft.-120ft. | Silvery blue foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree | 7/6 |
| C „ excelsa Clanbrassiliana . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | Green foliage, compact | — | „ „ | „ | Rock gardens | 3/6 |
| C „ „ compacta Arselyn | 6ft.-8ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ Gregoryana | 6ft.-8ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ Maxwellii | 3ft.-5ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ nidiformis | 3ft.-5ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ procumbens | 3ft.-5ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ pygmæa | 3ft.-4ft. | „ „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ Remontii | 3ft.-5ft. | Compact dark green | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ orientalis gracilis | 6ft.-8ft. | Compact | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ pygmæa | 4ft.-6ft. | „ | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ pungens Kosteriana | 20ft.-30ft. | Silvery blue foliage | — | „ „ | „ | Colour group, specimen tree | 7/6 |
| PILEOSTEGIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC „ viburnoides | 10ft.-20ft. | Milky white | Sept.-Oct. | Loamy | Western | Walls | 5/- |
| PINUS <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ contorta | 20ft.-40ft. | Dark green foliage | — | Light sandy | Sunny | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| C „ Coulteri | 60ft. | Silvery green foliage | — | Most | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| C „ densiflora | 75ft.-100ft. | Fresh green foliage | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| C „ montana Mughus | 5ft.-15ft. | Dark green | — | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| C „ parviflora “The Japanese White Pine” | 20ft.-30ft. | Silvery green | — | „ | „ | Specimen tree | 3/6 |
| C „ radiata (insignis) “Monterey Pine” | 80ft.-100ft. | Fresh green | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |

PINUS *Pinaceæ*

C „ sylvestris

C „ „

PITTOSPORUM

ES „ Buchana

ES „ crassifol

ES „ Dallii

ES „ eugenio
New

ES „ heteropl

ES „ tenuifol

ES „ „

ES „ Tobira

ES „ undulat

PLAGIANTHUS

DS „ divarica

DS „ Lyalli (

PLATANUS

DT „ acerifol
“Lon

DT „ orienta

PLUMBAGO

EC „ capensi

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|
| PINUS <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| C „ <i>sylvestris</i> The “Scots Pine” | 80ft.-110ft. | Silvery green foliage | — | Most | Sunny | Specimen tree | 1/- |
| C „ „ <i>beauvronensis</i> | 3ft.-4ft. | „ „ | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| PITTOSPORUM <i>Pittosporaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ <i>Buchanani</i> | 10ft.-20ft. | Dark purple | April-May | Rich loam | Sheltered | Specimen shrub, shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>crassifolium</i> | 10ft.-15ft. | Brownish purple | May-June | „ | „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>Dallii</i> | 12ft.-18ft. | Fragrant white | May-July | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 5/- |
| ES „ <i>eugenioides</i> New Zealand “Tarata” | 20ft.-30ft. | Greenish white | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>heterophyllum</i> | 3ft.-8ft. | Yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 3/6 |
| ES „ <i>tenuifolium</i> (<i>nigricans</i>) The New Zealand “Kohuhu” | 15ft.-30ft. | Chocolate purple | May-June | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ „ <i>Silver Queen</i> | 15ft.-30ft. | Silver grey foliage, chocolate purple flowers | „ | „ | „ | Foliage effects in shrub borders H.H. | 3/6 |
| ES „ <i>Tobira</i> (<i>chinensis</i>) | 10ft.-25ft. | Fragrant cream | „ | „ | „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ <i>undulatum</i> | 8ft.-12ft. | Greenish white | April-May | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| PLAGIANTHUS <i>Malvaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ <i>divaricatus</i> | 7ft.-10ft. | Yellowish white | May-July | Very well drained, light | Warm and sunny | Shrub borders or walls | 3/6 |
| DS „ <i>Lyalli</i> (<i>Gaya Lyalli</i>) | 10ft.-25ft. | White | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ „ | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| PLATANUS <i>Platanaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ <i>acerifolia</i> “London Plane” | 70ft.-100ft. | — | — | Loamy | Sunny | Specimen tree, towns | |
| DT „ <i>orientalis</i> | 60ft.-100ft. | Elegant cut leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| PLUMBAGO <i>Plumbaginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC „ <i>capensis</i> | 10ft.-15-ft. | Light blue | Aug.-Oct. | Sandy loam | Sunny and sheltered | Walls, trellis, etc. H.H. | 2/6 |

POL—POP

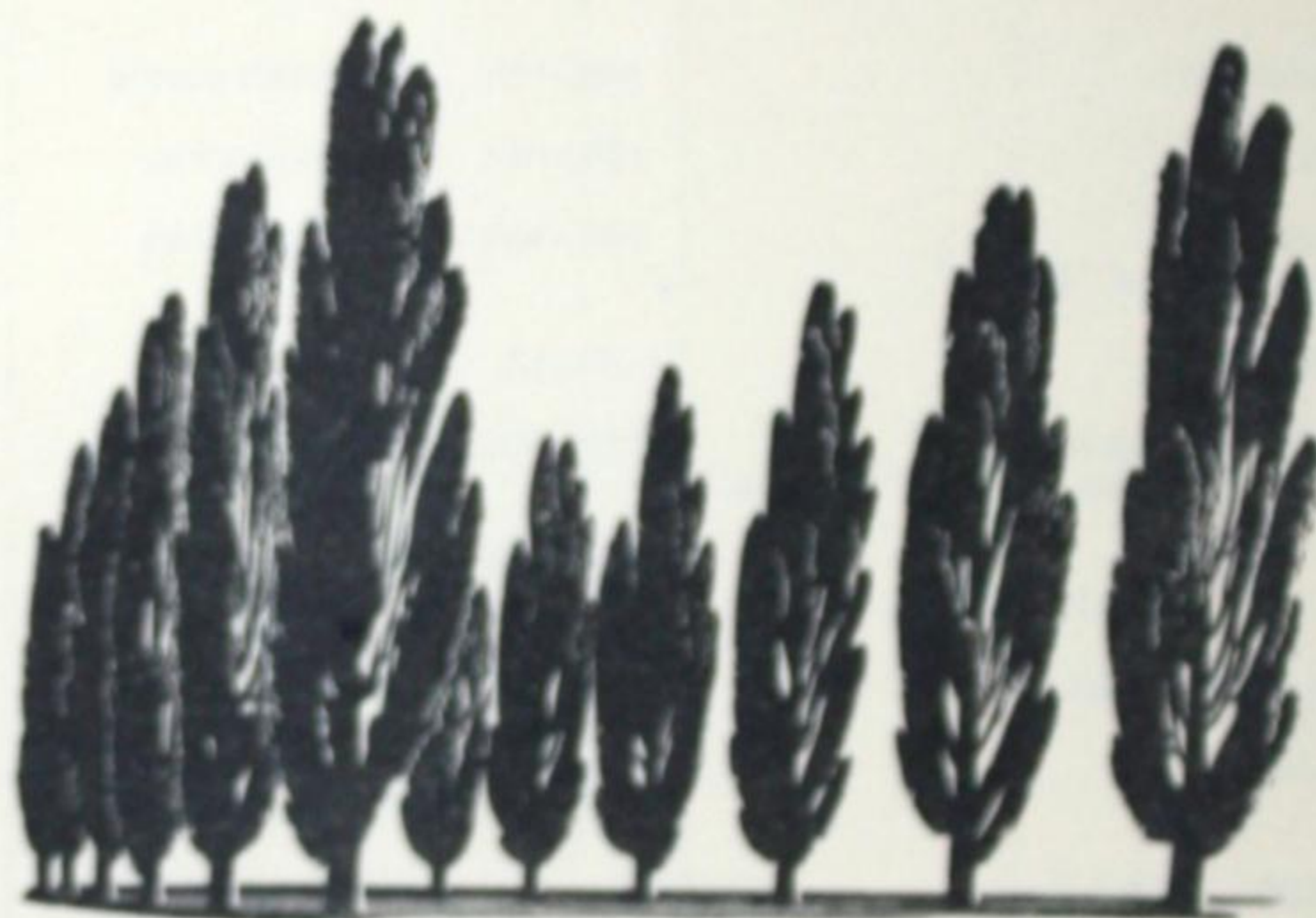
| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| POLYGONUM <i>Polygonaceae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DC " baldschuanicum | 25ft.-40ft. | Creamy white | Aug.-Oct. | Most | Open | Walls, trellis, etc. | 2/6 |
| POMADERRIS <i>Rhamnaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " Edgerleyi | 6ft.-8ft. | Yellow | " | " | " | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES " elliptica | 4ft. | " | June-July | Peaty, sandy loam | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 2/6 |

Such a name successfully cloaks the well-known Lombardy Poplar. In northern France and Flanders, long avenues of these stately trees are a feature of the Landscape.

In this country, Lombardies are not used to the extent to which they are valuable.

Outstanding as regards form, they help to make striking contrasts in planting outlines.

The Lombardy Poplar is not particular as to soil, growing well in most kinds of soil where there is plenty of moisture. Can be easily propagated from cuttings.



| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---|------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| POPULUS <i>Salicaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " alba pyramidalis (Bolleana) The "White Lombardy Poplar" | 50ft.-70ft. | Silvery foliage | — | Moist loam | Sunny | Specimen tree | 2/- |
| DT " " Richardii "Golden Lombardy Poplar" | 50ft.-70ft. | Yellowish foliage | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| DT " generosa | 70ft.-100ft. | Large leaves | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| DT " lasiocarpa | 40ft.-50ft. | " | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| DT " nigra italica "Lombardy Poplar" | 70ft.-100ft. | Columnar habit | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |

POPULUS

| |
|------------------|
| DT " serotina |
| DT " " |
| DT " szechuan |
| DT " trichocarpa |
| DT " yunnan |

POTENTILLA

| |
|----------------|
| DS " davurica |
| DS " fruticosa |
| DS " " |
| DS " " |
| DS " " |
| DS " " |

PROSTRANTHUS

| |
|--------------------|
| EC " rotundifolius |
|--------------------|

PRUNUS

| |
|-----------------|
| DT " Amygdalus |
| DT " Avium |
| DT " " |
| DT " cerasifera |
| ES " " |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| POPULUS <i>Salicaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DT " serotina The "Black Italian" | 80ft.-100ft. | Dark green foliage | — | Moist loam | Sunny | Specimen tree | 2/- |
| DT " aurea | 80ft.-100ft. | Golden foliage | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| DT " szechuanica | 80ft.-100ft. | Red veined leaves | — | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DT " trichocarpa The "Black Cottonwood" | 150ft.-200ft. | Fragrant buds | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| DT " yunnanensis | 100ft.-150ft. | Dark green foliage | — | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| POTENTILLA <i>Rosaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " davurica | 18in.-24in. | Silvery foliage, white flowers | May-Aug. | Deep sandy | " | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS " fruticosa mandschurica | 2ft.-3ft. | " " | " | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " microphylla | 2ft.-3ft. | Yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS " pyrenaica (prostrata) | 6in.-18in. | Rich yellow | " | " | " | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| DS " Veitchii | 2ft.-3ft. | Silvery foliage, white flowers | " | " | Sun or partial shade | Rock gardens and shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS " Vilmoriniana | 2ft.-3ft. | Creamy white | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| PROSTRANTHERA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC " rotundifolia | 4ft.-8ft. | Purple | April-May | Peaty, sandy | Sheltered | Walls, trellis, etc. H.H. | 3/6 |
| PRUNUS <i>Rosaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " Amygdalus amara "Bitter Almond" | 20ft.-25ft. | Pink | March-April | Rich, chalky | " | Town avenues, specimen tree | 3/6 S.6/- |
| DT " Avium | 30ft.-35ft. | White | April-May | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| DT " plena | 30ft.-35ft. | Double white | May-June | " | " | " " | 6/- |
| DT " cerasifera | 20ft.-30ft. | Rosy white | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES " Moseri flore pleno | 15ft.-25ft. | Light pink | March-April | " | Most | Town, specimen | S.5/- |

PRU—PYR

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| PRUNUS <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DT " cerasifera Pissardii | 20ft.-30ft. | Purple foliage, blush pink flowers | Feb.-March | Rich, chalky | Sheltered | Colour group | S.4/- |
| DT " " " nigra | 20ft.-30ft. | Black purple foliage, blush pink flowers | " | " | " | " " | S.4/- |
| DT " Davidiana | 20ft.-30ft. | White | Jan.-March | " | " | " " | S.6/- |
| DT " japonica roseo-plena | 8ft.-12ft. | Pink | April-May | " | " | Town avenues, specimen tree | S.5/- |
| DT " " flore plena (glandulosa fl.pl.) | 2ft.-4ft. | White | " | " | " | " " | S.6/- |
| ES " Laurocerasus The "Common Laurel" | 15ft.-20ft. | " | March-April | Most, chalky | Most | Hedges, screens, game covers | 1/6 |
| DT " lusitanica "Portugal Laurel" | 15ft.-25ft. | " | June-July | " | " | Shrubberies, screens | 3/6 |
| DT " Padus plena The "Double Bird Cherry" | 20ft.-50ft. | Double white | April-May | " | " | Town, shrub borders, specimen shrub | S.5/- |
| DT " persica Clara Meyer | 15ft.-25ft. | Fine double deep pink | March-April | " | " | " " | 7/6 |
| DT " serrulata fugenzo (Veitchiana) | 15ft.-25ft. | Double deep rose pink | " | Rich, chalky | Sheltered | Specimen tree | 6/- |
| DT " " Hisakura (Kansan) | 4ft.-15ft. | Pale rose red | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | S.6/- |
| DS " triloba fl. pl. | 3ft.-15ft. | Double pink | March-April | Most, chalky | Most | Town, shrub borders, specimen shrub | 3/6 |
| PUNICA <i>Lythraceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " Granatum plena | 20ft. | Double scarlet | June-Sept. | Light rich | Sheltered | Walls or shrubberies | 2/6 |
| PYRACANTHA <i>Rosaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " coccinea Lalandii | 10ft.-15ft. | Orange red berries, white flowers | May-June | Light loam | Sun or shade | Autumn effects, north walls | 2/6 |
| ES " Rogersiana aurantiaca | 6ft.-8ft. | White flowers, orange berries | May | Most | Semi-shade | North wall, autumn berries | 2/6 |
| ES " " flava | 6ft.-8ft. | White flowers, yellow berries | " | " | " | " " | 2/6 |

PYRUS *Rosaceae*

DS " arbutifolia

DT " Aria lutes

DT " " majes

DT " " salici

DT " Aucupari

DT " "

DT " "

DT " "

DT " floribund

DT " "

DT " Malus, C

DT " " J

DT " vestita

DT " vestita

QUERCUS

ET " Ilex

The "I

RAPHIOLEPIS

ES " Delacour

ES " japonica

"Ever

ES " indica

| NAME | | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--------------|
| PYRUS <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS | „ | arbutifolia | 6ft. | Red berries, white flowers | May-June | Chalky or limy | Sunny | Autumn tints, specimen shrub | 3/6 |
| DT | „ | Aria lutescens | 30ft.-40ft. | Silvery foliage, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | Specimen tree, avenues | 5/- |
| DT | „ | „ majestica | 30ft.-45ft. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ | „ salicifolia | 30ft.-45ft. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ | Aucuparia „ “Mountain Ash” | 30ft.-50ft. | Red berries, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| DT | „ | „ fructu luteo | 20ft.-30ft. | Orange yellow berries, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | S.6/- |
| DT | „ | „ moravica “Moravian Mountain Ash” | 30ft.-50ft. | Red berries, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ | floribunda „ “Japanese Crab” | 20ft.-30ft. | Pale pink | April-May | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ | „ atrosanguinea | 20ft.-30ft. | Rich rose pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ | Malus, Golden Gem | 20ft.-25ft. | Golden fruits, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | S.5/- |
| DT | „ | „ John Downie | 20ft.-25ft. | Orange and scarlet fruits, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DT | „ | vestita | 20ft.-30ft. | White | May-June | Chalky loam | Open | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| QUERCUS <i>Cupuliferæ</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| ET | „ | Ilex „ The “Evergreen” Oak | 60ft.-80ft. | Dark green foliage | — | Good | Sunny | Seaside planting, shelter belts, specimen tree | 2/6 |
| RAPHIOLEPIS <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| ES | „ | Delacourei | 5ft.-10ft. | Black berries, rosy pink flowers | June-July | Peaty loam | Sheltered | Wall or shrub borders H.H. | 5/- |
| ES | „ | japonica (ovata) „ “Evergreen Japanese Hawthorn” | 4ft.-10ft. | Black berries, white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 5/- |
| ES | „ | indica | 4ft.-6ft. | Black berries, white flowers tinged pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 5/- |

RHO—RHU

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| RIBES | | <i>Saxifragaceae</i> |
| DS | " | aureum |
| DS | " | Gordonii |
| DS | " | sanguineum |
| DS | " | " |
| DS | " | speciosum |
| ROBINIA | | <i>Leguminosae</i> |
| DT | " | pseudacacia |
| DT | " | " |
| ROMNEYA | | <i>Malvaceae</i> |
| DS | " | Coulteri |
| ROSA | | <i>Rosaceae</i> |
| DS | " | Hugonis |
| DS | " | Moyesii |
| DS | " | omeiensis |
| DS | " | Willmottii |
| ROSMARINUS | | |
| ES | " | officinalis |
| ES | " | " |
| ES | " | " |
| RUBUS | | <i>Rosaceae</i> |
| DS | " | arcticus |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| RIBES <i>Saxifragaceae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS .. aureum | 5ft.-6ft. | Yellow | April-May | Most | Sun, or partial shade | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS .. Gordonianum | 4ft.-8ft. | Bronzy, red and yellow | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS .. sanguineum King Edward VII | 4ft.-6ft. | Deep crimson | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| DS .. " splendens | 4ft.-6ft. | Rich red | " | " | " " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS .. speciosum | 6ft.-9ft. | " | May-June | " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| ROBINIA <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT .. pseudacacia Bessoniana | 40ft.-50ft. | White | June-July | Well drained light | Sunny | Specimen trees and woods | 5/- |
| DT .. " inermis | 10ft.-25ft. | " | " | " " | " | " " | 5/- |
| ROMNEYA <i>Papaveraceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS .. Coulteri | 5ft.-8ft. | " | July-Oct. | Well drained rich | " | Wall or shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ROSA <i>Rosaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS .. Hugonis | 8ft.-9ft. | Black fruits, sulphur yellow flowers | May-June | Heavy, well trenched | " | Specimen shrub, wild gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS .. Moyesii | 6ft.-10ft. | Rich red fruits, brilliant ruby flowers | June-July | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS .. omeiensis pteracantha | 5ft.-10ft. | Bright red fruits, white flowers | May-June | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS .. Willmottiae | 5ft.-10ft. | Orange red fruits, shell pink flowers | June-July | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| ROSMARINUS <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES .. officinalis "Rosemary" | 6ft.-7ft. | Violet blue | May-June | Light, dry | " | Aromatic foliage, hedges, shrub borders | 9d |
| ES .. " pyramidalis | 6ft.-7ft. | " | " | " | " | Hedges | 1/6 |
| ES .. " prostratus | 12in.-18in. | " | " | " | " | Rock gardens H.H. | 1/6 |
| RUBUS <i>Rosaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS .. arcticus | 3in.-6in. | Rose | June-July | Rich, peaty loam, no clay | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |

RUB—SAN

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| RUBUS <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DC „ australis | 10ft.-15ft. | White and pink | June-July | Rich, peaty loam, no clay | Semi-shade | Walls, pergolas | 3/6 |
| DS „ Giraldianus | 8ft.-9ft. | White stems, purple flowers | „ | Most | „ | Woodlands | 1/6 |
| EC „ Henryi | 10ft.-12ft. | Black fruits, pink flowers | „ | „ | „ | Walls, pergolas | 2/6 |
| DS „ odoratus | 5ft.-6ft. | Bright wine colour | July-Sept. | Loam | „ | Wild gardens, Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS „ parvus | 3in.-4in. | Pale pink | June-July | Most | „ | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| RUSCUS <i>Liliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ aculeatus “Butchers Broom” | 2ft.-3ft. | Bright red berries, white flowers | March-April | „ | Dense shade | Undergrowth in woods, etc. | 1/- |
| SALIX <i>Salicaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ babylonica ramulis aureis | 20ft.-30ft. | Yellow stems | May | Moist, chalky | Sunny or shade | Stream and pond sides | 2/6 S.5/- |
| DS „ Bockii | 3ft.-4ft. | Conspicuous catkins | April | „ | „ „ | Rockerries | 2/6 |
| DT „ daphnoides | 40ft. | Black stems | „ | „ | „ „ | Stream pond sides | 1/6 |
| DT „ vitellina britzensis “Scarlet Willow” | 15ft.-25ft. | Scarlet stems | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| SALVIA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ fulgens | 5ft. | Scarlet | July-August | Good ordinary | Sunny sheltered | Shrub borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ Grahamii | 3ft.-4ft. | Rosy red to magenta | June-August | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ Greggii | 3ft.-4ft. | Carmine red to rose | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| DS „ involucrata Bethelli | 4ft.-6ft. | Bright crimson lake | July-August | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| DS „ leucantha | 2ft. | White | June-August | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 2/6 |
| DS „ neurepia | 3ft.-4ft. | Scarlet | „ | Most | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| SANTOLINA <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Chamæcyparissus “The Lavender Cotton” | 1ft.-2ft. | Yellow flowers, silvery foliage | „ | „ | Sunny | Dry banks, seaside shrub borders | 9d |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SARCOCOCCA | | | | | | |
| ES „ humilis | | | | | | |
| ES „ ruscifolia | | | | | | |
| SCHINUS <i>Anacardiaceae</i> | | | | | | |
| ET „ Molle . | | | | | | |
| SCHIZANDRA | | | | | | |
| DC „ sphenanthus | | | | | | |
| SCHIZOPHRAGMIS | | | | | | |
| DC „ hydrangeifolia | | | | | | |
| SENECIO <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | |
| ES „ Beauty of Japan | | | | | | |
| ES „ Greyi | | | | | | |
| ES „ rotundifolius | | | | | | |
| SEQUOIA <i>Pinaceae</i> | | | | | | |
| C „ gigantea “The | | | | | | |
| SKIMMIA <i>Rutaceae</i> | | | | | | |
| ES „ japonica | | | | | | |
| SOLANUM <i>Solanaceae</i> | | | | | | |
| DS „ aviculare | | | | | | |
| DC „ crispum | | | | | | |
| DC „ jasminoides | | | | | | |
| DC „ „ | | | | | | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| SARCOCOCOA <i>Buxaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ humilis | 12in.-18in. | Black fruits, white flowers | Feb.-April | Sandy peaty loam | Sun or shade | Shrub borders | 1/- |
| ES „ ruscifolia | 2ft.-3ft. | Blue black fruits, scented white flowers | Jan.-Mar. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| SCHINUS <i>Anacardiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ET „ Molle | 15ft.-20ft. | Green | August | Most | Sunny | Cool greenhouse H.H. | 5/- |
| SCHIZANDRA <i>Magnoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ sphenanthera | 16ft.-20ft. | Scarlet berries, orange yellow flowers | April-May | Good warm | Sheltered | Walls, fences, pillars, etc. | 5/- |
| SCHIZOPHRAGMA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ hydrangeoides (true) | 30ft. | Creamy | June-July | Moist loam | Sunny | Walls, tree stumps, etc. | 3/6 |
| SENECIO <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Beauty of Cambridge | 5ft.-6ft. | Mauve | „ | Well drained, gritty | „ | Shrub borders or rock gardens H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ Greyi | 3ft.-4ft. | Silvery foliage, yellow flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/- |
| ES „ rotundifolius | 16ft.-20ft. | Large leathery leaves yellow flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| SEQUOIA <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ gigantea “The Wellingtonia” | 200ft.-250ft. | Dark green foliage | — | Deep well drained | Sunny, sheltered | Avenues or specimen tree | 5/- |
| SKIMMIA <i>Rutaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ japonica (fragrans) | 2ft.-4ft. | Red berries, white flowers | April-May | Moist, rich | Sheltered, warm | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| SOLANUM <i>Solanaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ aviculare | 3ft.-4ft. | Large orange fruits, violet flowers | July-Aug. | Light gritty | Fairly sheltered | Wall borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| DC „ crispum | 20ft.-25ft. | Bluish purple | June-Sept. | „ | „ „ | Walls, pergolas, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC „ jasminoides | 10ft.-15ft. | White | July-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Walls, pillars, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC „ „ cœrulea | 10ft.-15ft. | Pale blue | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |

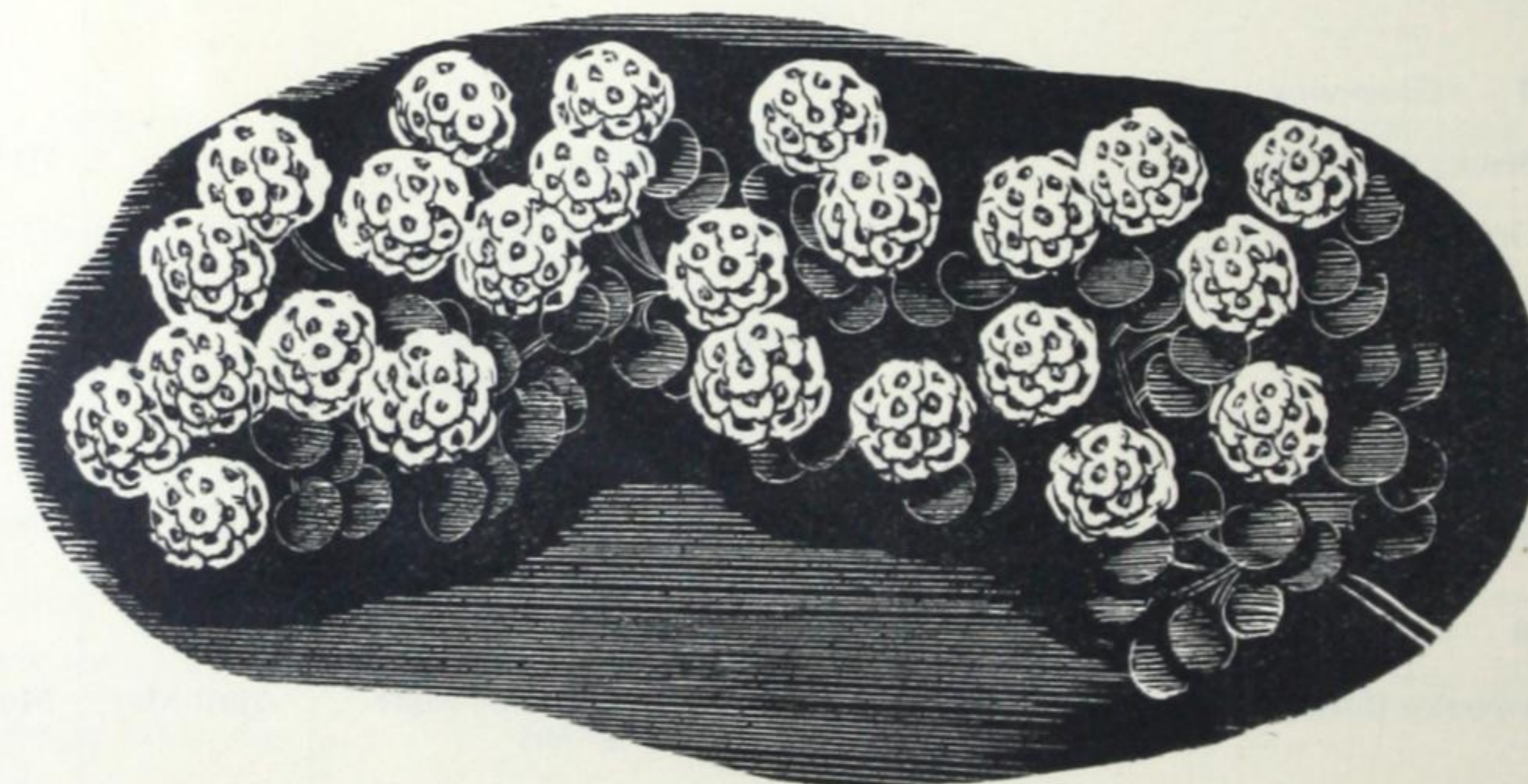
SOL—SPI

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| SOLLYA <i>Pittosporaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| EC „ heterophylla Australian “Bluebell Creeper” | 6ft.-10ft. | Pale blue | July-Oct. | Light peaty loam | Warm, fairly sheltered | Walls, pergolas, etc. H.H. | 2/6 |
| SOPHORA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT „ japonica “Japanese Pagoda Tree” | 50ft. | Creamy white | Sept.-Oct. | Well drained | Sunny | Specimen tree | 2/6 |
| ES „ tetraptera microphylla (Macnabiana) | 15ft.-20ft. | Golden yellow | May-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS „ viciifolia | 6ft.-8ft. | Bluish white | June-July | „ | „ | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| SPARTIUM <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ junceum “Spanish Broom” | 6ft.-10ft. | Yellow | June-Sept. | Poor, dry or sandy | „ | Town shrub borders | 2/6 |

Easy of cultivation, this genus delights in good loamy soil and abundant moisture. They revel in full sunshine and make valuable additions to the garden.

Of every size, from dwarfs to giants, the flowers vary in colour from pure white to carmine.

All Spiræas are deciduous and careful pruning is important, as some flower on last year's growth and others on that of the current year.



| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| SPIRÆA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ arguta | 6ft.-8ft. | White | April-May | Moist rich loam | Sun or semi-shade | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ bracteata (nipponica) | 5ft.-8ft. | „ | June-July | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| DS „ bullata (crispifolia) | 2ft.-3ft. | Scarlet rose | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ „ | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 1/6 |

SPIRÆA Ros

| |
|-----------------|
| DS „ discolor |
| DS „ japonica |
| DS „ Lindleyana |
| DS „ prunifolia |
| DS „ sorbifolia |
| DS „ Thunbergii |
| DS „ Vanhouttei |
| DS „ Veitchii |

STACHYRUS

| |
|-------------|
| DS „ præcox |
|-------------|

STAPHYLEA

| |
|----------------|
| DS colchica |
| DT „ holocarpa |
| DT „ pinnata |

STRANVÆSIA

| |
|------------------|
| ES „ Davidiana |
| ES „ „ |
| ES „ glaucescens |

STYRAX Sty

| |
|---------------|
| DS „ Wilsonii |
|---------------|

SUTHERLANDIA

| |
|-----------------|
| ES „ frutescens |
|-----------------|

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| SPIRÆA <i>Rosaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DS „ discolor | 8ft.-12ft. | Creamy white | July-Aug. | Moist rich loam | Sun or semi-shade | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| DS „ japonica Anthony Waterer . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | Crimson | June-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ Lindleyana (Sorbaria Lindleyana) . | 10ft.-18ft. | Ivory white | July-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ prunifolia plena | 4ft.-6ft. | White | April-May | „ „ | „ „ | „ Autumn tints | 1/6 |
| DS „ sorbifolia | 3ft.-6ft. | „ | July-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ Thunbergii | 3ft.-5ft. | „ | Mar.-April | „ „ | „ „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ Vanhouttei | 6ft.-8ft. | „ | June-Aug. | „ „ | „ „ | „ | 1/6 |
| DS „ Veitchii | 10ft.-12ft. | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ | 1/6 |
| STACHYURUS <i>Ternstroemiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ præcox | 4ft.-7ft. | Palest yellow | Feb.-April | Sandy peaty loam | Warm and sheltered | Shrub borders, walls | 3/6 |
| STAPHYLEA <i>Staphyleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ colchica | 6ft.-9ft. | White | May-June | Moist, deep, well drained | Partial shade | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DT „ holocarpa | 20ft.-30ft. | Pink | April | Loam | Sunny | Specimen tree | 5/- |
| DT „ pinnata | 10ft.-15ft. | White | May-June | Moist, deep, well drained | Partial shade | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| STRANVÆSIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ Davidiana | 18ft.-24ft. | Scarlet berries, white flowers | „ | Well drained peaty | Sheltered | Shrub borders Autumn berries | 2/6 |
| ES „ „ undulata | 6ft.-20ft. | White flowers, scarlet berries | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| ES „ glaucescens | 10ft.-20ft. | Scarlet berries, white flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| STYRAX <i>Styracaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ Wilsonii | 5ft.-10ft. | Snow white | June-July | Moist sandy | Sunny sheltered | Specimens, shrub borders | 3/6 |
| SUTHERLANDIA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ frutescens | 3ft. | Silvery foliage, scarlet flowers | June-Sept. | Peaty loam | Sunny, S. border | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |

SYC—SYR

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| SYCOPSIS <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES " sinensis | 6ft.-15ft. | Reddy yellow | Feb.-Mar. | Peaty loam | Most | Shrub border H.H. | 3/6 |
| SYMPLOCOS <i>Symplocaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " paniculata (crataegoides) | 10ft.-30ft. | Violet berries, white flowers | May-June | Light peaty loam | Sheltered | " " | 2/6 |
| SYRINGA <i>Oleaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS " japonica | 10ft.-30ft. | White | June-July | Most rich soils | Sunny | Specimens and shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DS " persica "Persian Lilac" | 4ft.-6ft. | Pinkish lavender | May | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " " alba | 4ft.-6ft. | White | " | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS " pinnatifolia | 4ft.-7ft. | " | " | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " vulgaris Alphonse Lavallee | 10ft.-20ft. | Double blue shaded violet | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Charles X | 10ft.-20ft. | Single rosy purple | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Charles Joly | 10ft.-20ft. | Double dark red | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Congo | 10ft.-20ft. | Single red | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Emile Lemoine | 10ft.-20ft. | Double pink | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Hugo Koster | 10ft.-20ft. | Single purplish crimson | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Mme Abel Chatenay | 10ft.-20ft. | Double white | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Mme Cassimir Perrier | 10ft.-20ft. | Double creamy white | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Marie Legraye | 10ft.-20ft. | Single white | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Michael Buchner | 10ft.-20ft. | Double pale rosy lilac | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Mme Lemoine | 10ft.-20ft. | Double white | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " President Grevy | 10ft.-20ft. | Double lilac | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DS " " Souvenir de Louis Spath | 10ft.-20ft. | Single dark crimson | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |

TACSONIA

EC " mollisima

EC " smythiana

TAMARIX

DS " hispida

TAXODIUM

C " distichum
"Decidua

TAXUS

C " baccata

C " "

C " "

C " "

C " "

TECOMA

DC " radicans

TEUCRIUM

ES " fruticans
The "

THUYA

C " dolabrata

C " "

C " "

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| TACSONIA <i>Passifloraceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| EC „ mollissima | 20ft.-30ft. | Rose | July-Aug. | Peaty loam | Sunny sheltered | On walls, pergolas, etc. H.H. | 2/6 |
| EC „ smythiana | 20ft. | „ | September | Loam | Sunny | Cool greenhouse climber H.H. | 3/6 |
| TAMARIX <i>Tamaricaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ hispida | 4ft.-12ft. | Pink | Aug.-Sept. | Most | Fairly sunny | Seaside or shrub borders | 1/6 |
| TAXODIUM <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ distichum “Deciduous Cypress” | 50ft.-100ft. | Grass green foliage | — | Swampy | Sunny | Specimen tree, marsh gardens | 3/6 |
| TAXUS <i>Taxaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ baccata “Common Yew” | 30ft.-60ft. | Red berries | — | Moist ordinary | Sun or shade | Hedges, formal gardens, specimen tree | 3/6 |
| C „ „ adpressa (brevifolia) | 12ft.-20ft. | „ | — | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| C „ „ aurea | 12ft.-20ft. | Yellow foliage | — | „ „ | „ „ | Colour group | 5/- |
| C „ „ elegantissima | 10ft.-25ft. | „ | — | „ „ | „ „ | Specimen tree, formal gardens | 5/- |
| C „ „ fastigiata aurea “Golden Irish Yew” | 10ft.-20ft. | „ | — | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| TECOMA <i>Bignoniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC „ radicans | 20ft.-35ft. | Orange red | July-Sept. | Light well manured | Warm, sunny | Walls, pergolas, trellis, etc. H.H. | 2/- |
| TEUCRIUM <i>Labiataæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ fruticans (latifolium) The “Shrubby Germander” | 4ft.-6ft. | Pale lavender blue | „ | Light sandy | „ „ | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| THUYA <i>Pinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| C „ dolabrata (Thujopsis dolabrata) | 35ft.-50ft. | Deep glossy green foliage | — | Most moist | Sheltered | Specimen tree or hedges and shelter belts | 5/- |
| C „ „ albo variegata | 35ft.-50ft. | Foliage, white variegation | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| C „ „ aurea variegata | 35ft.-50ft. | Yellow variegated foliage | — | Moist, well drained | „ | Specimen tree | 5/- |

THU—ULE

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| THUYA <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| C " occidentalis "American Arbor-vitæ" | 40ft.-60ft. | Fresh green foliage | — | Most moist | Sheltered | Specimen tree or hedges and shelter belts | 2/6 |
| C " " Ellwangeriana aurea | 30ft.-50ft. | Yellow foliage | — | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| C " " Rheingold | 20ft.-30ft. | Golden foliage | — | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| C " orientalis Rosedalis | 20ft.-25ft. | Yellowish foliage | — | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| C " plicata aurea | 100ft.-150ft. | " " | — | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| TILIA <i>Tiliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " Oliveri | 50ft.-75ft. | Creamy white | July-Aug. | Deep rich | " | Avenues, specimen tree, woods | 5/- |
| DT " platyphyllos corallina | 75ft.-100ft. | Scarlet twigs, creamy white flowers | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DT " tomentosa | 60ft.-80ft. | Silvery underleaf, creamy white flowers | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| TRACHELOSPERMUM <i>Apocynaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| EC " asiaticum (crocostomum) | 10ft.-15ft. | Fragrant creamy yellow flowers | " | Light peaty loam | " | Walls, pergolas, etc. H.H. | 2/6 |
| EC " jasminoides (Rhynchospermum jasminoides) | 10ft.-18ft. | Fragrant white flowers | " | " " | " | " " H.H. | 2/6 |
| TRICUSPIDARIA <i>Tiliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " dependens | 10ft.-25ft. | White | " | Cool moist non-calcareous | Semi-shade | Shrub borders, walls H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES " lanceolata (Crinodendron Hookerianum) | 10ft.-20ft. | Bright crimson | May-June | " " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| TROCHODENDRON <i>Trochodendraceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " aralioides | 15ft.-20ft. | Leathery foliage, green flowers | April-May | Moist sandy, peaty | Sheltered | Shrub borders | 7/6 |
| ULEX <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " europaeus plenus | 4ft.-6ft. | Golden | Mar.-June | Poor dry gravelly | Exposed | Dry banks, rock and wild gardens, shrub borders | 1/6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| ULMUS <i>Ulmaceae</i> | |
| DT " stricta | |
| VACCINIUM | |
| DS " corymbosum | |
| ES " Mortiniana | |
| ES " ovatum | |
| ES " Vitis-idaea "Native" | |
| VERONICA | |
| ES " anomala | |
| ES " Armstrongii | |
| ES " buxifolia | |
| ES " diosmifolia | |
| ES " elliptica "Autumn" | |
| ES " Hectori | |
| ES " Hulkeana | |
| ES " insularis | |
| ES " pinguifolia | |
| ES " salicifolia "Koror" | |
| ES " speciosa | |
| ES " " | |

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| ULMUS <i>Ulmaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| DT „ stricta | 80ft.-100ft. | — | — | Most | Open | Specimen tree, street planting | 5/- |
| VACCINIUM <i>Vacciniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| DS „ corymbosum | 4ft.-12ft. | Blue-black berries, white flowers | May-June | Moist peaty, non- calcareous | Sheltered | Autumn foliage effects in shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ Mortinia | 2ft.-4ft. | Red berries, rosy pink flowers | June-July | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ ovatum | 10ft.-12ft. | Black berries, white flowers | Sept.-Oct. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| ES „ Vitis-idaea “Native Cowberry” | 6in.-12in. | Dark red berries, pinkish white flowers | May-June | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| VERONICA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ anomala | 3ft.-5ft. | Fresh green foliage, white flowers | June-July | Most | Most | Formal gardens, shrub borders | 1/- |
| ES „ Armstrongii | 1ft.-3ft. | Bronzy foliage, white flowers | July-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens, shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES „ buxifolia | 2ft.-4ft. | White | June-July | „ | „ | Formal gardens, shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ diosmifolia | 2ft.-5ft. | Lavender blue to white | „ | „ | „ | Shrub borders | 1/6 |
| ES „ elliptica “Autumn Glory” | 2ft.-3ft. | Bright purple | Aug.-Oct. | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| ES „ Hectori | 6in.-24in. | Pinkish white | June-July | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| ES „ Hulkeana | 4ft.-6ft. | Pale lilac | May-June | „ | „ | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| ES „ insularis | 2ft.-5ft. | Pale lavender | June-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ pinguifolia | 1ft.-3ft. | Silvery foliage, white flowers | July-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| ES „ salicifolia “Korumeek” | 7ft.-10ft. | White tinged lilac | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| ES „ speciosa | 4ft.-5ft. | Reddish purple | July-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES „ „ Alicia Amherst (Veitchii) | 4ft.-5ft. | Deep royal purple | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |

VER—VIB

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| VERONICA <i>Scrophulariaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES | „ speciosa Blue Gem | 4ft.-5ft. | Bluish purple | July-Sept. | Most | Most | Shrub borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ La Seduisante (Diament) | 4ft.-5ft. | Bright crimson | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ Ruby | 4ft.-5ft. | Rich red | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES | „ „ Ruby Gem | 4ft.-5ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/6 |
| ES | „ Warley | 3ft.-6ft. | Mauve purple | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |

Both evergreen and deciduous shrubs are provided by this genus. Some are chiefly valuable on account of their handsome foliage, like *Viburnum rhytidophyllum* and *Davidii*, others are desirable for their handsome or sweet scented flowers.

Viburnum Carlesii, which flowers in April, is remarkable for its strong and delightful perfume.

Easy of cultivation, *Viburnums* prefer a deep loamy soil and moist conditions.



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| VIBURNUM <i>Caprifoliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| DS | „ buddleifolium | 4ft.-6ft. | Black fruits, white flowers | April-May | Most | Sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| ES | „ Burkwoodii | 4ft.-6ft. | Pink to white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| DS | „ Carlesii | 3ft.-4ft. | Strongly scented, pink to white flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS | „ cassinoides | 6ft.-12ft. | Blue-black fruits, yellowish white flowers | June-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| DS | „ cotinifolium | 6ft.-12ft. | White | May | Moist loam | „ | Shrubberies | 7/6 |

VIBURNUM

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| ES | „ Davidii | |
| DS | „ dilatatum | |
| DS | „ fragrans | |
| DS | „ Lantana | |
| DS | „ macrocephalum | |
| DS | „ odoratissimum | |
| DS | „ Opulus | |
| DS | „ „ | |
| ES | „ rhytidophyllum | |
| DS | „ theifolium | |
| ES | „ Tinus | |
| ES | „ „ | |
| DS | „ tomentosum | |
| DS | „ „ | |
| ES | „ utile | |
| ES | „ Veitchii | |

VINCA *Apocynaceæ*

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| ES | „ major | |
| ES | „ „ | |
| ES | „ minor | |
| ES | „ „ | |

| NAME | | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|---|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| VIBURNUM <i>Caprifoliaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES | Davidii | 1½ft.-3ft. | Rich blue fruits, dull white flowers | June-July | Most | Sunny | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | dilatatum | 6ft.-10ft. | Bright red fruits, white flowers | " | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS | fragens | 5ft.-7ft. | Pink or pearly white | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| DS | Lantana | 12ft.-15ft. | White | May-June | Moist loam | " | Shrubberies | 3/6 |
| DS | macrocephalum | 12ft.-20ft. | " | " | Most | " | Shrub borders | 3/6 |
| DS | odoratissimum | 10ft.-20ft. | Red to black fruits, white flowers | June-July | " | " | " " H.H. | 2/6 |
| DS | Opulus nanum (bullatum) | 1ft.-3ft. | Compact green bush | — | " | " | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| DS | " sterile (roseum) " "Snowball Tree" | 2ft.-4ft. | White | June-July | " | " | Shrubberies | 1/6 |
| ES | rhytidophyllum | 8ft.-10ft. | Red to black fruit, yellowish white flowers | May-June | " | " | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | theiferum | 12ft. | White | June | Moist loam | " | Shrubberies | 3/6 |
| ES | Tinus "Laurustinus" | 6ft.-10ft. | Blue fruits, white flowers | Nov.-March | Most | " | " | 1/6 |
| ES | " lucidum | 10ft. | White | Nov.-April | Moist loam | " | " | 2/6 |
| DS | tomentosum plicatum (sterile) | 6ft.-10ft. | Red to black fruits, white flowers | June-July | Most | " | Shrub borders | 2/6 |
| DS | " " grandiflorum | 6ft.-10ft. | " " | " | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| ES | utile | 5ft.-6ft. | White | May | Moist loam | " | Shrubberies | 3/6 |
| ES | Veitchii | 5ft. | " | May-June | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| VINCA <i>Apocynaceae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ES | major | 1ft.-2ft. | Bright blue | May-Sept. | Well drained ordinary | Shaded | Rock gardens or ground cover | 6d |
| ES | " elegantissima | 1ft.-2ft. | Yellow variegated foliage, bright blue flowers | " | " " | " | " " | 6d |
| ES | minor | 6in. | Blue | April-Sept. | " " | " | " " | 6d |
| ES | " alba plena | 6in. | Double white | April-Oct. | Most | Semi-shade | Ground cover banks | 6d 5/- doz |

VIN—ZEL

| NAME | MAXIMUM HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|----------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| VINCA <i>Apocynaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES " minor plena | 6in. | Double blue | April-Oct. | Most | Semi-shade | Ground cover, banks | 6d 5/- doz |
| ES " " rosea plena | 6in. | Double rose | " | " | " | " " | 6d 5/- doz |
| VITIS <i>Vitaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC " Coignetiae (Thunbergii) | 40ft.-50ft. | Large handsome foliage, insignificant flowers | — | Deeply dug, moist | Sunny | Autumn foliage effects on walls, pergolas, trellis, etc. | 2/6 |
| DC " Henryana | 25ft.-35ft. | Veined foliage | — | " " | North or north-west wall | " " | 2/6 |
| DC " megalophylla | 20ft.-30ft. | Large pinnate leaves | — | " " | Sunny | " " | 3/6 |
| DC " quinquefolia (hederacea) | 50ft.-60ft. | " | — | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DC " Titanea | 20ft.-30ft. | Black berries | — | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| DS " vinifera purpurea | 20ft.-30ft. | Purple foliage | — | " " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| WESTRINGIA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " rosmariniformis | 3ft.-5ft. | Pale blue | July-Aug. | Rich loam | Sheltered | Shrub borders H.H. | 2/6 |
| WISTARIA <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DC " floribunda (multijuga) | 15ft.-20ft. | Pale lavender | May-June | Loam | Open | Walls, pergolas | 3/6 |
| DC " " alba | 15ft.-20ft. | White | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| DC " sinensis (chinensis) | 50ft.-60ft. | Mauve | " | Moist, deep | Sunny | " " | 3/6 |
| YUCCA <i>Liliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES " recurvifolia | 2ft.-4ft. | Greenish white | Aug.-Sept. | Well drained ordinary | Sunny sheltered | Groups on lawns, banks | 2/6 |
| ES " Whipplei | 5ft.-6ft. | White, tinged green | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Specimen shrub, Shrub borders H.H. | 3/6 |
| ZELKOVA <i>Ulmaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| DT " serrata (acuminata) "Keaki" tree | 30ft.-40ft. | Green | April-May | Well drained moist | Fairly sheltered | Specimen tree | 3/6 |

LIS

SOME FI FOR ISOLAT

Aesculus Hippocas
Ailanthus glandulo
Catalpa bignonioid
Cedrus atlantica gl
" Deodara
" Libani
Davidia involucrat
Fagus sylvatica
" " pe
" " pu
Fraxinus Ornus
Ginkgo biloba
Koelreuteria panic
Libocedrus decurre
Liriodendron Tuli
Paulownia imperia
Platanus acerifolia
" orientalis
Populus nigra ital
Quercus Ilex
Sequoia gigantea
Sophora japonica
Taxodium distichu
Quercus Cerris

SOME TREE FOR SEA-S

Arbutus Unedo
Atriplex Halimus
Bupleurum frutico
Berberis in variety
Cistus in variety

LISTS OF TREES AND SHRUBS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES

SOME FINE TREES FOR ISOLATED SPECIMENS

Aesculus Hippocastanum
Ailanthus glandulosa
Catalpa bignonioides
Cedrus atlantica glauca
" Deodara
" Libani
Davidia involucrata
Fagus sylvatica
" " pendula
" " purpurea
Fraxinus Ornus
Ginkgo biloba
Koelreuteria paniculata
Libocedrus decurrens
Liriodendron Tulipifera
Paulownia imperialis
Platanus acerifolia
" orientalis
Populus nigra italica
Quercus Ilex
Sequoia gigantea
Sophora japonica
Taxodium distichum
Quercus Cerris

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR SEA-SIDE PLANTING

Arbutus Unedo
Atriplex Halimus
Bupleurum fruticosum
Berberis in variety
Cistus in variety

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR SEA-SIDE PLANTING—*contd.*

Cotoneaster in variety
Cytisus in variety
Cupressus macrocarpa
Erica in variety
Garrya elliptica
Genista hispanica
Griselinia littoralis
Helianthemum vulgare in variety
Hippophæ rhamnoides
Lavender in variety
Menziesia polifolia
Olearia Haastii
Osmanthus in variety
Potentilla in variety
Pinus radiata
" Pinaster
Quercus Ilex
Skimmia japonica
Tamarix hispida
Ulex europæus fl. pl.

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR WINDBREAKS AND WINDSWEPT SITUATIONS

Acer pseudoplatanus
Aucuba japonica
Berberis in variety
Colutea arborescens
Cratægus in variety
Hypericum calycinum
" Moserianum
Ilex in variety

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR WINDBREAKS AND WINDSWEPT SITUATIONS—*contd.*

Pinus Laricio nigricans
" montana
Populus alba nivea
" canescens
Prunus spinosa
Quercus Ilex
" pedunculata
Ruscus aculeatus
Sambucus nigra
Spartium junceum
Symphoricarpos racemosus
Ulex europæus
Ulmus montana

SOME EVERGREEN CLIMBERS

Berberidopsis corallina
Billardiera longifolia
Clematis Armandii
Ercilla volubilis
Hedera in variety
Jasminum primulinum
Kennedy Comptoniana
Lonicera Hildebrandiana
Osteomeles Schwerinæ
Pentstemon cordifolius
Pileostegia viburnoides
Prostanthera rotundifolia
Rubus Henryi
Sollya heterophylla
Tacsonia mollissima
Trachelospermum in variety

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR WET PLACES

Alnus in variety
Andromeda polifolia
Bamboos
Betula nana
Diervilla in variety
Hippophæ rhamnoides
Leycesteria formosa
Myrica Gale
Picea sitchensis
Populus in variety
Salix in variety
Thuja occidentalis
Taxodium distichum

SOME TREES, SHRUBS AND CLIMBERS WITH LARGE HANDSOME FOLIAGE

Acer macrophyllum
Ailanthus glandulosa
Aralia chinensis
Aristolochia Siphon
Berberis japonica Bealei
Catalpa bignonioides
Eriobotrya japonica
Fatsia japonica
Hedera dentata
Hydrangea quercifolia
Hydrangea Sargentiana
Idesia Polycarpa
Juglans in variety
Koelreuteria paniculata
Magnolia Delavayi

**SOME TREES, SHRUBS
AND CLIMBERS WITH LARGE
HANDSOME FOLIAGE—contd.**

Paulownia imperialis
Populus lasiocarpa
Rhododendron Falconeri
Rhododendron sino-grande
Rhus Potaninii
Rhus typhina
Rubus odoratus
Vitis armata
Vitis Coignetiae

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS
FOR A CHALKY SOIL**

Abies in variety
Acer in variety
Aesculus in variety
Aucuba japonica
Berberis in variety
Betula in variety
Buddleja variabilis
Buxus in variety
Cedrus in variety
Cistus in variety
Clematis in variety
Cornus in variety
Cotoneaster in variety
Crataegus in variety
Cydonias in variety
Diervilla in variety
Forsythia in variety
Helianthemum in variety
Hypericum in variety
Ilex in variety
Ligustrum in variety
Philadelphus in variety
Ribes in variety
Rubus in variety
Spiraea in variety

**SOME SHRUBS FOR
HANGING OVER WALLS AND
DOWN STEEP BANKS**

Cotoneaster adpressa
" Dammeri (humifusa)
" horizontalis
" microphylla
" microphylla thymæfolia
" prostrata
Euonymus Wilsonii
Forsythia suspensa
Hedysarum multijugum
Muehlenbeckia complexa
Rosa multiflora
Rosmarinus officinalis prostratus
Vinca major
" " variegata
Vitis quinquefolia

**SOME SHRUBS FOR
DRY BANKS AND POOR SOILS**

Atriplex Halimus
Berberis Thunbergii atropurpurea
Calluna vulgaris
Caryopteris Mastacanthus
Cistus in variety
Colutea arborescens
Cotoneaster microphylla
Cytisus scoparius in variety
Erinacea pungens
Genista hispanica
" pilosa
Helianthemum in variety
Hippophae rhamnoides
Lavandula in variety
Linum arboreum
Lycium chinense
Mahonia Aquifolium

**SOME SHRUBS FOR
DRY BANKS AND POOR SOILS
—contd.**

Pinus montana
Rosa rugosa
Rosmarinus officinalis
Santolina Chamæcyparissus
Spartium junceum
Teucrium fruticans
Ulex in variety

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS
FOR EARLY SPRING FLOWER**

Dec. to Jan.
Chimonanthus fragrans
Erica carnea
" " alba
" darleyensis
Hamamelis mollis
Jasminum nudiflorum
Lonicera fragrantissima
Viburnum Tinus

Feb. to March

Berberis japonica
Corylopsis pauciflora
" spicata
Cydonia japonica and its vars.
Daphne Mezereum
" " album
Erica lusitanica
" mediterranea
" Veitchii
Forsythia and its varieties
Hamamelis japonica
" " zaccariniana
Magnolia stellata
Prunus Amygdalus

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR
EARLY SPRING FLOWER—contd.**

Feb. to March

Rhododendron præcox
Stachyurus chinensis
" præcox
Sycopsis sinensis
Ulex europæus

**TREES AND SHRUBS FOR
LATE AUTUMN FLOWERING**

Sept.-Nov.

Abelia chinensis
Arbutus Unedo
Berberis Fortunei
Calycanthus occidentalis
Caryopteris Mastacanthus
Ceratostigma Willmottianum
Clematis in variety
Clerodendron Fargesii
Dabæcia polifolia and varieties
Elscholtzia Stauntonii
Erica in variety
Escallonia montevidensis
Fuchsia in variety
Hydrangea in variety
Hypericum in variety
Indigofera Gerardiana
Lespedeza bicolor
Perowskia atriplicifolia
Potentilla in variety
Romneya Coulteri
Rosa in variety
Spartium junceum
Veronica elliptica Autumn Glory
" speciosa in variety

**SOME DWARF SHRUBS
FOR THE ROCK GARDEN
AND ELSEWHERE**

Azalea Hinodigiri
Berberis stenophylla corallina nana
" Wilsonæ
Cistus Lorettii
Convolvulus Cneorum
Cotoneaster adpressa
" congesta
Cupressus obtusa nana
Daphne Cneorum
Epigæa repens
Ericas in variety
Gaultheria procumbens
Genista pilosa
Linum arboreum
Myrtus nummularia
Philesia buxifolia
Pinus montana Mughus
Rosa Roulettii
Veronica Armstrongii
" buxifolia
" Hectors
Picea albertiana conica
" excelsa compacta Arselyn
" " Remontii
" orientalis pygmæa

**SOME SHRUBS FOR SHADY PLACES
AND NORTHERN ASPECTS**

Aucuba japonica
Arundinaria japonica
Buxus sempervirens Handsworthii
Camellias in variety
Choisya ternata
Cotoneaster horizontalis
" Dammeri
Dane Laurus
Euonymus europæus
" radicans variegata
Hymenanthra crassifolia
Ilex in variety

**SOME SHRUBS FOR SHADY PLACES
AND NORTHERN ASPECTS—contd.**

Juniperus Sabina in variety
Lapageria rosea
Muehlenbeckia complexa
Osmanthus in variety
Pilosia viburnoides
Pyracantha in variety
Rhododendron ponticum
Sarcococca ruscifolia
Skimmia japonica
Taxus baccata
Vaccinium in variety
Viburnum Davidii
" Tinus

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS
FOR SMOKY DISTRICTS**

Acer pseudoplatanus
Ailanthus glandulosa
Aucuba japonica
Berberis stenophylla
Cornus alba sibirica
Cotoneaster horizontalis
Cydonia japonica
Daphne Cneorum
Euonymus japonicus
Fatsia japonica
Forsythia in variety
Kerria japonica
Jasminum nudiflorum
Liriodendron Tulipifera
Magnolia stellata
Olearia Haastii
Philadelphus in variety
Platanus acerifolia
Prunus Amygdalus
Pyracantha coccinea Lalandii
Pyrus Aucuparia
Ribes sanguineum
Rosmarinus officinalis
Viburnum Tinus
Vinca and varieties

SOME TREES FOR AVENUE PLANTING

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Acer platanoides Schwedleri | Prunus Avium fl. pl. |
| " pseudoplatanus | Pyrus Aucuparia |
| Aesculus Hippocastanum | " floribunda |
| " plantierensis | " John Downie |
| Ailanthus glandulosa | " spectabilis |
| Betula verrucosa fastigiata | Quercus Cerris |
| Carpinus Betulus pyramidalis | " coccinea splendens |
| Cratægus monogyna | " Ilex |
| " oxycantha and varieties | " pedunculata |
| Fagus sylvatica | " " fastigiata |
| Liriodendron Tulipifera | Tilia euchlora |
| Platanus acerifolia | Ulmus Wheatleyi |
| Populus nigra italica | |

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH GREY OR SILVERY FOLIAGE

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abutilon vitifolium | Felty, greenish grey |
| Buddleja Farreri | Felty, white undersurface |
| Convolvulus Cneorum | Silvery |
| Elæagnus macrophylla | Silvery |
| Feijoa Sellowiana | White undersurface |
| Halimodendron argenteum | White undersurface |
| Hippophæ rhamnoides | Silvery stems and leaves |
| Lavandula Spica | Felty, white |
| Olearia moschata | Felty, white |
| Perowskia atriplicifolia | Whitish stems and leaves |
| Phlomis fruticosa | Felty, greyish |
| Potentilla fruticosa mandshurica | Silvery |
| Pyrus Aria lutescens | Silvery undersurface |
| Pyrus Aria majestica | Silvery undersurface |
| Santolina Chamæcyparissus | Felty, white |
| Senecio Greyi | Silvery above, white undersurface |

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH HANDSOME FRUITS

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Arbutus Unedo | Orange red |
| Aucuba japonica | Red |
| Berberis in variety | Black, red, yellow and scarlet |
| Billardiera longiflora | Blue |
| Callicarpa japonica | Violet |
| Cocculus trilobus | Purple black |
| Coriaria terminalis xanthocarpa | Yellow |
| Cornus capitata | Pink |
| Cotoneaster in variety | Red, plum colour and scarlet |
| Crataegus in variety | Red, yellow, scarlet |
| Cydonia in variety | Yellow |
| Daphne Mezereum | Red |
| Hippophæ rhamnoides | Orange |
| Hymenanchera crassifolia | Waxy white |
| Hypericum Androsæmum | Black |
| Ilex | Red, yellow |
| Nuttalia cerasiformis | Purple |
| Pernettya mucronata | Red, pink, white |
| Pyracantha in variety | Scarlet, yellow |
| Pyrus | Scarlet, yellow |
| Rosa in var. | Red, yellow, scarlet |
| Skimmia japonica | Red |
| Solanum aviculare | Orange |
| Symphoricarpus racemosus | White |
| Viburnum Davidii | Electric blue |

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH HANDSOME BARKS

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Acer pennsylvanicum | Blue and white streaks |
| „ Davidii | Blue and white streaks |
| Arbutus Menziesii | Mahogany red |
| Betula Ermanii | Silvery white |
| „ papyrifera | Silvery white |
| „ verrucosa | Silvery white |
| Cornus alba | Red |

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH HANDSOME BARKS—contd.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cornus alba sibirica | Scarlet |
| „ stolonifera flaviramea | Yellow |
| Rubus biflorus | White |
| „ Giraldianus | White |
| Salix daphnoides | White |
| „ vitellina | Yellow |
| „ „ britzensis | Pillar box red |

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH COLOURED FOLIAGE

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Acer japonicum aureum | All yellow |
| „ Negundo aureo variegatum | Yellow and green |
| „ palmatum atropurpureum | Dark reddish purple |
| „ platanooides Schwedleri | Young foliage scarlet |
| Arundinaria auricoma | Yellow and green bamboo |
| Berberis vulgaris purpurea | Reddish purple |
| „ Thunbergii atropurpurea | Dark red |
| Cornus alba sibirica variegata | White and green |
| „ alba Spæthii | Yellow and green |
| Corylus maxima atropurpurea | Dark red leaved Hazel |
| Diervilla Looymansii aurea | All yellow |
| Eleagnus macrophylla | Broad silvery leaves |
| Hedera | Gold or silver variegated |
| Ilex | Gold and silver variegated |
| Ligustrum ovalifolium aureum | Golden Privet |
| Lonicera japonica aureo reticulata | Yellow netted leaves |
| Neillia opulifolia lutea | All yellow |
| Populus serotina aurea | All yellow |
| Prunus Pissardii | Dark plum colour |
| „ „ nigra | Blackish plum colour |
| Rhus Cotinus foliis purpureis | All reddish purple |
| Rosa rubrifolia | Silvery red |
| Salix alba argentea | Silvery |
| Sambucus nigra foliis aureis | All yellow |
| Vinca major variegata | Yellow and green |

COMMON

A Alexandria
American
Ampelopsi
Arbor-Vit
Ash
Atlas Ced
Australian

B Barberry
Bay Tree
Beech
Birch
Bitter Aln
Black Cot
„ Ital
Bladdernu
Bladder S
Bluebell C
Blue Broo
„ Gum
Bottle Bru
Box
Box-Elder
Bramble
Broom
Buckeyes
Burning B
Butcher's

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES

| COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME | COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A | | C | |
| Alexandrian Laurel | Danæa | Carpet Juniper | Juniperus |
| American Arbor-Vitæ | Thuya | Cashmir Cypress | Cupressus cashmeriana |
| Ampelopsis | Vitis | Cedar | Cedrus |
| Arbor-Vitæ | Thuya | Cedar of Lebanon | Cedrus |
| Ash | Fraxinus | Cherry | Prunus |
| Atlas Cedar | Cedrus atlantica | Chinese Fir | Cunninghamia |
| Australian Palm | Cordyline | Chinese Angelica Tree | Aralia chinensis |
| | | Cinquefoil | Potentilla |
| B | | Cockspur Thorn | Cratægus |
| Barberry | Berberis | Coffin Juniper | Juniperus Coxii |
| Bay Tree | Laurus | Common or English Yew | Taxus |
| Beech | Fagus | " Walnut | Juglans |
| Birch | Betula | " Silver Birch | Betula |
| Bitter Almond | Prunus | Cornelian Cherry | Cornus |
| Black Cottonwood | Populus | Cornish Heath | Erica |
| " Italian Poplar | Populus | Cowberry | Vaccinium |
| Bladdernut | Staphylea colchica | Crab, Japanese | Pyrus floribunda |
| Bladder Senna | Colutea | Cross Leaf Heath | Erica |
| Bluebell Creeper | Sollya | Currant | Ribes |
| Blue Broom | Erinacea | Cypress | Cupressus |
| " Gum | Eucalyptus | | |
| Bottle Brush | Callistemon | D | |
| Box | Buxus | Daisy Bush | Olearia |
| Box-Elder | Acer Negundo | Deciduous Cypress | Taxodium |
| Bramble | Rubus | Deodar | Cedrus |
| Broom | Cytisus | Dogwood | Cornus |
| Buckeyes | Æsculus parviflora | Double Bird Cherry | Prunus |
| Burning Bush | Rhus cotinus | " Crimson Thorn | Cratægus |
| Butcher's Broom | Ruscus | " Pink Thorn | Cratægus |

| COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME | COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Double White Horse Chestnut | Æsculus | Hedgehog Broom | Erinacea |
| „ Wild Cherry | Prunus Avium | Holly | Ilex |
| Dutchman's Pipe | Aristolochia | Honeysuckle | Lonicera |
| Dyer's Greenweed | Genista | Hornbeam | Carpinus |
| | | Horse Chestnut | Æsculus |
| E Early Dutch Honeysuckle | Lonicera | I Incense Cedar | Libocedrus |
| Elder | Sambucus | Indian Bean Tree | Catalpa |
| Etna Broom | Genista | Italian Cypress | Sempervirens |
| European Sycamore | Acer | Irish Heath | Dabœcia |
| Evergreen Japanese Hawthorn | Raphiolepis | Ivy | Hedera |
| „ Oak | Quercus | | |
| F Fir, Spruce | Picea | J Japanese Crab | Pyrus |
| Flowering Currant | Ribes | „ Larch | Larix |
| Fringe Tree | Chionanthus | „ Maple | Acer |
| | | „ Pagoda Tree | Sophora |
| G Golden Beech | Fagus | „ White Pine | Pinus |
| „ Bell | Forsythia | Japonica | Cydonia |
| „ Irish Yew | Taxus | Jasmine | Jasminum |
| „ Larch | Larix | Jerusalem Sage | Phlomis |
| „ Lombardy Poplar | Populus | Jessamine | Jasminum |
| „ Privet | Ligustrum | Judas Tree | Cercis |
| „ Willow | Salix vitellina | Juniper | Juniperus |
| Gorse | Ulex | K Kashmir Cypress | Cupressus cashmeriana |
| Grey Barked Beech | Betula | Kohuhu | Pittosporum |
| Gum Tree | Eucalyptus | | |
| H Hawthorn | Cratægus | L Larch | Larix |
| Heath | Erica | Laurel | Prunus |
| Heather | Erica | | |

Laurustina

Lavender

„

Lemon PL

„ Sc

Lilac

Lime

Ling

Lombardy

London P

Loquat

M Mahonia

Maidenh

Mammot

Manna A

Maple

May

Mexican

Mezereon

Mimosa

Mock O

Montere

„

Montpel

Moravia

Mountai

Mulberr

Myrtle

N New Ze

COMMON NAME

BOTANICAL NAME

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Laurustinus | Viburnum |
| Lavender | Lavandula |
| " Cotton | Santolina |
| Lemon Plant | Lippia |
| " Scented Verbena | Lippia |
| Lilac | Syringa |
| Lime | Tilia |
| Ling | Calluna |
| Lombardy Poplar | Populus |
| London Plane | Platanus |
| Loquat | Eriobotrya |

M

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Mahonia | Berberis |
| Maidenhair Tree | Ginkgo |
| Mammoth Tree | Sequoia |
| Manna Ash | Fraxinus |
| Maple | Acer |
| May | Crataegus |
| Mexican Orange Flower | Choisya |
| Mezereum | Daphne |
| Mimosa | Acacia |
| Mock Orange | Philadelphus |
| Monterey Cypress | Cupressus macrocarpa |
| " Pine | Pinus |
| Montpelier Broom | Cytisus |
| Moravian Mountain Ash | Pyrus |
| Mountain Ash | Pyrus |
| Mulberry | Morus |
| Myrtle | Myrtus |

N

| | |
|------------------|----------|
| New Zealand Flax | Phormium |
|------------------|----------|

COMMON NAME

BOTANICAL NAME

O

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Oak | Quercus |
| Oleander | Nerium |
| Oleaster | Eleagnus |
| Orange Ball Tree | Buddleja globosa |
| Oso Berry | Nuttallia |

P

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Passion Flower | Passiflora |
| Pearl Fruit | Margyricarpus |
| Periwinkle | Vinca |
| Persian Lilac | Syringa |
| Pine | Pinus |
| Plane | Platanus |
| Plum | Prunus |
| Plumbago | Ceratostigma |
| Pomegranate | Punica |
| Poplar | Populus |
| Portugal Laurel | Prunus |
| Privet | Ligustrum |
| Purple Beech | Fagus |
| " Leaf Barberry | Berberis |
| " " Plum | Prunus cerasifera Pissardii |
| " Norway Maple | Acer |

Q

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Quince | Cydonia |
|--------|---------|

R

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Red Cedar | Juniperus |
| Redbud | Cercis |
| Redwood | Sequoia |
| Rock Rose | Cistus |
| Rose | Rosa |
| Rose of Sharon | Hypericum |
| Rosemary | Rosmarinus |
| Rowan Tree | Pyrus Aucuparia |

| COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME | COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| S | | | |
| Sage, Jerusalem | Phlomis | Thorn | Cratægus |
| Salt Tree | Halimodendron | Tree Daisies | Olearia |
| Satin Walnut | Liquidamber | Tree Flax | Linum |
| Scarlet Willow | Salix | Tree Hollyhock | Hibiscus |
| Scots Pine | Pinus | Tree of Heaven | Ailanthus |
| Scotch Heath | Erica | Tree Poppy | Romneya |
| Sea Buckthorn | Hippophæ | Tulip Tree | Liriodendron |
| Shrubby Germander | Teucrium | | |
| „ Horse Tails | Ephedra | | |
| Silver Atlas Cedar | Cedrus | V | |
| Smoke Tree | Rhus Cotinus | Varnish Tree | Kœlruteria |
| Snowball Tree | Viburnum | Verbena, Lemon scented | Lippia |
| Snow Berry | Symphoricarpus | Vine | Vitis |
| Snowdrop Tree | Halesia | Virginia Creeper | Vitis quinquefolia |
| Southern Beeches | Nothofagus | | |
| Spanish Broom | Spartium | | |
| „ Chestnut | Castanea | W | |
| „ Gorse | Genista | Walnut | Juglans |
| „ Heath | Erica | Warminster Broom | Cytisus |
| Speedwell | Veronica | Washington Thorn | Cratægus |
| Spindle Tree | Euonymus | Weeping Ash | Fraxinus |
| Spruce | Picea | „ Beech | Fagus |
| St. John's Wort | Hypericum | „ Willow | Salix babylonica |
| Strawberry Tree | Arbutus | Wellingtonia | Sequoia |
| Sugar Maple | Acer | White Lombardy Poplar | Populus |
| Sumach | Rhus | Wild Cherry | Prunus |
| Sun Rose | Helianthemum | Willow | Salix |
| Swedish Birch | Betula | Winter's Bark | Drimys |
| Sweet Bay | Laurus | Winter Jessamine | Jasminum |
| „ Chestnut | Castanea | „ Sweet | Chimonanthus |
| „ Gum | Liquidamber | Witch Hazel | Hamamelis |
| Sycamore | Acer | | |
| T | | Y | |
| Tamarisk | Tamarix | Yew | Taxus |
| Tasmanian Daisy Bush | Olearia | Young's Weeping Birch | Betula |

HEDGE PLANTS

| NAME | HEIGHT | PRICE PER DOZEN | PRICE PER 100 | PRICE PER 1,000 | NAME | HEIGHT | PRICE PER DOZEN | PRICE PER 100 | PRICE PER 1,000 |
|--|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| BERBERIS AGGREGATA | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 18/- | 125/- | — | ESCALLONIA MACRANTHA | 1ft.-1½ ft. | — | 175/- | — |
| | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — | EUONYMUS JAPONICUS | 1ft.-1½ ft. | — | 100/- | — |
| „ AQUIFOLIUM | 12in.-15in. | — | 40/- | — | FUCHSIA RICcartoni | 1ft.-1½ ft. | — | 90/- | — |
| | 15in.-18in. | — | 50/- | — | „ GRACILIS | 1ft.-1½ ft. | — | 90/- | — |
| „ DARWINII | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 18/- | 125/- | — | LONICERA NITIDA | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 7/6 | 50/- | — |
| | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — | | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 10/6 | 75/- | — |
| „ POLYANTHA | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 18/- | 125/- | — | | 3ft.-3½ ft. | 18/- | 125/- | — |
| | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — | LIGUSTRUM | | | | |
| „ STENOPHYLLA | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — | „ IONANDRUM | 1ft.-1½ ft. | 18/- | 125/- | — |
| „ VULGARIS FOLIIS PURPUREIS | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 18/- | 125/- | — | | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — |
| COTONEASTER SIMONSII | 3ft.-3½ ft. | 7/6 | 60/- | — | „ OVALIFOLIUM (Oval-leaved Privet) | 2ft.-2½ ft. | — | 25/- | — |
| | 3½ ft.-4ft. | 10/- | 75/- | — | | 2½ ft.-3ft. | — | 32/6 | — |
| CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 18/- | 135/- | — | „ AUREUM (Golden Privet) | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 15/- | 100/- | — |
| | 2½ ft.-3ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — | „ PRATTI | 1ft.-1½ ft. | 15/- | 100/- | — |
| „ MACROCARPA | 1½ ft.-2ft. | 21/- | 150/- | — | „ VULGARE (Common Privet) | 2ft.-2½ ft. | — | 25/- | — |
| Ex. Clay Pots | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — | | 2½ ft.-3ft. | — | 30/- | — |
| | 2½ ft.-3ft. | 30/- | 200/- | — | MYROBELLA | 1½ ft.-2ft. | — | 17/6 | 150/- |
| | 3ft.-3½ ft. | 36/- | 250/- | — | | 2ft.-3ft. | — | 22/6 | 200/- |
| | | | | | | 3ft.-4ft. | — | 27/6 | 250/- |
| | | | | | PRUNUS PISSARDI | 3ft.-4ft. | 24/- | 175/- | — |
| | | | | | | 4ft.-5ft. | 30/- | 200/- | — |
| | | | | | THORN, QUICK | 2ft.-2½ ft. | — | 12/6 | 100/- |
| | | | | | | 2½ ft.-3ft. | — | 15/- | 120/- |
| | | | | | THUYA OCCIDENTALIS | 2ft.-2½ ft. | 21/- | 135/- | — |
| | | | | | | 2½ ft.-3ft. | 27/- | 185/- | — |
| | | | | | | 3ft.-3½ ft. | 33/- | 225/- | — |

We wish to emphasise that all our plants are grown in clay pots and we do not consider that those from the open ground or grown in wire pots, are reliable.

ROSES



BEDDING ROSES

ABBREVIATIONS USED

- H.P. . Hybrid Perpetual.
- P. . . Pernetiana.
- T. . . Tea.
- F. . . Fragrant.
- H.T. . Hybrid Tea.
- H.PERN. Hybrid Pernetiana.

OUR DOZEN RATE

- All 1/3 Roses 12/- dozen
- All 1/6 Roses 15/- dozen

Home-grown Roses, sold in strong, well grown, and thoroughly rooted plants.

*Awarded 1st Class Trial Ground Certificate, N.R.S.
 **Awarded 2nd Class Trial Ground Certificate N.R.S.

- H.T. **ABOL**, a white rose with strong perfume; in the bud stage centre petals edged with pink; very free flowering; hardy; few thorns F. 1/3
- H.T. **ADMIRATION**, colour soft pearly cream, heavily washed and shaded vermilion; flowers large, full and well formed. Sweetly scented 1/3
- H.PERN **ANGELE PERNET**, vivid orange flame, shaded coppery apricot, outside of petals suffused gold; good habit of growth, free flowering and mildew proof F. 1/3
- H.T. **AUREATE**, bright orange cadmium, heavily shaded rosy-scarlet 3/6

- P. **AUSTRIAN COPPER**, beautiful bright reddish copper, flowers single; very striking and distinct 1/3
- P. **AUSTRIAN YELLOW**, yellow flowers, single; very pretty 1/3
- H.T. **AVOCA**, crimson-scarlet; buds long and pointed. Scented F. 1/3
- H.T. **BARBARA RICHARDS**, inner face bright maize-yellow with buff reverse, bright green foliage, strong scent. Award of Merit, R.H.S. and N.R.S. 1/6
- H.T. **BETTY UPRICHARD**, inside of petals are delicate salmon-pink, reverse glowing carmine. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| H.T. | CAROLINE TESTOUT , pale rose-pink; flowers very large and globular | 1/3 |
| P. | CECIL , glorious buttercup-yellow, produced in large clusters, branching bushy habit; being a single and on long stems; it is wonderfully decorative; blooms early and late and is mildew-proof. First-class Certificate, R.H.S. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | CHARLES P. KILHAM , brilliant orange Orient-red, suffused with glowing scarlet; free flowering; foliage not liable to mildew; Tea perfume. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1927* F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT , velvety-scarlet, changing to dark velvety-crimson as the flowers expand; does not burn in the sun F. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CHEERFUL , pure orange with pink sheen | 1/3 |
| H.T. | CHERRY , sunflower-yellow on outside, inside bright rose* F. | 1/3 |
| P. | CHRISTINE , buttercup-yellow, glossy green mildew-proof foliage; a superb variety for massing and cutting; fragrant. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | CLARICE GOODACRE , biscuit-chrome on ivory-white, perfectly formed flowers; fine show and decorative variety F. | 1/3 |
| P.C. | CONRAD F. MEYER , silvery-rose, large and full, of exquisite form; very sweetly scented; an excellent variety, of bold habit of growth; extra vigorous | 1/6 |
| P. | CUBA , orange-scarlet or Lincoln red on the back of the petals, the inside of the petals being rich light velvety-scarlet crimson; very sweetly scented; bronze-green foliage | 1/3 |
| H.T. | DAILY MAIL SCENTED ROSE , very dark red and sweetly scented | 1/6 |
| H.T. | DAINTY BESS , pale salmon-pink, brown anthers, blooms in trusses, single flowers. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.* F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | DAME EDITH HELEN , pure glowing pink, fine bold foliage, mildew-proof; fragrant. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., and Clay Cup | 1/3 |

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| H.PERN | DAZLA , a wonderful rose of striking colour; the blooms are semi-double, opening to a large flower of nearly six inches across, with delightfully waved petals; buds long and pointed. The colour can be best described as brilliant orange-scarlet with golden base; foliage dark green. It is an exceptionally strong and hardy variety, and one that will be wanted for its unique colouring. Award of Merit, N.R.S., 1929** | 1/6 |
| H.T. | DESMOND JOHNSON , brilliant scarlet, flushed orange, with deep orange base, outside of petals veined orange; sweetly scented | 1/3 |
| H.T. | DOROTHY PAGE ROBERTS , coppery-pink, suffused apricot-yellow; good decorative variety; fragrant | 1/3 |
| H.T. | DUCHESS OF ATHOLL , orange with a flush of old rose, good constitution; bronze foliage F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | EARL BEATTY , deep crimson, an ideal bedding rose; fragrant | 1/6 |
| H.T. | EARL HAIG , deep reddish-crimson that does not fade; an exhibition and bedding variety of great merit. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | EDITH NELLIE PERKINS , outside petal Orient-red, shaded cerise at top and orange at base, the inner fall is salmon-pink; sweetly scented | 1/3 |
| H.T. | E. G. HILL , dazzling scarlet, shading to a deeper pure red as it develops F. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | EMMA WRIGHT , pure orange without shading; a very attractive bedding variety of good habit and free-flowering F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | ESSENCE , a very beautiful Rose of fiery velvety-crimson, keeping its colour well and of exquisite perfume; the buds are long and pointed, carried on erect stems. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S., 1930 | 1/6 |
| H.T. | FLAMINGO , bud bright geranium-red, developing into glowing rosy-cerise, very sweetly scented; bronze green foliage. Awarded Clay Cup; Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/3 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| H.T. | FLORENCE L. IZZARD , deep buttercup-yellow, foliage mildew-proof; shy opener during bad weather. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. F. | 1/6 |
| H.P. | FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI , large, well formed, pure white; good foliage; lacks perfume | 1/3 |
| H.P. | GENERAL JACQUEMINOT , brilliant scarlet-crimson F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | GENERAL McARTHUR , bright crimson; splendid for massing, very sweetly scented | 1/3 |
| H.T. | GEORGE DICKSON , velvety-black-crimson, shaded maroon; chiefly an exhibitor's variety; very fragrant | 1/3 |
| H.T. | GOLDEN DAWN , sunflower-yellow, flushed old gold* | 1/6 |
| P. | GOLDEN EMBLEM , pure yellow, buff markings on bud; habit of growth is free and branching, and mildew-proof. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | GOLDEN GLEAM , bright buttercup-yellow without shading; good bedding rose F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | HADLEY , dark crimson, strong grower; sweetly scented | 1/3 |
| H.T. | HAWLMARK CRIMSON , crimson veined maroon, becoming crimson-scarlet as the semi-double blooms develop; vigorous branching habit of growth; a delightful decorative variety; fragrant | 1/3 |
| H.T. | HENRIETTA , orange-crimson, changing to soft coral-salmon as the flower expands; deliciously perfumed; free blooming, hardy, and a good grower with fine dark foliage | 1/3 |
| H.P. | HUGH DICKSON , a vigorous free grower and perpetual bloomer, with fine foliage; colour brilliant crimson, shaded scarlet; opening well in all weathers; does not require close pruning; wonderful perfume | 1/3 |
| P. | INDEPENDENCE DAY , flame tints overlaying bright apricot colour, blooms carried on erect stems; a very pretty bedding variety; exceedingly free-flowering, with dark glossy mildew-proof foliage | 1/3 |

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| H.T. | INNOCENCE , pure white, deep yellow stamens; extraordinary large strong upright growth; effective for bedding, free from mildew | 1/3 |
| H.T. | IRISH ELEGANCE , bronzy orange in the bud, opening to single flowers of various shades of apricot; vigorous branching habits; early and late flowering | 1/3 |
| H.T. | IRISH FIREFLAME , buds deep madder-orange, splashed with crimson, becoming fiery-orange as the flowers open; large single flowers of gorgeous colouring; early and late flowering | 1/3 |
| H.T. | ISOBEL , carmine-red, flushed orange-scarlet, a true five-petalled single variety; good for massing; early and late flowering | 1/3 |
| H.T. | IVY MAY , rose-pink with amber at base of petals F. | 1/3 |
| P. | I. ZINGARI , orange-scarlet, a striking colour, after the well-known I. Zingari Cricket Club; semi-double flowers produced in clusters; perpetual flowering | 1/3 |
| H.T. | JAMES GIBSON , glowing crimson-scarlet, with velvety sheen F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | J. C. THORNTON , brilliant scarlet, large full perfectly shaped blooms; excellent bedder; bright green leathery foliage, mildew-proof. Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1928** | 1/3 |
| H.T. | J. G. GLASSFORD , large flowers of great depth of petal; clear crimson-lake which does not fade; long pointed buds opening to very fine full flowers | 1/3 |
| H.T. | K. OF K. , semi-double rose of intense scarlet, large velvety petals; branching growth; blooms freely throughout the season. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/3 |
| H. PERN | LADY FORTEVIOT . This is a hybrid Pernetiana, and a bedding Rose we can confidently recommend. Golden-yellow, deepening to rich apricot, large flowers with big petals of fine form; growth is strong, with the fine mildew-proof foliage; exceedingly sweet fruity fragrance. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1927; Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1928 | 1/3 |

- H.T. **LADY HELEN MAGLONA**, bright crimson with darker tones, hardy, with the old rose perfume 1/3
- H.T. **LADY INCHQUIN**, bright cerise, and very attractive, well-formed flowers; a fine decorative variety 1/3
- H.T. **LADY PIRRIE**, outside of petals, coppery-salmon, inside apricot-yellow; reliable garden rose; sweetly scented 1/3
- P. **LADY ROUNDWAY**, fine strong bushy habit of growth, with bronzy foliage; deep coppery-chrome of same shade throughout; medium sized blooms of fair substance and sweetly scented; most continuous and free-flowering; a very beautiful variety for bedding and massing and unique in colour. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3
- H.T. **LADY WAKEFIELD**, bright apricot, strong upright growth, beautiful foliage, exceptionally fine bedder, floriferous summer and autumn; Tea scented; habit identical with *Padre* 1/3
- H.T. **LADY WORTHINGTON EVANS**, rich blackish-crimson with strong foliage; moderately full; scented 1/3
- H.T. **LAMIA**, reddish-orange flowers of medium size, of charming form in the bud, and of beautiful colour when expanded; good bedding variety. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3
- H.T. **LIEUT. CHAURE**, rich crimson-red, very fragrant; holds colour well 1/3
- H.T. **LORD ALLENBY**, fine perfectly formed blooms, freely produced; rich crimson suffused with scarlet; an excellent exhibition variety F. 1/6
- H.T. **LORD CASTLEREAGH**, rich deep crimson, the darkest rose in cultivation; bright golden stamens, semi-double, sweetly scented 1/3
- H.T. **LOS ANGELES**, flame-pink, toned with coral; long pointed buds; excellent for cutting; fragrant; requires liberal treatment 1/3
- P. **MABEL LYNAS**, dark crimson with yellow base; sweetly scented. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3

- H.T. **MADAME ABEL CHATENAY**, carmine-rose, shaded deep salmon; a decorative variety of great beauty; scented 1/3
- H.T. **MADAME BUTTERFLY**, flesh shaded rose, yellowish centre, very sweetly scented, sport of *Ophelia*; excellent garden variety 1/3
- H.PERN **MADAME EDOUARD HERRIOT**, or the so-called "*Daily Mail*" Rose, coral-red shaded with yellow and bright rosy-scarlet; flowers of medium size; semi-double; a supreme variety for bedding 1/3
- H.T. **MADAME JULES BOUCHE**, white centre shaded pink; large full flowers 1/3
- H.T. **MARCIA STANHOPE**, a seedling variety from *Frau Karl Druschki*, but of more compact growth; a fragrant blush white rose 1/3
- H.T. **MARGARET McGREDY**, orange-scarlet, exhibition size flowers, upright growth; foliage mildew-proof. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.* F. 1/6
- H.T. **MARION CRAN**, in bud stage, deep buttercup yellow, flushed cerise and rosy-scarlet; opening brilliant geranium-scarlet; foliage mildew-proof 1/3
- H.T. **MAY WETTERN**, inside petals bright salmon-pink, the colour can be compared to *Madame Abel Chatenay*; fragrant. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1928 1/3
- H.T. **McGREDY'S IVORY**, creamy-white, yellow at base of petals, well-formed flowers. Gold Medal, N.R.S.* 1/6
- H.T. **McGREDY'S SCARLET**, brilliant rich scarlet, orange at the base of petals. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S.* 1/6
- H.T. **MISS C. VAN ROSSEM**, brilliant dark velvety-red, free blooming and branching habit of growth; sweetly scented 1/3
- H.T. **MISS WILMOT**, soft sulphur-cream exquisitely formed flowers produced in abundance. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3
- H.T. **MRS. A. R. BARRACLOUGH**, bright sparkling pink, dark green foliage; strong erect stems* F. 1/3

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| H.T. | MRS. BEATTY , delightful perfume, perfect shape and of the exquisite self-yellow of <i>Marechal Neil</i> . Habit of growth good in all ways; foliage exceptionally beautiful, free from mildew; the finest clear yellow rose in commerce. Gold Medal, N.R.S. Certificate of Merit, R.H.S.* | 1/3 |
| P. | MRS. BECKWITH , clear buttercup-yellow, without any other shading, outside petals lighter as the bloom expands; fine habit of growth, with mildew-proof foliage F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. G. A. VAN ROSSEM , heavily veined and shaded dark orange and apricot on a dark yellow ground, the reverse of petals being often dark bronze; sweetly perfumed; growth vigorous and upright* | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. GEORGE GEARY , glowing orange cerise shaded cardinal; long pointed bud** | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. HENRY BOWLES , warm rosy-pink, pointed buds, large flowers of good substance F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. HENRY MORSE , bright rose, deeply impregnated with vermilion, petals of great size and substance; a superb bedding variety | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. HENRY WINNETT , dark crimson bedding variety of promising habit; well recommended F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. HERBERT HOOVER , velvety-crimson, free-flowering, delightful fragrance; good grower | 1/6 |
| H.T. | MRS. OAKLEY FISHER , good branching habit of growth with clusters of flowers and good bronzy foliage. The flowers are about the size of <i>Irish Elegance</i> , but of a rich orange-yellow throughout of similar colouring to <i>Lady Hillingdon</i> ; honey-suckle scent | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. SAM McGREDY , scarlet-coppery-orange, foliage bronze-green. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S.* | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. S. PATON , orange-scarlet-carmine, nice form; fragrant** | 1/3 |
| H.T. | MRS. TRESHAM GILBEY , coral-rose, shaded salmon F. | 1/6 |
| P | MRS. WEMYSS QUIN , intense lemon-chrome, shading lighter as the flower expands, the guard petals are tinged crimson-orange; a very striking decorative variety; scented | 1/3 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| H.T. | NELLIE PARKER , creamy-white with deep cream centre, flushed with blush at tip of petals, flowers large, very full and perfectly formed | 1/3 |
| H.T. | NORMAN LAMBERT , outside petals buttercup-yellow, inside deep salmon-orange; large full flower, good form; mildew-proof foliage; ideal for garden F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | OPHELIA , salmon-flesh, shaded with rose, of perfect shape and excellent habit; sweetly scented | 1/3 |
| H.T. | PADRE , strong upright growth, long shoots producing flowers with fine long petals of coppery-scarlet colouring, flushed with yellow at the base of petals; an excellent bedding variety; free-flowering; most novel and attractive colouring | 1/3 |
| H.T. | PERFUME , fiery velvety-crimson with thick petals; elegant blooms; beautiful scent; fine bedding rose. Certificates of Merit, N.R.S. and R.H.S. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | PORTADOWN , rich deep crimson with a velvety sheen* F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | PORTADOWN BEDDER , orange-yellow, outside rich cerise flush that deepens towards the edge; inside glowing scarlet-cerise on orange ground* | 1/3 |
| H.T. | PRESIDENT HERBERT HOOVER , blend of orange and pink, varying tone from coppery-red in the bud to glowing orange-yellow at the base of the petals, flamed vivid rose-pink. Gold Medal, American Rose Society | 1/6 |
| H.T. | PRINCESS ELIZABETH , orange-yellow, edges splashed cerise | 1/6 |
| H.T. | RED LETTER DAY , velvety-scarlet-crimson; does not fade or turn magenta; good decorative semi-double variety | 1/3 |
| H.T. | ROSE MARIE , clear rose-pink, shapely form, strong healthy growth F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | SCARLET GLORY , vermilion-scarlet, a most vivid self-coloured variety; blooms of good size and form, opening well in all weathers F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | SHOT SILK , bright cherry-cerise, overshot with salmon-orange, free branching growth with glossy green foliage not liable to mildew; delicious perfume. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/3 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| H.T. | SIR DAVID DAVIS , deep glowing crimson, large, full and well pointed flowers; large strong foliage F. | 1/3 |
| P. | SOUVENIR DE CLAUDIUS PERNET , sunflower-yellow, deeper in the centre, very free and continuous bloomer; flowers very large and full, carried erect; a fine show and bedding variety F. | 1/3 |
| P. | SOUVENIR DE GEORGES PERNET , large, full globular flowers carried erect; Orient-red, shaded carmine and yellow; an attractive variety F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | SUNSTAR , orange veined, tipped carmine, flowers medium size, produced very freely; a novelty of great charm. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | TALISMAN , scarlet and gold with stiff stems, cup-shaped blooms; very free-flowering | 1/6 |
| H.T. | THE GENERAL , blood-red, flushed orange; blooms continuously | 1/6 |
| P. | THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA ROSE , intense vermilion, old gold on reverse of petals, a remarkable and pleasing colour combination; deep glossy green foliage; a splendid decorative variety. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. F. | 1/3 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| H.P. | ULRICH BRUNNER , cherry-red, of immense size F. | 1/3 |
| H.T. | VESUVIUS , bright scarlet-crimson, free and bushy growth; sweetly scented; a good bedder | 1/3 |
| H.T. | VICTORY , glowing scarlet-crimson on long, stout stems; splendid for massing. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. | 1/3 |
| P. | VILLE DE PARIS , orange-yellow, long stems upright and vigorous; mildew-proof | 1/3 |
| H.T. | VIOLET SIMPSON , vivid shrimp-pink, at base of petals rich golden-yellow, strong upright grower. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S. and R.H.S.** | 1/6 |
| P. | VIOLET STEVENSON , saffron-yellow | 1/3 |
| H.T. | W. E. CHAPLIN , deep crimson, large and pointed; sweetly scented. Award of Merit, N.R.S.* | 1/3 |
| H.T. | W. F. DREER , soft yellow, shaded pink; fine bedding Rose | 1/3 |
| H.T. | WILLIAM ORR , deep velvety-crimson, outer petals lighter shade* F. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | WM. KORDES , carmine-yellow-splashed and veined deep carmine; a very attractive variety | 1/3 |

POLYANTHAS

OUR DOZEN RATE { All 1/3 Roses 12/- dozen.
All 1/6 Roses 15/- dozen.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| POLY. | ALICE AMOS , best described as a dwarf-growing <i>American Pillar</i> ; splendid for bedding and massing | 1/3 |
| POLY. | ANNY MULLER , large clusters of brilliant rose-coloured flowers | 1/3 |
| POLY. | CORAL CLUSTER , a coral-pink sort from <i>Orleans</i> ; distinct and very attractive | 1/3 |
| POLY. | DIANA , dark orange, suffused carmine | 1/3 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| POLY. | D. T. POULSEN , scarlet, large flowers, strong grower | 1/6 |
| POLY. | EBLOUISSANT , scarlet, large flowers, crimson colour; erect growth and perpetual flowering | 1/3 |
| POLY. | EDITH CAVELL , bright scarlet, excellent in every way | 1/3 |
| POLY. | ELLEN POULSEN , large clusters of sweetly scented bright cherry-rose flowers with cream base | 1/3 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| POLY. | ELSE POULSEN , semi-double, delightful bright rose-pink, strong, upright; specially recommended | 1/3 |
| POLY. | GEORGES ELGER , flowers in large trusses, golden coppery-yellow, passing to clear yellow when expanded | 1/3 |
| POLY. | GLORIA MUNDI , neat, full well-formed clusters of intense geranium-scarlet; bushy plants | 1/3 |
| POLY. | GOLDEN SALMON , golden-salmon, a unique colour | 1/3 |
| POLY. | GWYNETH , clear sunflower-yellow | 1/3 |
| POLY. | IDEAL , a beautiful dark scarlet, mildew-proof foliage; a splendid variety for bedding and massing | 1/3 |
| POLY. | JOSEPH GUY , large crimson flowers, 4in. diam.; long flowering; good foliage | 1/3 |
| POLY. | KIRSTEN POULSEN , single, beautiful scarlet; good anthers, strong and upright | 1/3 |
| POLY. | LA REINE ELIZABETH , deep crimson, splendid for forcing and bedding; produces continuously | 1/3 |
| POLY. | LOCARNO , orange-scarlet, very brilliant | 1/3 |
| POLY. | MARIPOSA , similar to <i>Orange King</i> ; deep reddish-orange | 1/3 |
| POLY. | MRS. A. HUDIG , bright orange-scarlet and rather more single than <i>Gloria Mundi</i> | 1/3 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| POLY. | MRS. CUTBUSH , small pink flowers, produced in large trusses | 1/3 |
| POLY. | PAUL CRAMPEL , intense scarlet, similar colour to the geranium of the same name | 1/3 |
| POLY. | PERLE D'OR , nankeen-yellow with orange centre; perfect shape flower | 1/3 |
| POLY. | PINK DELIGHT , a single variety of a most delightful shade of pink; very free and continuous blooming | 1/3 |
| POLY. | RODHATTE , clear cherry-red; very free and continuous blooming | 1/3 |
| POLY. | RUDOLPH KLUIS , glowing vermilion-red; mildew-proof | 1/3 |
| POLY. | RUFUS , pure crimson without shading; does not burn or blue | 1/3 |
| POLY. | SALMON SPRAY , bright salmon-pink; flowering in large clusters | 1/3 |
| POLY. | SNOW WHITE , ivory-white, large trusses of semi-double flowers | 1/3 |
| POLY. | SUNSHINE , buds bronzy-red-orange, fading to pale orange and buff; sweetly scented | 1/3 |
| POLY. | SUPERBA , a dark red variety; very beautiful | 1/3 |
| POLY. | YVONNE RABIER , pure white with a very light sulphur tint at the base F. | 1/3 |

HYBRID SWEET BRIARS

ABBREVIATIONS USED

| | |
|--------|----------------------|
| H.M. | Hybrid Musk. |
| H.S.B. | Hybrid Sweet Briars. |
| RUG. | Rugosa. |

OUR DOZEN RATE

| | |
|---------------|-------------|
| All 1/3 Roses | 12/- dozen. |
| All 1/6 Roses | 15/- dozen. |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| H.S.B. | AMY ROBSART , lovely deep rose | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN , deep crimson-rose | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | GREEN MANTLE , rich pink with white centre | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | JULIA MANNERING , pearly-pink | 1/6 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| H.S.B. | KATHERINE SEYTON , soft rose pink | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | LADY PENZANCE , beautiful tint of copper, the base of the petals bright yellow | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | LORD PENZANCE , soft shade of fawn, passing to emerald-yellow in the centre | 1/6 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| H.S.B. | LUCY BERTRAM , deep crimson with white eye | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | MEG MERRILIES , beautiful crimson | 1/6 |
| H.M. | PAX , flowers produced in clusters, pure white with golden stamens, buds lemon tinted; bushy plants growing to about 4ft. high | 1/3 |

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| RUG. | ROSE A PARFUM DE L'HAY , brilliant red; free and continuous flowering; very sweetly scented | 1/6 |
| H.S.B. | ROSE BRADWARDINE , clear rose | 1/6 |

CLIMBERS AND WICHURAIANAS

ABBREVIATIONS USED

| | |
|-------|------------------------|
| CLB. | Climber. |
| P. | Suitable for Pillars. |
| WICH. | Wichuraiana. |
| A. | Suitable for Arches. |
| W. | Suitable for Walls. |
| PER. | Suitable for Pergolas. |

OUR DOZEN RATE

All 1/6 Roses 15/- dozen.

All 2/6 Roses 24/- dozen.

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| WICH. | ALBERTINE , dark vermilion to coppery-chamois, salmon and pink reverse P. | 1/6 |
| CLB. | ALLEN CHANDLER , vivid scarlet; a most effective Pillar Rose. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.; also Cory Cup P. | 1/6 |
| CLB. | AMERICAN PILLAR , a chaste shade of rose-pink, with bright yellow stamens; the flowers are large, single, and borne in clusters; evergreen; July P.A.Per | 1/6 |
| CLB. | ARD'S ROVER , crimson shaded maroon, flowers large with good stiff petals and handsome foliage; early and late flowering W.A | 1/6 |
| CLB. POLY. | BLUSH RAMBLER , very strong in growth, producing large clusters of beautiful soft blush-coloured flowers, much resembling apple blossoms; deliciously scented; July. P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | BONFIRE , dazzling scarlet Rambler, flowering 14 days before <i>Excelsa</i> ; long clusters, very vigorous P.A. | 1/6 |
| CLB. T. | BOUQUET D'OR , yellow, coppery in the centre; a beautiful example of the <i>Gloire de Dijon</i> Race; early and late flowering W. | 1/6 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| CLB. | CARMINE PILLAR , single, bright rosy-carmine, free bloomer; June P.A. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | CHAPLIN'S CRIMSON GLOW , deep crimson with light at base, large full flowers P.Per. | 1/6 |
| CLB. | CHAPLIN'S PINK CLIMBER , pretty pink colour; very similar in habit to <i>Scarlet Climber</i> ; semi-double flowers; glossy foliage* P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING CAROLINE TESTOUT , a strong-growing sport of <i>Caroline Testout</i> ; early and late-flowering. P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING DAILY MAIL SCENTED ROSE , a climbing sport of the rose of the same name | 2/6 |
| POLY. | CLIMBING ELSE POULSEN , a climbing sport of the popular Rose of the same name P.A.W. | 2/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING GENERAL McARTHUR , a strong-growing climbing sport from the well-known bedding Rose of the same name P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| T | CLIMBING LADY HILLINGDON , a climbing sport of the popular variety of the same name; a fine climber for under glass; early and late flowering P.A.W. | 1/6 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| H.T. | CLIMBING LA FRANCE , a climbing form of the old Rose <i>La France</i> ; early and late flowering P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING LIBERTY , a climbing sport of the Rose of the same name; bright crimson P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING LOS ANGELES , a climbing sport from the very popular Rose of the same name P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING MADAME ABEL CHATENAY , a climbing sport of the popular Rose of the same name, producing growth of seven to eight feet in one season; early and late flowering P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| PER. | CLIMBING MADAME EDOUARD HERRIOT , a climbing sport from the very popular Rose of the same name; also known as " <i>The Daily Mail</i> " Rose P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| H.T. | CLIMBING OPHELIA , a strong climbing form of the popular variety of the same name P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| CLB. POLY. | CRIMSON RAMBLER , bright crimson flowers, produced in large clusters, of pyramidal form; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | DOROTHY PERKINS , beautiful shell-pink, the flowers are borne in large clusters of small double blooms, and very sweetly scented; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | DR. VAN FLEET , very pale pink, deepening to rosy pink in centre, continuous flowering; scented. P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| CLB. H.T. | EFFECTIVE , crimson; seedling from <i>General McArthur</i> , very fragrant; early and late flowering P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | EMILY GRAY , awarded the Gold Medal of the N.R.S., July 17th, 1916, also the Cory Cup as the best Climbing Rose of the year. (Raised by Dr. A. H. Williams, Vice-President of the N.R.S.) P.A.Per. " <i>Emily Gray</i> , a marvellous Wichuraiana, with foliage like <i>Berberis</i> , great substance and very glossy flowers as rich and almost as large as <i>Madame Ravary</i> ,"—"Horticultural Press," July 19th, 1916. Without doubt the finest yellow climbing Wichuraiana Rose yet introduced; June. | 1/6 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| WICH. | EXCELSA , bright scarlet double flowers, produced in clusters, thick glossy foliage; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| CLB. | FELICITE PERPETUE , creamy-white, flowering in clusters of small flowers; evergreen; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| CLB. T. | GLOIRE DE DIJON , buff-orange centre; large and double; the hardiest of all Teas and very sweet scented; good in any position; early and late flowering P.A.W. | 1/6 |
| CLB. POLY. | GOLDFINCH , the buds are deep golden yellow; when open, pale orange-yellow; small flowers in large trusses; June P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | HIAWATHA , deep crimson with white eye, rich golden anthers, remaining a long time in flower; foliage deep glossy green; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | JERSEY BEAUTY , pale yellow, with clusters of bright yellow stamens, very free; June P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | LADY GAY , deep rich rose colour, similar in all respects to <i>Dorothy Perkins</i> , but the flowers are larger and the colour deeper in some instances; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | LADY GODIVA , soft pale flesh-pink, like a carnation; a sport from <i>Dorothy Perkins</i> ; of the same habit of growth; July P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| CLB. H.T. | LEMON PILLAR , pale lemon in the bud, passing to lemon white; handsome flowers of good form; early flowering P. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | LEONTINE GERVAIS , salmon and rose, changing to yellow as the flowers expand; June P.A.Per. | 1/6 |
| CLB. | LE REVE , pure sunflower-yellow, does not fade; semi-double; good pillar rose | 1/6 |
| CLB. T. | MADAME ALFRED CARRIERE , white, tinted flesh large and very fragrant; early and late flowering P.A.W.Per. | 1/6 |
| WICH. | MINNEHAHA , a similar variety to <i>Dorothy Perkins</i> but deeper in colour; July P.A.Per. | 2/6 |

WICH. NEW
tinu

CLB. POLY. PHYL
pal
goc
effe

WICH. RED

HYB. WICH. ROYA
Sc
on
flow

WICH. SAND

HYB. WICH. SCAP
cri
or
flo
siz
per
Av

CLB. POLY. SEA
flu
mi

CLB. POLY. SEV



- WICH. **NEW DAWN**, pale pink, resembling *Dr. Van Fleet*; continuous flowering P.A.W.* 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **PHYLLIS BIDE**, small blooms produced in long loose sprays; pale gold at the base; shaded carmine-pink at the edges; good foliage free from mildew; perpetual flowering; most effective P. 1/6
- WICH. **RED EXPLORER**, red climbing Rose 2/-
- HYB. WICH. **ROYAL SCARLET**, red climber, after the style of *Paul's Scarlet*, the flowers being similar in shape to the latter, only rather smaller and a shade deeper in colour; free flowering; fine pillar Rose 1/6
- WICH. **SANDERS WHITE**, snow white; double P.A.Per. 1/6
- HYB. WICH. **SCARLET CLIMBER**, flowers vivid scarlet, shaded with crimson, the colour being well retained without burning or fading; of strong climbing habit with good foliage and flowering in great profusion, with large clusters of medium size semi-double blossoms; of exceptional merit for pillars, pergolas and other climbing purposes; it also forces well. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.; end of June P.A.Per. 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **SEA SPRAY**, a summer-flowering Rambler, stone-white, flushed pink, large clusters of rosette flowers; not liable to mildew P.Per. 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **SEVEN SISTERS**, rambler; clusters of blush pink flowers 1/6

- CLB. **SINICA ANEMONE**, silvery-pink shaded with rose, bright shiny leaves; very free flowering and attractive; best on south wall of warm aspect; summer flowering W. 2/-
- WICH. **SOURCE D'OR**, golden-yellow, large for its class; a beautiful variety, producing large panicles of flowers; June P.A.Per 1/6
- CLB. T. **TEA RAMBLER**, deep coppery-pink, changing as the flowers expand to soft salmon-pink; of rambling habit, producing clusters of small blooms; very sweetly scented; June. P.A. 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **THOUSAND BEAUTIES** (*Tausendschon*), pink turning to bright rose and carmine as the flowers expand, produced in large trusses; mid-season flowering P.A.Per. 1/6
- CLB. H.B. **UNA**, buds, pale buff, opening to large single white flowers, rambling and briar-like in habit and growth; distinct and very charming; June P. 1/6
- CLB. **VIOLET BLUE** (*Veilchenblau*), a seedling from *Crimson Rambler*, small flowers variable from lilac rose to bluish purple, produced in clusters; by some described as the *Blue Rose*; late flowering P.A.Per. 1/6
- CLB. T. **WILLIAM ALLEN RICHARDSON**, very deep orange-yellow; small but showy and distinct flowers; early and late flowering P.A.W. 1/6
- CLB. **ZEPHYRINE DROUHIN**, bright silvery-pink, semi-double flowers; frequently known as the *Thornless Rose*; early and late flowering; sweetly scented P. 1/6



NOTES ON FRUIT TREES AND PLANTING

OUR OWN STOCKS of home grown fruit trees are not yet of saleable size, but we are continually procuring first-class fruit trees to make up orders, and therefore feel that it will be helpful to include the following recommended list.

All those fruit trees marked with an asterisk are specially suited to the Devon and West of England climate.

The Apple trees listed on the next pages are known to do well in Devon and the West

country generally, and although we are prepared to supply any other variety asked for, we are unable to recommend it.

On no account should farmyard manure be used with apple trees; one handful of Sulphate of Potash to each tree should be given annually, preferably in January.

To get the best results, never plant Apple trees in the Kitchen garden.

The figures shown below illustrate the term used to denote the shape of fruit trees.



Bushes



Cordons



Standards



Half-Standards



Espaliers

FRUIT



APPLES

Half standards . . . 5/- each, larger, 7/6 each
 Espaliers . . . 2-tier 7/6 „ 3-tier 10/- „ 4-tier 12/6 each
 Bushes . . . 2 years 3/6 „ larger 5/- to 10/6 each
 Cordons . . . 3/6 to 7/6 each
 Standards . . . 7/6 each, larger, 10/6 each



| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Allington Pippin . . . | D. | Medium | Oct.-Dec. | Medium loam | Very juicy, brisk flavour | Lemon yellow, striped bright red |
| Annie Elizabeth . . . | C. | Large | Till June | „ | Heavy bearer, acid | Large yellow, striped red |
| Barnack Beauty . . . | D. or C. | Medium | Dec.-Jan. | Chalk subsoils | Crisp and acid | Golden yellow, oval, red stripes |
| Beauty of Bath . . . | D. | Small | Early Aug. | Medium loam | Soft, brisk flavour | Flat, striped and spotted |
| Bismarck . . . | C. | Very large | Nov.-Feb. | „ | Very crisp, cooks well | Very large, dark crimson cheek. |

| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| APPLES—contd. | | | | | | |
| Blenheim Orange | D. or C. | Large | Nov.-Feb. | Medium loam | Full flavour | Large golden yellow, red cheek |
| Bramley's Seedling | C. | Very large | Jan.-March | „ | Acid, cooks frothily | Flat green, dull red cheek |
| Charles Ross | D. or C. | „ | Oct.-Nov. | Chalk subsoils | Flesh soft, cooks frothily | Round, golden yellow, beautifully striped |
| *Court-Pendu-Plat | D. | Large | Dec.-March | Medium loam | Excellent flavour | Very fertile |
| Cox's Orange Pippin | D. | Medium | Nov.-March | Supply potash freely | Soft, very juicy, richest flavour | Round, orange shaded and striped dull red |
| *Crawley Beauty | C. | Large | „ | Medium loam | White, crisp, juicy, acid | Green, striped red |
| Crimson Bramley | C. | Very large | Nov.-Jan. | „ | Acid, cooks frothily | Brighter colour than Bramley Seedling |
| Edward VII | C. | „ | Jan-April | „ | Flesh firm, cooking dark red and transparent | Pale, yellow green oblong fruit |
| Egremont Russet | D. | Medium | Oct.-Nov. | „ | Flesh crisp, nutty flavour | Flattish golden yellow with broken russet |
| Ellison's Orange | D. | „ | October | „ | Flesh tender, yellow, sweet | Similar to Cox's Orange in shape and colour |
| Grenadier | C. | Large | Aug.-Sept. | „ | Cooks frothily | Large, conical, pale green |
| Irish Peach | D. | Small | August | „ | Soft and juicy, highly flavoured | Flat, angular, pale yellow, striped |
| James Grieve | D. | Medium | Sept.-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Lemon yellow, striped red |
| King of the Pippins | D. | „ | Oct.-Dec. | „ | Crisp, sweet, juicy | Oblong, rounded, golden yellow |
| Lane's Prince Albert | C. | Large | Nov.-March | „ | Crisp, juicy | Grass green to pale yellow |
| *Langley Pippin | D. | Medium | Early | „ | Good flavour | Good grower, brightly striped red |

APPLES—contd.

*Laxton's Epicure

*Laxton's Superb

*Lord Lambourne

*Miller's Seedling

Newton Wonder

Peasgood's Nons

Rev. W. Wilks

Ribston Pippin

Rival

Stirling Castle

Warner's King

Wealthy

Wellington

Worcester Pearmain

APRICOTS

Frogmore Early

Hemskerk

Moorpark.

| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|--|---|
| APPLES—contd. | | | | | | |
| *Laxton's Epicure | D. | Medium | Mid season | Medium loam | Good flavour | Pale yellow with crimson flush and stripes |
| *Laxton's Superb | D. | " | Late | " | Crisp and sweet | Prolific, good quality |
| *Lord Lambourne | D. | " | Mid season | " | Very good flavour indeed | Good cropper |
| *Miller's Seedling | D. | " | Early | " | Good flavour | Fruit must be thinned, fertile |
| Newton Wonder | C. | " | Dec.-May. | " | Crisp and acid, cooks frothily | Round and even, striped and flushed |
| Peasgood's Nonsuch | C. | Very large | Oct.-Nov. | Cold, ordinary | Soft flesh, cooks frothily | Round golden yellow, beautifully striped |
| Rev. W. Wilks | C. | " | " | Medium loam | Excellent cooker | Pale yellow, very fertile |
| Ribston Pippin | D. | Medium | Nov.-Jan. | Warm, medium loam | Crisp, highly flavoured | Angular, dull brown red and russet |
| Rival | D. or C. | " | Oct.-Dec. | " " | Good flavour | Flat and round, salmon carmine |
| Stirling Castle | C. | " | Sept.-Oct. | " " | Soft flesh, good cooker | Round, flattish green, very fertile |
| Warner's King | C. | Very large | November | " " | Crisp, somewhat acid | Broad, pale even yellow |
| Wealthy | D. or C. | Medium | Oct.-Nov. | " " | Soft, very juicy, excellent flavour | Round, beautifully striped crimson |
| Wellington | C. | " | Till March | Medium loam | Flesh white, crisp, acid | Round, flattish, pale yellow |
| Worcester Pearmain | D. | " | Sept. | " | Juicy, crisp and very sweet | Conical, scarlet |

APRICOTS

Fan trained trees, 10/6 to 21/- each



| APRICOTS | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Frogmore Early | — | Rather small | Mid July | Warm, well drained loam | Flesh very melting, excellent flavour | Rich apricot shade, deep red blush |
| Hemskerk | — | Large | End July | " " | Very tender and juicy | Vigorous grower |
| Moorpark | — | " | Aug.-Sept. | " " | Very juicy, finest flavour of all | Very hardy and vigorous |

BERRIES

1/6 each, 14/- per dozen



| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Himalaya Berry | — | Large | Aug.-Sept. | Manure freely, ordinary | Excellent flavour only when dead ripe | Very vigorous and productive |
| Loganberry | — | Long fruits | " | " " | Dessert only when fully ripe | Dark red, good for preserving |
| Parsley-leaved Blackberry . . | — | Large | " | " " | Excellent flavour | Heavy bearer, ornamental cut leaves |
| *Phenomenal Berry | — | Long fruits | " | " " | " | Similar to Loganberry, but sweeter and less core |
| Veitchberry | — | Large | End Aug. | " " | Delicious fruit for cooking | Very vigorous and fertile |
| Wilson Junior | — | Very large | Aug.-Sept. | " " | Sweet and well flavoured | One of the largest berries, rather tender |
| Wineberry (Rubus phœnicolasius) | — | Medium | Early Aug. | " " | Pineapple flavour, very juicy | Berries round, bright orange red |

CHERRIES

Standards 7/6 to 10/6
 Half standards . . . 6/-
 Pyramids 5/- to 10/6
 Fan trained trees . 7/6 to 15/-



| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
| Blackheart | — | Large | Mid July | Rich loam | Flesh firm, sweet and delicious | Heart-shaped, very dark purple |
| Early Rivers | — | " | End June | " | Tender flesh and good flavour | Heart-shaped, shining black |
| Governor Wood | — | " | Early July | " | Flesh tender, very sweet and juicy | Heart-shaped, pale yellow, red flush |
| May Duke | — | " | June | " | Deep red flesh, very juicy | Roundish, dark red when ripe |
| Morello | — | " | Aug.-Sept. | " | Very juicy and acid | Best cooking cherry, flattish, round, black |
| Napoleon Bigarreau | — | " | August | " | Firm flesh, juicy | Heart-shaped, brilliant scarlet and yellow |

CRAB APPLES

Standards . . . 7/6 to 10/6
Half standards . . . 5/-



| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dartmouth | — | Medium | Sept. | Medium loam | Excellent for jelly | Rich crimson, covered blue bloom |
| John Downie | — | " | " | " | " " | Oval fruit, richly tinted scarlet |
| prunifolia coccinea | — | Small | " | " | " " | Oval, brilliant vermilion fruit |
| Siberian Crab | — | " | " | " | " " | Golden yellow, scarlet flush |

CURRANTS

1/- each, 8/- per dozen



| RED AND YELLOW | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fay's Prolific | — | Very large | August | Moist loam | Flavour good | Long bunches of dark red fruits |
| *Laxton's Perfection | — | " | " | " | Very sweet and juicy | Dark crimson, largest of currants |
| New Red Dutch | — | Medium | Late Aug. | " | Flavour briskly acid | Bright red, vigorous grower |
| Raby Castle | — | " | " | " | Flavour slightly acid | Dark red berries, long bunches |
| Transparent | — | Large | August | " | Excellent flavour | Yellow fruits, long bunches |
| White Versailles | — | " | Early Aug. | " | Very rich flavour | Yellow fruit, early |
| BLACK | | | | | | |
| Baldwin's Black | — | Medium | " | " | Flavour juicy and sweet | Good cropper |
| Boskoop Giant | — | Large | August | " | Extra good for jam and bottling | Long bunches |
| Daniels' September | — | Medium | September | " | Rich flavour | Best for late fruit |
| Davisons Eight | — | " | " | " | Richest flavour | Extra heavy cropper |
| Edina | — | Large | Late Aug. | " | Rich flavour | Heavy late cropper |

DAMSONS

Half standards 7/6 each
Standards 6/- „
Espaliers 2-tier 7/6 „ 3-tier, 10/- each
Bushes 5/- to 10/6 each
Cordons 3/6 each
Double and Treble Cordons 7/6 to 15/- each



| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Farleigh Prolific | C. | Small | Late | Moist, ordinary | Sharp flavour | Oval, black, very prolific |
| Frogmore | C. or D. | „ | Early | „ | Very sweet | Roundish oval, purplish black |
| Merryweather | C. | Large | Very late | „ | Flesh firm, pronounced flavour | Roundish black |

FIGS

Bushes 7/6, 10/6 and 15/- each
Standards 7/6 to 21/- each
Fan trained 7/6 to 21/- „

Figs must be planted in the warmest and driest position possible. The roots should be confined in a large pot or concrete trough with a hole in the bottom for drainage.



| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Brown Turkey | — | Medium | Mid season | Chalky loam | Flesh red, most delicious | Long, deep brownish purple fruit |
| Brunswick | — | Very large | „ | „ | Flesh white, delicious | Pale green fruit, brownish purple flush |
| Negro Largo | — | „ | 2nd Early | „ | Flesh pale red, tender and delicious | Pear-shaped, jet black |

GOOSEBERRIES

Bushes 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen
Cordons 2/6 and 5/- each
Fan trained 3/6 „ 5/- „
Double and treble Cordons 3/6 „ 5/- „



| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Careless | — | Very large | 2nd Early | Rich moist | Very good flavour | Oval, pale green to white |
| Crown Bob | — | Large | Mid season | „ | Excellent flavour | Oval, dark claret red |
| Fearless | — | Medium | Late | „ | „ | Pale green, long keeping |

| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GOOSEBERRIES—contd. | | | | | | |
| Golden Drop | -- | Small | Mid | Rich moist | Very good flavour | Dull greenish yellow |
| Gunner | — | Very large | Mid | " | Good cooker, fair flavour | Dull olive green |
| Keepsake | — | Large | 2nd Early | " | Excellent flavour | Green oval fruits, hairy |
| Lancashire Lad | — | " | Mid | " | Best gathered green | Oval, dark claret red when ripe |
| Lancer | — | Medium | Very late | " | Excellent flavour | Pale green, best of its colour |
| Leader | — | Large | Late | " | " | Olive green, yellow tinged |
| Leveller | -- | " | Mid | " | Very good | Oval yellowish green |
| Matchless | — | Medium | Mid | " | Excellent cooker | Roundish oval, pale green |
| May Duke | — | " | Early | " | Best for early gathering | Smooth, dark crimson when ripe |
| *Ocean Green | — | Large | Mid season | " | Excellent flavour | Oval, green |
| Transparent | — | " | Mid | " | Very good | Dull, greenish white |
| Whinham's Industry | — | " | " | " | Sweetest of all red sorts | Oval, makes large bush |
| White Lion | — | " | Very late | " | Excellent flavour | Oval, clear white |
| Whitesmith | — | " | Early | " | Very good | Oval, pale green to white |
| Worcester Berry (hybrid) | — | Small | Mid season | " | Good flavour | Bunches of small, black berries |

NUTS

Bushes . . . 2/6 each



| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Cosford Cob | — | Large | September | Dry, ordinary | Excellent flavour | Thin shelled, round |
| Duke of Edinburgh | — | " | " | " | " | Thick shelled, oblong |
| Kentish Cob | — | " | October | " | " | Broad and long |
| Kentish Filbert | — | " | September | " | " | Long and pointed |
| Red-skinned Filbert | — | " | " | " | " | Early, red-skinned nut |

NECTARINES

Fan trained . . . 10/6 to 21/- each



| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Early Rivers | — | Very large | End July | Medium warm, ordinary | Flesh greenish white, rich flavour | Brilliant crimson on pale yellow |
| Elruge | — | Medium | End Aug. | " " | Flesh white, excellent flavour | Pale greenish white, dark red flush |
| *John Rivers | — | Large | Mid July | " " | Excellent flavour | Highly coloured |
| *Lord Napier | — | " | Early Aug. | " " | Brisk, melting and juicy | Very hardy and prolific |
| Pineapple | — | " | Early Sept. | " " | Flesh yellow, most delicious | Deep orange, rich crimson cheek |

PEACHES

Fan trained trees . . . 10/6 to 21/- each



| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Bellegarde | — | Very large | Mid Sept. | Warm, medium, ordinary | Rich flavour | Dark crimson |
| Crimson Galande | — | " | Mid Aug. | " " | Flesh tender, red at stone | Dark crimson |
| Dymond | — | " | Early Sept. | " " | Flesh white, rich melting flavour | Greenish yellow, dull red cheek |
| Goshawk | — | " | End Aug. | " " | Exceptional flavour | Pale red flush, very hardy |
| *Hale's Early | — | Medium | End July | " " | Tender and delicious | Crimson with streaks of darker colour |
| Prince of Wales | — | " | Mid Sept. | " " | Nectarine-like flavour | Pale greenish yellow, mottled red |
| *Violette Hative | — | Large | " | " " | Tender and juicy | Pale yellow, dark red flush |
| Waterloo | — | Medium | Mid July | " " | Pale juicy, good flavour | Greenish yellow, red cheek |

PEARS

Half standards . . . 7/6 each
Standards . . . 6/- „
Espaliers . . . 2-tier 7/6 „ 3-tier, 10/- each
Bushes . . . 5/- to 10/6 each
Cordons . . . 3/6 each
Double and Treble Cordons 7/6 to 15/- each

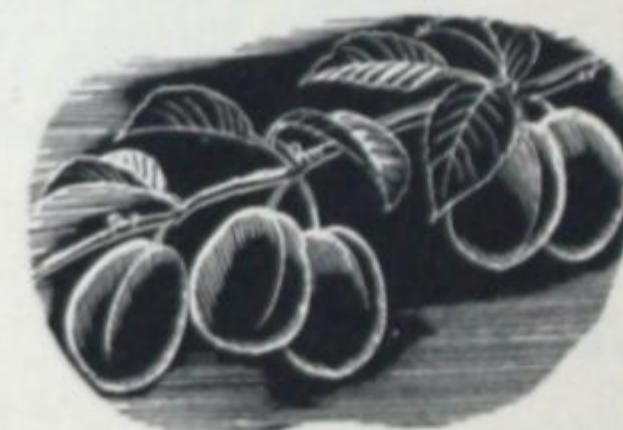


| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Beurre d'Amanlis . . . | — | Large | September | Deep loam | Flesh melting, very juicy | Yellowish green, bronze cheek |
| „ Diel . . . | — | Very large | Oct.-Nov. | „ | Flesh tender, good flavour | Yellow with brown dots |
| „ Easter . . . | — | Large | Jan.-March | „ | Flesh melting, excellent flavour | Roundish, yellow green, patches russet |
| „ Hardy . . . | — | „ | October | „ | Flesh tender, very juicy | Greenish yellow, patches russet |
| Catillac . . . | — | „ | Dec.-April | „ | Flesh firm, best for cooking | Dull green, roundish, brown red flush |
| *Clapp's Favourite . . . | — | Medium | Aug.-Sept. | „ | Crisp and sweet | Light yellow, crimson stripes |
| Conference . . . | — | „ | Oct.-Nov. | „ | Flesh pinkish, melting, good flavour | Long neck, dark green and russet |
| Doyenne du Comice . . . | — | Large | November | „ | Flesh yellowish white, very melting and sweet | Lemon yellow, slight russet |
| Durondeau . . . | — | Very large | Oct.-Nov. | „ | Flesh melting, excellent flavour when ripe | Long, rich russet with crimson flush |
| Emile d'Heyst . . . | — | Medium | „ | „ | Flesh greenish, tender and melting | Oval, light yellow, patches russet |
| *Fertility . . . | — | „ | October | „ | Juicy, sweet and aromatic | Good for orchard planting |
| Glou Morceau . . . | — | Large | Dec.-Feb. | „ | Flesh white and very sweet | Greenish yellow |
| Laxton's Superb . . . | — | „ | August | „ | Flesh tender and delicious | One of the earliest to ripen |

| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---|--|
| PEARS—contd. | | | | | | |
| Louise Bonne of Jersey . . . | — | Medium | October | Deep loam | Flesh white, melting, excellent flavour | Yellowish green, smooth, red flush |
| Marie Louise | — | „ | Oct.-Nov. | „ | Flesh white, melting and very sweet | Yellow, russet marking |
| Pitmaston Duchess | — | Very large | „ | „ | Flesh yellow, tender and juicy | Golden yellow |
| Santa Claus | — | Large | Dec.-Jan. | „ | Aromatic, free from grittiness | Scarlet, slightly russet |
| Souvenir du Congres | — | Very large | September | „ | Flesh yellowish, juicy, tender | Bright yellow with russet scarlet cheek |
| Vicar of Winkfield | — | Large | Dec.-Jan. | „ | Flesh white and sweet | Long yellowish |
| Williams' Bon Chretien | — | Medium | September | „ | Flesh white, melting, strong musky flavour | Yellow, russet and red streaks |
| *Winter Nelis | — | Small | Nov.-Jan. | „ | Rich flavour | Dull green, changing yellow |

PLUMS

Half standards . . . 7/6 each
Standards . . . 6/- „
Espaliers . . . 2-tier 7/6 „ 3-tier, 10/- each
Bushes . . . 5/- to 10/6 each
Cordons . . . 3/6 each
Double and Treble Cordons 7/6 to 15/- each



| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Belle de Louvain | C. | Large | End Aug. | Medium loam | Excellent flavour | Oval, reddish purple |
| Burbank's Giant Prune | D. | Medium | Sept.-Oct. | „ | First-class flavour | Dark red, fertile |
| Coe's Golden Drop Gage | D. | „ | End Sept. | „ | Firm, delicious flavour | Golden yellow, red dots |
| Comte d'Althan's Gage | D. | „ | Mid Sept. | „ | Firm, richly flavoured | Roundish, red purple |
| Czar | C. | „ | Early Aug. | „ | Firm, good flavour | Roundish, almost black |
| Denniston's Superb Gage | D. | „ | Mid Aug. | „ | Excellent flavour | Round, greenish yellow |

PLUMS—contd.

Diamond
Golden Transpare
Green Gage .
Jefferson Gage .
Monarch .
Orpington Prolifi
Oullin's Golden C
Pond's Seedling
River's Early Pro
Reine Claude de
Victoria .

R

Hailsham Berry
Lloyd George
Park Lane
Pyne's Royal
Red Cross

| NAME | DESSERT OR COOKING | SIZE OF FRUIT | SEASON | SOIL | FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE | CHARACTERISTICS |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PLUMS—contd. | | | | | | |
| Diamond | C. | Very large | Early Sept. | Medium loam | Brisk flavour | Oval, rich purple |
| Golden Transparent Gage | D. | „ | Early Oct. | „ | Firm flesh, delicious flavour | Golden yellow |
| Green Gage | D. | Medium | Early Sept. | „ | Flesh green, delicious flavour | Round, olive green |
| Jefferson Gage | D. | Large | „ | „ | Very rich flavour | Oval, golden yellow, reddish spots |
| Monarch | D. or C. | „ | End Sept. | „ | Good gage flavour | Oval, rich dark purple |
| Orpington Prolific | D. | Medium | End Oct. | „ | „ „ | Oval, greenish yellow |
| Oullin's Golden Gage | D. | Large | Early Aug. | „ | Flesh firm and very sweet flavour | Oblong, pale yellow |
| Pond's Seedling | C. | Very large | Mid Sept. | „ | Flesh firm and brisk flavour | Oval, dark red with blue bloom |
| River's Early Prolific | C. | Small | End July | „ | Flesh yellow, brisk flavour | Roundish, deep purple |
| Reine Claude de Bavay | D. | Large | End Sept. | „ | Flesh rich and juicy | Roundish yellow green |
| Victoria | D. | „ | Early Sept. | „ | Flesh yellow, firm and very sweet | Oval, reddish purple |

RASPBERRIES



| | | | | | | PRICE |
|--------------------------|----|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hailsham Berry | D. | Very large | Very late | Moist loam | Excellent flavour, very sweet | 4/- per doz., 30/- per 100 |
| Lloyd George | D. | Large | Early till late | „ | Excellent flavour | 3/6 per doz., 25/- per 100 |
| Park Lane | D. | „ | „ | „ | Round, soft, best flavoured | 3/- per doz., 21/- per 100 |
| Pyne's Royal | D. | Very large | „ | „ | Excellent flavour | 4/6 per doz., 35/- per 100 |
| Red Cross | D. | Large | Very Early | „ | „ „ | 3/6 per doz., 25/- per 100 |

HOW AND WHERE TO PLANT HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND ALPINES

HERBACEOUS PLANTS. ALTHOUGH the planting of Herbaceous plants differs considerably from that of Trees and Shrubs, there is a great deal of similarity in the preparation of the soil. The idea is quite erroneous that because Herbaceous plants are usually smaller than Trees and Shrubs, there is no need to prepare the ground so thoroughly.

Two important requirements

There are two important requirements for strong root formation, one nutritious, and the other mechanical. Most gardeners are quite aware of the former, and apply manure assiduously before or after planting, but are sometimes quite neglectful of the mechanical side.

Roots of Herbaceous plants require a good root run in well dug soil, and the cultivation of the top 12in. is all that is necessary as far as root run is concerned, as most Herbaceous plants are shallow rooted.

What, however, is most important and generally overlooked is that the soil *below* the roots must be broken up. This is necessary in order to allow moisture to rise by capillary attraction from as far down as possible in dry weather, and to act as drainage during the wet periods.

How to prepare a new Herbaceous Border

In preparing a new herbaceous border, therefore, it is necessary to see that the soil is trenched the depth of two spades at least, three spades if possible. Keep the first 10 inches on the top and thoroughly break up the soil

below. Any manure incorporated during the work of trenching should be well rotted and placed between the top and second layer of soil, *i.e.*, below the level of the roots of the plants. Having thoroughly trenched and manured the ground, allow it to settle naturally for two or three weeks, then commence planting.

For a shady border, heavy soil

The above requirements are particularly necessary where the border is in full sun or where the ground is sloping. If the border is in a shady place, if the soil is very heavy, low lying or likely to be waterlogged, proceed as above, but work in some drainage below the bottom layer by using broken brick, stones, or even brush wood, to a depth of about 6 in. or 8 in.

All this may sound very laborious and costly, but the results well repay the effort. If necessary, it is better that a small area be thoroughly prepared at a time.

As we remarked at the commencement of our notes on Planting Trees and Shrubs, we are most anxious that the plants you may be pleased to purchase from us shall give you the utmost satisfaction, and this can only be obtained by giving the plants a fair chance to show what they can do.

Time to plant

The majority of Herbaceous plants may be planted in most localities at any time during their dormant period, *i.e.*, when growth has died down to the ground.

ALPINES.

Drainage and
Angle of the P

The best time is in October or early November, when the ground is still warm and before the wet period sets in, or in March or early April, just before the growth of the majority of perennials commence.

During the dormant periods it is well to remember that planting when the ground is in the right condition is more important than at any particular time.

Soil conditions are best when it is "friable," i.e., on the dry side and crumbly, as then fine soil can be worked in among the roots and the plants can be thoroughly firmed.

ALPINES.

ADVICE as to the planting of Alpines can only be very general. Let it be said that the great majority of these plants prefer a cool aspect, and a rockery facing East is most generally suitable.

Drainage and the Angle of the Plant

Drainage is of the utmost importance, and also the angle of the surface of the plant. *Ramondia pyrenaica*, for instance, demands that it shall be grown in a crevice between two rocks so that the rosette is vertical, and it likes to look northward.

Some Alpines grow in rock crevices in full sun, and appear to have no root run; actually, however, although that part of the plant which can be seen may be very diminutive, the roots will have found their way well down into the merest crack in the rock, perhaps for two or three feet. Many tiny plants love to grow in a bed of almost pure shale, and in a hot dry summer it may seem mysterious how they can live; the secret is, of course, that they

have produced long roots which have gone down to a depth where there is always moisture.

Other Alpines refuse to put up with moisture round their necks, and a few loose chippings will remedy this torture.

How to avoid Winter dampness

A complaint also comes from plants whose leaves are covered with silky hairs, such as some of the *Androsaces*, and that is dampness in Winter. Just as a cat feels thoroughly discouraged if its fur becomes soaked, so with our velvety friends. The remedy here is to support a pane of glass on wire or sticks over the rosettes in Winter. Drip from trees is anathema to all Alpines.

Protecting the weak

Care should be taken to arrange Alpines so that the small and meek may not be overrun by the more vigorous and rampant species. *Aubretias* and *Arabis* and some of the *Veronicas* have no place among *Kabschia Saxifragas* and other small plants; they are better placed so that they can hang over a stone face or dry wall.

If you visit our Rock Garden you will see each plant in its happiest environment, and can look for a similar corner when you take it to your garden. Should you be unable to visit the Nursery, we shall be glad to tell you as far as possible, where and how to plant any variety of whose best position you are in doubt.

Time to plant

Most Alpines are grown in pots, so may be planted out at almost any time, except during the hottest and driest periods of the Summer.

ALPINES, HERBACEOUS AND AQUATICS



| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| ACÆNA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " Buchanani | 3in. | Pale green foliage | July-Aug. | Most | Sun or shade | Steps or crazy paving | 6d |
| A " microphylla | 2in. | Brownish foliage, scarlet fruits | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " inermis | 3in. | Bronze foliage | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| ACANTHOLIMON <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " glumaceum "Prickly Thrift" | 4in. | Rose | " | Light | Sunny | Dry walls, rock gardens | 9d |
| A " venustum | 6in. | Pink | June | Well drained | " | Moraine or sunny crevices | 2/6* |

ACANTHUS

HP " mollis
" "Co

ACHILLEA

A " argentea

HP " clypeola

HP " filipendu

A " King Ed

HP " Ptarmic
"The

ACONITUM

HP " Napellu

HP " "

ADENOPHORA

A " Bulleya

ADIANTUM

HF " pedatur

ÆTHIONEMA

A " armenu

A " coridifo
"Leb

A " grandif

A " iberideu

AGAPANTHUS

HP " umbella

HP " "

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| ACANTHUS <i>Acanthaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP " mollis " "Common Bear's Breach" | 3ft.-4ft. | White and mauve | June-July | Most | Sun or shade | Woodland borders | 9d |
| ACHILLEA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " argentea | 6in. | White | July-Sept. | " | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HP " clypeolata | 2½ft. | Deep yellow | " | " | " | Borders | 9d |
| HP " filipendulina (Eupatorium) | 4ft.-5ft. | Golden yellow | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| A " King Edward VII | 9in. | Sulphur yellow | May-Aug. | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HP " Ptarmica " "The Pearl" | 3ft. | Double white | July-Aug. | " | " | Borders | 6d |
| ACONITUM <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " Napellus | 3ft.-4ft. | Dark blue | " | " | Sun or shade | Bog gardens or borders | 9d |
| HP " " albus | 3ft.-4ft. | White | " | Moist ordinary | " " | Borders | 9d |
| ADENOPHORA <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " Bulleyana | 2ft.-3ft. | Mauve | July | " " | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| ADIANTUM <i>Filices</i> | | | | | | | |
| HF " pedatum | 12in. | Delicate green foliage | — | Moist leaf- mould | Shade | Rock gardens, stream sides | 1/6 |
| ÆTHIONEMA <i>Cruciferaæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " armenum Warley Rose | 6in. | Bright pink | April-May | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A " coridifolium " "Lebanon Candytuft" | 9in. | Pink | May | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " grandiflorum | 12in. | Deep pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " iberideum | 6in. | White | April-May | " | " | " " | 9d |
| AGAPANTHUS <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " umbellatus | 3ft. | Blue | July-Aug. | " | " | Tubs or borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| HP " " albus | 3ft. | White | " | " | " | " " H.H. | 1/- |

AJU—ANC

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-----------|---|---------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| AJUGA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ reptans atropurpurea . . . | 6in. | Reddish purple foliage, blue flowers | May-June | Most | Sun or shade | Carpeting plants for rough corners | 6d |
| HP „ „ variegata . . . | 6in. | Green and white foliage, blue flowers | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 6d |
| ALISMA <i>Alismaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ Plantago—aquatica . . . | 2ft.-3ft. | Pale rose | July | Moist | „ „ | Bogs or ponds | 6d |
| ALLIUM <i>Liliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ „ cœruleum (azureum) . . . | 4in. | Deep blue | June | Sandy | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A „ „ narcissiflorum (pedemontanum) . . . | 6in. | Red | „ | Shaly | „ | Moraine | 9d |
| A „ „ sikkimense . . . | 4in. | Purple | June-July | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| ALYSSUM <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ „ idæum . . . | 1in. | Golden | May-July | „ | „ | Moraine, rock gardens | 1/- |
| A „ „ saxatile citrinum . . . | 6in.-9in. | Sulphur yellow | April-June | Most | „ | Dry walls | 9d |
| A „ „ „ compactum . . . | 9in. | Yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ „ flore pleno . . . | 9in. | Double yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ serpyllifolium . . . | 4in. | Golden yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ spinosum . . . | 9in. | White | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| AMARYLLIS <i>Amaryllidaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ „ Belladonna major . . . | 3ft. | Deep pink | September | Light | „ | Sunny borders H.H. | 1/- |
| ANCHUSA <i>Boraginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ „ italica Dropmore . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Royal blue | June-July | Most | „ | Borders | 9d |
| HP „ „ „ Opal . . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Sky blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ „ Morning Glory . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Rich deep blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ myosotidiflora . . . | 1ft. | Bright blue | April-May | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ officinalis “Common Alkanet” . . . | 1ft. | Blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |

ANDROSACE

| |
|-------------------|
| A „ „ carnea |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ foliosa |
| A „ „ lactea |
| A „ „ lanuginosa |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ primuloides |
| A „ „ pyrenaica |
| A „ „ sarmentosa |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ „ |

ANEMONE

| |
|-------------------|
| A „ „ baicalensis |
| A „ „ blanda |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ fulgens |
| A „ „ Hepatica |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ „ |
| A „ „ „ |
| HP „ „ japonica |
| HP „ „ „ |
| HP „ „ „ |

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| ANDROSACE <i>Primulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A | carnea | 2in. | Pale pink | April-May | Light, gritty | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/- |
| A | brigantiaca | 3in. | White | " | " | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A | foliosa | 6in. | Lilac mauve | " | " | Semi-shade | " " | 1/6 |
| A | lactea | 3in. | Milky white | " | " | Sunny | Moraine | 9d |
| A | lanuginosa | 6in. | Bright rose | June-Oct. | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A | Leichtlinii | 6in. | White crimson eye | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A | primuloides | 3in.-4in. | Deep pink | May-July | Shale | " | Shaly slopes, moraine | 9d |
| A | pyrenaica | 3in. | White | April | " | " | Alpine houses | 1/6* |
| A | sarmentosa | 3in.-4in. | Rose pink | May-July | " | " | Shaly slopes, moraine | 9d |
| A | Chumbyi | 3in.-4in. | Rosy red | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A | Brilliant | 3in.-4in. | Bright rose | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A | Watkinsii | 3in.-4in. | Deep pink | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A | yunnanensis | 6in. | Rich pink | April-May | Gritty loam | " | Sunny rock slopes | 1/- |
| ANEMONE <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | baicalensis | 9in.-12in. | White | May-June | Good loam | " | Rock gardens or borders | 9d |
| A | blanda cœrulea | 3in. | Blue | May-July | Light | Semi-shade | Woodland and Rock gardens | 9d |
| A | rosea | 3in. | Rose pink | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A | fulgens | 6in. | Scarlet | " | " | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A | Hepatica alba | 3in. | White | " | " | Semi-shade | Alpine woodland | 1/6 |
| A | plena | 3in. | Double white | " | " | " | " " | 5/- |
| A | rubra | 3in. | Ruby red | Mar.-April | Moist | Semi-shade | Alpine woodland | 9d |
| A | plena | 3in. | Double ruby red | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP | japonica Buhler Kind | 2½ft. | Giant white | Aug.-Sept. | Moist | Sun or shade | Borders | 1/6 |
| HP | Geante des Blanches | 2ft. | White | " | " | " " | " | 9d |
| HP | hupehensis (true) | 2ft. | Rosy crimson | " | " | " " | " | 9d |

ANE—ANT

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ANEMONE <i>Ranunculaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ japonica hupehensis splendens . | 1½ft. | Deep pink crimson blotch | Aug.-Sept. | Most | Sun or shade | Borders | 9d |
| HP „ „ Lorely | 3ft. | Rose pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Louise Uhink | 2½ft. | Double white | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/- |
| HP „ „ Mont Rose | 2ft. | Semi-double pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Profusion | 2ft. | Rose pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Stuttgartgardia | 3½ft. | Deep pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Whirlwind | 2½ft. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 9d |
| A „ multifida grandiflorum | 9in. | Sulphur yellow | April-May | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ Pulsatilla (Pasque Flower) | 1ft. | Rich purple | „ | Chalky soil | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ alba | 1ft. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ „ rubra | 1ft. | Mahogany red | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ rupicola | 9in.-12in. | White | „ | Leafy shale | Shade | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A „ vernalis | 4in. | Opalescent | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6* |
| ANEMONOPSIS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ macrophylla | 8in.-12in. | Rich lavender blue | July-Aug. | Cool, rich loam | Semi-shade, sheltered | Woodland or sheltered rock gardens | 3/6* |
| ANTENNARIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ dioica minima | 2in. | Pink | June-July | Sandy | Sunny | Paving | 6d |
| A „ „ rosea | 3in. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| A „ „ tomentosa | 4in. | Creamy white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| ANTHEMIS <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ tinctoria E. C. Buxton | 2½ft. | Lemon yellow | June-Oct. | Most | „ | Borders | 6d |
| HP „ „ Kelwayi | 2½ft. | Golden yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| ANTHOLYZA <i>Iridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ paniculata | 4ft. | Scarlet | July-Aug. | „ | Sun or shade | Woodland | 6d |

ANTIRRHINUM

A „ Asarina

A „ glutinosu

APHYLLANTHE

A „ monspeli

APONOGETON

AQ „ distachyo

This
Her
The
soil
Extr
keep
are,

AQUILEGIA

A „ flabellat

A „ formosa

A „ glandul

A „ „

A „ pyrenai

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| ANTIRRHINUM <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ Asarina | Trailing 4in. | Yellow | June-Sept. | Light | Sunny | Dry walls H.H. | 9d |
| A „ glutinosum roseum | 9in. | Deep rose | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| APHYLLANTHES <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ monspeliensis | 9in. | Blue | July | Shale | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| APONOGETON <i>Aponogetonaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ distachyon | 6in. | Creamy white | July-Aug. | — | — | Pond | 1/- |

This genus provides very beautiful plants both for the Herbaceous border and the Rock Garden.

They grow to perfection in any well-drained loamy soil in a sunny position.

Extremely easy to raise from seed, but difficult to keep true, for those who are fastidious. Mongrels are, however, nearly always delightful.



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|-----|
| AQUILEGIA <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ flabellata alba | 9in. | Waxy white | May | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A „ formosa | 1½ft. | Red and yellow | July-Aug. | Most well drained | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ glandulosa | 9in. | Pale blue and white | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ „ discolor | 6in. | Blue and white | May | Well drained | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| A „ pyrenaica | 6in. | Deep blue | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ | Moraine rock gardens | 9d |

AQU—ARM

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| AQUILEGIA <i>Ranunculaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ <i>transylvatica alba</i> | 1½ft. | White | July-Aug. | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HP „ <i>vulgaris</i> , long-spurred hybrids | 2ft. | Various | „ | Most | „ | Borders | 6d |
| A „ „ <i>Mrs. M. Nicholls</i> | 1ft. | Dark blue | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| ARABIS <i>Cruciferæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ <i>albida flore pleno</i> | 9in. | Double white | April-June | „ | Sun or shade | Walls or banks | 6d |
| A „ „ <i>variegata</i> | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ <i>alpina Rosabella</i> | 6in. | Rose pink | „ | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A „ <i>bryoides</i> | 4in. | White | „ | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |
| ARENARIA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ <i>balearica</i> | 1in. | „ | May-June | Moist | Semi-shade | Waterside, rock gardens | 6d |
| A „ <i>juniperina</i> (<i>Alsine juniperina</i>) | 6in. | „ | „ | Light | Sunny | Dry walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ <i>montana</i> | 6in. | „ | June-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ARISARUM <i>Araceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ <i>proboscideum</i> | 12in. | Greyish green | February | Sandy peat | Semi-shade | Woodland | 9d |
| ARMERIA <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ <i>boetica</i> | 2ft. | Rich ruby | June-July | Well drained | Sunny | Borders | 1/- |
| A „ <i>cæspitosa</i> | 3in. | Pink | April-May | Shale | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| A „ <i>corsica</i> | 9in. | Terra-cotta | June-Aug. | „ | „ | Dry walls, rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ <i>hybrida Nymph</i> | 1ft. | Rose pink | May-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ <i>maritima alba</i> | 6in. | White | June-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A „ „ <i>lauchiana</i> | 6in. | Deep rose | May-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ <i>Vindictive</i> | 6in. | Deep crimson | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| ARNICA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ montana | 9in. | Orange yellow | April | Moist | Semi-shade | Dry walls, rock gardens | 1/- |
| ARTEMISIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ lactiflora | 5ft. | Creamy white | Aug.-Oct. | Most | Sunny | Borders | 6d |
| A „ lantana pedemontana | 3in. | Silver foliage | August | Light | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ nana | 2in. | „ | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| ARUNDINARIA <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ anceps | 10ft.-15ft. | Graceful fresh green foliage | — | Moist loam | Sheltered | Stream sides and wild gardens | 3/6 |
| HP „ auricoma | 3ft.-4ft. | Large leaves, striped yellow | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| HP „ Falconeri | 15ft.-20ft. | Bright green foliage | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| HP „ fastuosa | 15ft.-20ft. | Handsome, erect growing | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| HP „ Fortunei | 3ft.-4ft. | Graceful white variegated leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| HP „ graminea | 8ft.-10ft. | Slender, upright growing | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| HP „ Hindsii | 8ft.-10ft. | Coarser edition of above | — | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 5/- |
| HP „ japonica (Metake) | 10ft.-12ft. | Large green leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| HP „ nitida | 8ft.-10ft. | Gracefully arched stems, bright grassy foliage | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| HP „ palmata | 6ft.-8ft. | Largest green leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| HP „ pygmaea | 18in. | Bright green large leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| HP „ Simoni | 12ft.-18ft. | Strong growing fresh green leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| HP „ Veitchii | 2ft.-3ft. | Large green leaves | — | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ARUNDO <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ Donax “Provence Reed” | 8ft.-10ft. | Tall, handsome rush | — | Moist loam | Sheltered | Stream side and wild garden | 1/- |
| ASPERULA <i>Rubiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ suberosa | 3in. | Pink | May-June | Scree | Sunny | Moraine | 1/-* |
| ASPHODELINE <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ lutea | 3ft. | Yellow | June | Most | Sun or shade | Borders | 9d |
| ASPLENIUM <i>Polypodiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HF „ Adiantum nigrum “Black Spleenwort” | 12in.-18in. | Shining dark green foliage | — | Leaf mould | Shade | Cool, damp corners and crevices | 9d |
| HF „ Cetarach “Scaly Spleenwort” | 3in.-6in. | Rich deep green foliage | — | Leaf and lime mixture | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| HF „ Ruta-muraria “Wall Rue” | 3in.-6in. | Miniature “maidenhair” | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| HF „ Trichomanes “Maidenhair Spleenwort” | 3in.-6in. | Delicate, wiry fronds | — | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ASTER <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ alpinus | 6in. | Mauve | May-June | Most | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ „ albus | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ Nancy Perry | 6in. | Pink | „ | Good loam | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ „ Wargrave Pink | 6in. | Pale pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| HP „ Amellus Beaute Parfaite | 1½ft. | Rich violet | July-Aug. | Most | „ | Borders | 1/6 |
| HP „ „ Beauty of Ronsdorf | 2ft. | Rosy mauve | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Heinrich Seibert | 1½ft. | Blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP „ „ Hermann Lons | 2ft. | Light blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP „ „ King George | 2ft. | Violet blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| HP „ „ La France | 2ft. | Rosy mauve | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Perry's Favourite | 2ft. | Pale pink | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ASTER <i>Compositæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP " Amellus Rotfener | 2ft. | Pale blue | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Borders | 1/- |
| HP " " W. Robinson | 1½ft. | Rosy red | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " diffusus Coombe Fishacre . . . | 4ft. | Rosy mauve | Aug.-Sept. | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " ericoides Clio | 4ft. | White | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " Farreri | 1½ft. | Violet | June-July | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " Frikarti | 2½ft. | Sky blue | July-Sept. | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " " von Stafa | 2½ft. | Blue | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " Novæ-Angliæ Barr's Pink . . . | 5ft. | Deep pink | September | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Mt. Everest | 4ft. | Pure white | Sept.-Oct. | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " " Storm Cloud | 5ft. | Rosy purple | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " Novæ-Belgii Ballard's Crimson . | 4ft. | Rosy red | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Blue Gem | 3ft. | Clear blue | September | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Climax | 6ft. | Large sky blue | Sept.-Oct. | " | " | " | 6d |
| HP " " Elta | 4ft. | Semi-double rosy lavender | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Ethel Ballard | 4ft. | Pure pink | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " King of the Belgians . . . | 5ft. | Lavender blue | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Little Boy Blue | 2ft. | Semi-double deep blue | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Little Pink Lady | 2ft. | Double pink | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Red Rover | 3ft. | Deepest red | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " " Ruby Tips | 3½ft. | Ruby red | September | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Blue Bird (miniature hybrid) | 12in. | Violet blue | October | " | " | Rock gardens or borders | 2/6 |
| HP " " Countess of Dudley " " | 12in. | Clear pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| HP " " Daphne " " | 14in. | Clear pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP " " Dorothy Vokes " " | 15in. | Pink | " | " | " | " " | 2/6 |

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ASTER <i>Compositæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP | Novæ-Belgii Lilac Time (miniature hybrid) | 12in. | Soft lilac | Sept.-Oct. | Moist | Sunny | Rock garden or borders | 2/6 |
| HP | Marjorie | 9in. | Bright rose pink | October | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Nancy | 9in. | Flesh pink | Sept.-Oct. | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Niobe | 6in. | White | September | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| HP | Peter Pan | 6in. | Pink | " | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| HP | Ronald | 12in. | Lilac pink | October | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| HP | Venus | 12in. | Bright pink | Sept.-Oct. | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP | Victor | 6in. | Pale lavender | September | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A | subcæruleus | 9in. | Bright blue | May-June | " | " | Rock gardens | 6d |
| HP | Thomsonii | 1½ft. | Pale blue | Aug.-Sept. | " | " | | 9d |
| HP | nana | 1ft. | " | " | " | " | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| ASTILBE <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| HP | chinensis pumila | 1ft. | Rosy mauve | July-Aug. | " | Partial shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| HP | Davidii | 7ft. | Reddish violet | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP | hybrida Amethyst | 4ft. | Violet purple | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP | Avalanche | 3ft. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Betsy Cuperus | 5ft. | White, pink centre | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP | Deutschland | 3ft. | Creamy white | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP | Erica | 5ft. | Carmine | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP | Gertrude Brix | 2½ft. | Dark crimson | June-July | " | " " | " " | 2/- |
| HP | Gloria | 2½ft. | Ruby rose | July-Aug. | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Granat | 2½ft. | Dark ruby | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | King Albert | 6ft. | Creamy white | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Moerheimi | 5ft. | " " | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Mowe | 4ft. | Deep pink | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| ASTILBE <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " hybrida Peach Blossom . . . | 4ft. | Satiny pink | July-Aug. | Moist | Semi-shade | Bog gardens | From 1/- |
| HP " " Philadelphia . . . | 3ft. | Creamy white | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP " " Queen Alexandra . . . | 3ft. | Pale pink | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP " " Ruby Gem . . . | 5ft. | Ruby red | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP " simplicifolia . . . | 9in. | Blush pink | " | " | " " | Rock gardens, edge of rock streams | 1/6 |
| HP " " elegans . . . | 2ft. | Deep pink | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP " " rosea . . . | 1½ft. | Rose pink | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP " sinensis Taqueti . . . | 2ft. | Mauve | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| ATRAGENE <i>Ranunculaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " alpina (Clematis alpina) . . . | Trailing 3in. | Blue | May-June | Well drained | " " | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| AUBRIETIA <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " deltoidea Dr. Mules . . . | 3in. | Rich violet | April-May | Most | Sunny | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " Fire King . . . | 3in. | Reddish crimson | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Gloriosa . . . | 3in. | Clear pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " Lavender . . . | 3in. | Lavender blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Magician . . . | 3in. | Deep reddish violet | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Moerheimii . . . | 3in. | Soft rose | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Mrs. Lloyd Edwards . . . | 3in. | Violet purple | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Mrs. L. K. Elmhirst . . . | 3in. | Clear pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " Purple Robe . . . | 3in. | Clear purple | " | " | " | " " | 6d |
| A " " rosea splendens . . . | 3in. | Soft pink | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Russell Vincent . . . | 3in. | Deep red | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Seedlings (mixed) . . . | 3in. | Various | " | " | " | " " | 6d |
| A " " variegata . . . | 3in. | Blue, variegated foliage | " | " | " | " " | 6d |
| A " " Vindictive . . . | 3in. | Crimson | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Violet Queen . . . | 3in. | Violet blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |

BEL—CAL

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| BELLIS <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ perennis Alice | 4in. | Soft double pink | March-May | Most | Sun or shade | Edging and rock gardens | 4d |
| A „ „ Dresden China | 4in. | Double pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 4d |
| A „ „ Rob Roy | 4in. | Double crimson | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 4d |
| A „ „ Rose Queen | 4in. | Double deep rose | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 4d |
| BELLIUM <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ bellidioides “False Daisy” | 2in. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | Paving | 6d |
| BLETIA <i>Orchidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ hyacinthina “Japanese Orchid” | 1ft. | Purple | March-June | Peat | Shade | Bog or rock gardens | 1/6 |
| BOCCONIA <i>Papaveraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ cordata | 7ft.-8ft. | Brownish cream | June-Sept. | Most | Sun or shade | Borders or woodland | 9d |
| HP „ „ Kelway's Coral Plume . | 7ft.-8ft. | Coral pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| BOLTONIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ asteroides “False Starwort” | 4ft.-5ft. | White | Sept.-Oct. | „ | „ „ | Borders | 6d |
| BUTOMUS <i>Alismaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ umbellatus | 2ft. | Pink | July-Aug. | Moist | „ „ | Water gardens | 6d |
| CALANDRINIA <i>Portulacæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ umbellata | 9in. | Magenta | July-Sept. | Gritty, well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| CALCEOLARIA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ biflora | 6in. | Golden yellow | April-May | „ „ | Shade | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ polyrhiza | 6in. | Deep yellow | July-Aug. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ Sterni-Comber | 6in. | Golden yellow | April-May | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |

CALTHA *Ranunculaceæ*

AQ „ palustris

AQ „ „

AQ „ polypetal

CAMPANULA

A „ Allionii

A „ barbata

A „ Bellardii

A „ „

A „ „

A „ „

A „ carpatia

A „ „

A „ „

A „ „

A „ „

A „ fenestrate

A „ garganica

A „ „

A „ „

A „ „

A „ Hallii

A „ haylodgii

A „ „

A „ Jenkinsii

A „ Norma

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|
| CALTHA <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ " palustris | 1½ ft. | Golden yellow | March-May | Moist | Sun or shade | Watersides or bog gardens | From 6d |
| AQ " " flore pleno | 1 ft. | Double yellow | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| AQ " polypetala | 2 ft. | Golden yellow | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| CAMPANULA <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " Allionii | 3 in. | Blue | June-Aug. | Gritty | Sunny | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A " barbata | 9 in. | Pale blue | " | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A " Bellardii (pusilla) | 4 in. | Silvery pale blue | " | Most | " | Paving or moraine | 9d |
| A " " alba | 2 in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Miss Willmott | 3 in. | Silvery blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Moonlight | 4 in. | Silvery grey | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " carpatica | 9 in.-12 in. | Blue | " | " | " | Rock gardens or borders | 9d |
| A " " Abundance | 9 in. | Lilac blue | " | Gritty | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " alba | 9 in.-12 in. | White | " | Most | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Riverslea | 9 in. | Deep blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " White Star | 9 in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " fenestrellata | 3 in. | Pale blue | " | Gritty | " | " " | 9d |
| A " garganica | 3 in. | Blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " hirsuta | 3 in.-4 in. | Pale blue, white eye | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " major | 3 in. | Deep blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " W. H. Paine | 3 in. | Violet blue, white eye | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " Hallii | 3 in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " haylodgensis | 4 in. | Pale blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " plena | 4 in. | Double blue | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " Jenkinsii | 6 in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " Norman Grove | 6 in. | Light blue | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| CAMPANULA <i>Campanulaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ <i>persicifolia</i> (mixed) | 3ft. | White and blue | June-Aug. | Ordinary | Sunny | Borders | 6d |
| HP „ „ <i>Moerheimii</i> | 3ft. | Double white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ <i>Pride of Exmouth</i> | 18in. | Double blue | June-July | Most | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP „ „ <i>Telham Beauty</i> | 3ft. | Light blue | June-Aug. | Ordinary | „ | „ | 1/- |
| A „ <i>Portenschlagiana</i> (<i>muralis</i>) | 3in. | Blue | „ | „ | „ | Dry walls, rock gardens | 6d |
| A „ <i>pseudo-Raineri</i> | 2in.-3in. | Violet blue | „ | Shale | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| A „ <i>pulla</i> | 3in. | Purple | „ | Ordinary | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ <i>pulloides</i> | 6in. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ <i>G. F. Wilson</i> | 4in. | Violet purple | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ <i>rhomboidalis</i> | 9in-12in. | Sapphire blue | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A „ <i>rotundifolia</i> "Common Harebell" | 9in. | Blue | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A „ <i>Stansfieldii</i> | 4in. | Violet blue | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| CARDAMINE <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ <i>pratensis flore pleno</i> "Lady's Smock" | 12in. | Rosy lilac | April-May | Moist | Sun or semi-shade | Borders or rock gardens | 6d |
| CATANANCHE <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ <i>cærulea</i> (Blue Cupidone) | 2ft. | Deep blue | June-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| CENTAUREA <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ <i>dealbata</i> (Mealy Centaury) | 2ft. | Pink | July-Sept. | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| CEPHALARIA <i>Dipsaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ <i>tartarica</i> | 5ft.-6ft. | Sulphur yellow | June-July | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| CERASTIUM <i>Caryophyllaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ <i>tomentosum</i> | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ | Dry walls | 6d |
| CERATOSTIGMA <i>Plumbaginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ <i>plumbaginoides</i> (<i>Plumbago</i> <i>larpentæ</i>) | 9in.-12in. | Gentian blue | Sept.-Oct. | Ordinary | Sun or semi-shade | Borders and open rock gardens | 9d |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| CHEIRANTHUS <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " hybrida Harper Crewe . . . | 1ft. | Double golden yellow | March-April | Most | Sunny | Dry walls and rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " L. K. Elmhirst . . . | 1ft. | Lavender | April-Oct. | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Moonlight . . . | 9in. | Lemon yellow | March-May | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " mutabilis (semperflorens) . . . | 9in. | Bronze and wine | " | " | " | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A " " variabilis . . . | 6in. | Bronze and yellow | " | " | " | Dry walls and rock gardens | 6d |
| CHIMAPHILA <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " japonica . . . | 4in.-5in. | White | June | Moist leaf- soil | Semi-shade, sheltered | Woodland or sheltered rock gardens | 2/-* |
| CHRYSANTHEMUM <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " arcticum . . . | 6in. | Pinkish white | Sept.-Oct. | Gritty loam | Sunny | Scree slopes | 1/6 |
| HP " maximum Kenneth . . . | 2½ft. | Frilled white | June-July | " | " | Borders | 6d |
| HP " " Mayfield Giant . . . | 3ft. | Large white | " | " | " | " | 6d |
| HP " uliginosum . . . | 5ft.-6ft. | White | Sept.-Oct. | " | " | " | 6d |
| CHRYSOGONUM <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " virginianum "Golden Knee" . . . | 9in. | Deep yellow | July-Aug. | " | Semi-shade | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| CIMICIFUGA <i>Ranunculaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " racemosa "Black Snake Root" . . . | 5ft. | Creamy white | " | " | Sun or shade | Borders | 9d |
| HP " simplex . . . | 3ft. | White | Sept.-Oct. | " | " " | " | 9d |
| CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " campanile . . . | 1ft. | Light blue | September | " | Sunny | " | 1/6 |
| CODONOPSIS <i>Campanulaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " ovata . . . | 1ft. | Pale blue | " | Gritty | " | Rock gardens | 9d |

COL—CRI

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| COLCHICUM <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ autumnale flore pleno | 6in.-8in. | Purplish pink | Sept.-Oct. | Sandy loam | Sun or shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ speciosum | 6in.-8in. | Rosy purple | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| CONANDRON <i>Gesneraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ ramondioides | 2in.-3in. | Lilac | May-June | Well drained loam | Semi-shade, sheltered | Cool rock crevice | 2/6* |
| A „ „ leucanthum | 2in.-3in. | Pale yellow | „ | Moist, peaty loam | „ „ | „ „ | 5/6* |
| CONVOLVULUS <i>Convolvulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ althæoides | Trailing 3in. | Satiny pink | June-Aug. | Poor | Sunny | Dry walls, rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ mauritanicus | Trailing 9in. | Blue | July-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/- |
| CORNUS <i>Cornaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ canadensis | 3in. | White bracts | April | Leafy | Shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| CORTADERIA <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ argentea “Pampas Grass” | 7ft.-8ft. | White plumes | Sept.-Nov. | Most | Sun or shade | Bog gardens or woodland | 2/6 |
| CORTUSA <i>Primulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Matthiolii | 6in. | Magenta | March-April | Moist | Shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| COTULA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ squalida | 1in. | Pale green, ferny foliage | — | Most | Sun or shade | Paving | 6d |
| COTYLEDON <i>Crassulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ simplicifolius | 6in. | Golden yellow | April-June | Gritty | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ species Ball 124 | 4in. | Creamy pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| CRINUM <i>Amaryllidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ Powellii | 3ft. | Rose pink | July-Aug. | Light | Sunny | Borders H.H. | 1/- |

CYANANTHUS

A „ incanus

A „ lobatus

A „ sp. King

CYCLAMEN

A „ coum

A „ europæum

A „ neapolitanum

A „

A „ repandum

CYPRIPEDIUM

A „ Calceol

A „ japonic

A „ specios

A „ spectab

DAPHNE

ES „ arbusc

ES „ Blagay

ES „ buxifo

ES „ Cneor

ES „

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| CYANANTHUS <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ incanus | Trailing 1in. | Blue | June | Gritty | Semi-shade | Moraine | 2/6* |
| A „ lobatus | 6in. | Lavender blue | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/6* |
| A „ sp. Kingdon Ward 4549 . . . | Trailing 3in. | Violet | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 2/6* |
| CYCLAMEN <i>Primulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ coum | 3in. | Magenta red | February | Leafy | Shade | Woodland and rock gardens | |
| A „ europæum | 4in. | Carminé magenta | Sept.-Oct. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ neapolitanum | 4in. | Bright rose | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ album | 4in. | White | „ | „ | Semi-shade | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ repandum | 4in. | Bright carminé | March-April | „ | Shade | „ „ | 9d |
| CYPRIPEDIUM <i>Orchidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Calceolus | 9in. | Yellow and brown | May | Moist peat | „ | Bog gardens | 1/6* |
| A „ japonicum | 8in. | Apple green, rosy lip | May-June | Rich, moist loam | Semi-shade | „ „ | 3/6* |
| A „ speciosum | 8in. | Deep rose | June | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| A „ spectabile | 1½ft. | Pink and white | May | Moist peat | Shade | „ „ | 3/6* |
| DAPHNE <i>Thymelæaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ arbuscula | 4in.-6in. | Deep reddish pink | Feb.-April | Limestone scree | Sun or semi-shade | Moraine | 7/6* |
| ES „ Blagayana | 10in. | Creamy white | „ | Stony scree | Sunny corner or semi-shade | Flat margins of rock gardens | 3/6 |
| ES „ buxifolia | 10in. | White | April-May | Deep chalky loam | Sunny | „ „ | 3/6 |
| ES „ Cneorum | 6in.-8in. | Pink | June | Gritty loam | „ | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| ES „ „ album | 6in.-8in. | Pure white | „ | „ | „ | Moraine or scree slopes | 7/6* |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| DAPHNE <i>Thymelæaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ rupestris (petræa) . . . | 3in-6in. | Waxy blush pink | May | Limestone scree | Sunny crevices | Alpine houses | 7/6* |
| ES „ „ grandiflora . . . | 3in.-6in. | Large waxy blush pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 12/6* |
| ES „ tangutica . . . | 15in-24in. | Pale lilac tinted | April-May | Deep leafy loam | Partial shade | Rock gardens | 7/6* |

A detailed black and white woodcut illustration of a plant, likely a species of Geranium. The illustration is set within an oval frame. It features three long, drooping racemes of small, five-petaled flowers, each with a dark center. The flowers are arranged in a dense, elongated cluster. To the right of the racemes are several large, deeply lobed leaves with serrated margins. The leaves are shown in various orientations, some facing forward and others in profile. The background of the oval frame is filled with fine, horizontal lines, creating a dark, textured effect. In the bottom right corner, there is a small, circular artist's monogram.

| DELPHINIUM <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| HP | „ | Blackmore & Langdon's Seedlings . | 4ft.-6ft. | Various | May-June | Rich loam | Sunny | Borders | 1/- |
| HP | „ | carolinianum | 1½ft. | Blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP | „ | hybrida Andrew Carnegie . . | 5ft.-6ft. | Deep mauve | June-July | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP | „ | „ Belladonna | 2ft. | Pale blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP | „ | „ „ semi-plena | 2ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP | „ | „ Blue Bird | 6ft. | Intense blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| HP | „ | „ Blue Gown | 6ft. | Deep blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 10/6 |

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| DELPHINIUM <i>Ranunculaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP | hybrida Cambria | 5ft. | Deep mauve | June-July | Rich loam | Sunny | Borders | 2/6 |
| HP | Constance | 4ft. | Gentian blue | " | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| HP | F. W. Smith | 5ft. | " | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP | Graham Seton, A.M. | 5ft.-6ft. | Semi-double, rich ultramarine, shaded rosy purple | " | " | " | " | 10/6 |
| HP | King of Delphiniums | 5ft. | Rich blue and dark plum | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP | Lady Amy A.M. | 5ft.-6ft. | Plum purple | " | " | " | " | 7/6 |
| HP | Lady Edith, A.M. | 5ft. | Semi-double, lavender | " | " | " | " | 5/6 |
| HP | Lady Eleanor, A.M., F.C.C. | 6ft. | Sky blue, shaded pale mauve | " | " | " | " | 10/6 |
| HP | Lady Guinevere, A.M. | 5ft.-6ft. | Semi-double mauve, white eye | " | " | " | " | 10/6 |
| HP | Lamartine | 4ft. | Deep purple | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP | Lord Derby | 5ft. | Rosy mauve | " | " | " | " | 2/6 |
| HP | Millicent Blackmore | 6ft. | Blue and mauve | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| HP | Moerheimii | 3ft.-4ft. | White | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP | Mrs. A. J. Watson | 7ft. | Deep mauve, black centre | " | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| HP | Mrs. J. S. Brunton | 3ft. | Pure blue | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP | Mrs. Thompson | 3ft.-4ft. | Rich blue | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP | Philip Butler | 5ft.-6ft. | Semi-double, deep blue | " | " | " | " | 7/6 |
| HP | The Alake | 5ft. | Deep purple blue | " | " | " | " | 2/6 |
| HP | The Shah | 5ft. | Rosy lavender, dark eye | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| HP | Violet Robinson, A.M. | 4ft. | Large rich violet blue | " | " | " | " | 7/6 |
| HP | Winifred | 6ft. | Semi-double sky blue | " | " | " | " | 5/- |

DEL—DIA

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| DELPHINIUM <i>Ranunculaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " nudicaule | 1ft. | Orange scarlet | June-July | Rich loam | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HP " tatsienense | 1½ft. | Deep blue | " | " | " | Borders | 9d |
| HP " Wellbyi | 1½ft.-2ft. | Sky blue and green flowers | July-Oct. | " | Semi-shade | " | 1/6 |
| DIANTHUS <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| <u>ALPINE PINKS</u> | | | | | | | |
| A " alpinus | 3in. | Deep rose | June-July | Gritty | Sunny | Moraine or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " arvernensis | 3in. | Pale pink | May-June | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " cæsius seedlings "Cheddar Pink" | 6in. | Pink shades | June-July | " | " | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " deltoides "Maiden Pink" | 6in. | Light red | June-Aug. | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Balkan scarlet | 4in-5in. | Scarlet | June | Shaly slopes | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " Bowles' variety | 6in. | Intense crimson | June-Aug. | Gritty | " | " " | 9d |
| A " hybrida La Bourbrille | 4in. | Pink | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Little Gem | 6in. | Double white | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " Knappii | 9in. | Clear yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " monspessulanus hybrids (Alpestris) | 9in. | Pink shades | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " musalæ (Microlepis rumelicus) | 2in. | Pink | " | " | " | Scree | 1/- |
| A " neglectus | 4in. | Carmine | June-July | " | " | " | 1/- |
| A " Sundermannii | 3in. | White | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| A " viscidus | 2in. | Pink | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| <u>BORDER PINKS</u> | | | | | | | |
| HP " B.O. Prichard | 9in. | Double cherry rose | June-Oct. | Well drained | " | Borders and rock gardens | 1/- |
| HP " Emile Parc | 9in. | Double carmine pink | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HP " Favourite | 9in. | Pale pink, crimson zone | " | " | " | " " | 9d |

DIANTHUS

BORDER PINKS

HP " Glory

HP " Goodru

HP " Mrs. Si

HP " The Sp

DICENTRA

A " peregrin

HP " spectab

DIDISSANDRA

A " sericea

DIERAMA

HP " pulche

DIGITALIS

A " dubia

HP " ferrug

DIOSPHERA

A " dubia

DODECATHRA

A " Meac

DRABA

A " imbr

A " olym

A " Sund

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| DIANTHUS <i>Caryophyllaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| <u>BORDER PINKS</u> | | | | | | | | |
| HP | „ Glory | 12in. | Deep pink and crimson | June-Oct. | Well drained | Sunny | Borders and rock gardens | 1/- |
| HP | „ Goodrington | 9in. | Rose crimson | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP | „ Mrs. Sinkins | 9in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| HP | „ The Spark | 6in. | Dark crimson | „ | Gritty | „ | „ | 1/- |
| DICENTRA <i>Papaveraceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ peregrina pusilla | 3in. | Pink | June-July | Rich, moist loam | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| HP | „ spectabilis | 2ft. | Pink and white | May-June | Most | Shade | Borders | 9d |
| DIDISSANDRA <i>Gesneraceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ sericea F.30615 | 2in. | New introduction, unflowered | — | Peat | Semi-shade | [North crevices, rock gardens | 2/6* |
| DIERAMA <i>Iridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| HP | „ pulcherrima | 3ft.-4ft. | Rose purple | July-Aug. | „ | Sunny | Borders H.H. | 9d |
| DIGITALIS <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ dubia | 9in. | Deep pink | „ | Well drained | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| HP | „ ferruginea | 6ft. | Yellow, spotted brown | „ | Most | „ „ | Woodland | 9d |
| DIOSPHERA <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ dubia | 3in. | Pale blue | Aug.-Sept. | Gritty | Sunny | Moraine | 1/6* |
| DODECATHEON <i>Primulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ Meadia | 1ft. | Pink | March-April | Moist | Shade | Shady rock gardens | 9d |
| DRABA <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ imbricata | 2in. | Golden yellow | April | Gritty | Sunny | Moraine | 9d |
| A | „ olympica (bruniæfolia) | 3in. | Yellow | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A | „ Sundermannii | 4in. | White | „ | „ | „ | Moraine | 9d |

DRA—EPI

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| DRACOCEPHALUM <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ Forrestii | 1½ft. | Deep blue | June-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| HP „ Rusychiana | 1½ft. | Violet blue | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| DRYAS <i>Rosaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ octopetala | 6ins. | White | „ | Sandy soil | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| ECHINOPS <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ Ritro | 3ft. | Deep blue | July-Sept. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| EPIGÆA <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| ES „ asiatica | 3in. | Pale pink | „ | Peat or leaf soil | Shade | Woodland or shady rock gardens | 7/6* |
| ES „ repens | 3in.-4in. | Sweet scented, pearly white flowers, leathery green leaves | April-May | Light leafy | Deep shade | „ „ | 3/6 |
| EPILOBIUM <i>Onagraceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ chlorifolium | 8in. | White | July-Aug. | Moist, well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ Dodonæi (Fleischeri) | 6in. | Pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ macropus | 2in. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ nummularifolium | 1in. | „ | May | „ „ | „ | Paving | 6d |
| A „ obcordatum | 3in. | Deep rose | July-Aug. | „ „ | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| EPIMEDIUM <i>Berberidaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ macranthum Rose Queen | 1ft. | Rose red | May | „ „ | „ „ | Rock gardens or borders | 1/6 |
| A „ Perralderianum | 1ft. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ pinnatum elegans | 1ft. | Rich yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ rubrum | 1ft. | Dark red | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A „ sulphureum | 1ft. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |

ERIGERON

| |
|--------------|
| A „ Andrews |
| HP „ glabell |
| HP „ „ |
| HP „ glaucus |
| HP „ hybridu |
| HP „ „ |
| A „ leiomer |
| A „ mucron |
| A „ „ |
| HP „ specios |
| HP „ „ |

ERINUS

| |
|-------------|
| A „ alpinus |
| A „ „ |
| A „ „ |
| A „ „ |
| A „ „ |

ERIOGONUM

| |
|------------|
| A „ subalp |
|------------|

ERODIUM

| |
|------------|
| A „ chama |
| A „ „ |
| A „ corsic |
| A „ macra |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| From | ERIGERON <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 9d | A „ Andrewsii | 3in. | Lavender blue | May-June | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ glabellus Asa Grey | 1ft. | Buff | July-Aug. | „ | „ | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| | HP „ „ B. Ladhams | 2ft. | Rose pink | June-Aug. | Most | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ glaucus hybridus | 1ft. | Mauve | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| | HP „ hybridus Elsie | 9in. | Rosy lilac | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| | HP „ „ Merstham Glory | 2ft. | Violet blue | „ | Well drained | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | A „ leiomerus | 6in. | Pale violet blue | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| | A „ mucronatus | 1ft. | White tinted rose | June-Sept. | „ | „ | Walls | 6d |
| 7/6* | A „ „ Moerheimii | 6in. | Red and white | May-Autumn | Good loam | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 3/6 | HP „ speciosus Quakeress | 2ft. | Lavender blue | July-Sept. | Most | „ | Herbaceous borders | 6d |
| | HP „ „ superbus | 2ft. | Lilac purple | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| | ERINUS <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ alpinus | 3in. | Rosy purple | May-July | Most | „ | Crevice, rock gardens | 6d |
| 9d | A „ „ albus | 4in. | White | May onwards | Shale | „ | Scree slopes | 9d |
| 9d | A „ „ bright red | 4in. | Bright red | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 6d | A „ „ Dr Haenele | 3in. | Rich crimson | May-July | Most | „ | Crevice, rock gardens | 9d |
| 1/- | ERIOGONUM <i>Polygonaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ subalpinum | 6in. | White, flushed pink | June-July | Moist | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 1/6 | ERODIUM <i>Geraniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | A „ chamædryoides | 1in. | White | May-Sept. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 1/- | A „ „ roseum | 2in. | Deep rose | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 1/- | A „ corsicum | 3in. | Carminé pink | May-Aug. | Shaly, well drained | „ „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| 9d | A „ macradenum | 6in. | Pale rose, blotched violet | June-Sept. | „ „ | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |

ERY—GAL

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| ERYNGIUM <i>Umbelliferae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ Oliverianum superbum | 3ft.-4ft. | Steel blue | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| HP „ Violetta | 2½ft. | Violet blue | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ERYSIMUM <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ linifolium | 6in.-9in. | Lilac blue | May-Aug. | „ | „ | Walls and rock gardens | 6d |
| FELICIA <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ cœrulescens | 6in. | Gentian blue | May onwards | Light loam | Full sun, sheltered | Cool greenhouse | 9d |
| HP „ echinata | 1½ft.-2ft. | Blue | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/- |
| FRANKENIA <i>Frankeniaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ lævis (Sea Heath) | 2in. | Pink | July | Most | Sunny | Crazy paving | 6d |
| FRITILLARIA <i>Liliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ pyrenaica | 9in. | Purple, edged yellow | May | Shaly | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/6* |
| GAILLARDIA <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ aristata Lady Rolleston | 2ft. | Deep yellow | July-Sept. | Well drained | Sunny | Borders | 1/- |
| HP „ „ Mrs. Harold Longster | 2ft. | Yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| HP „ „ Tangerine | 1½ft. | Orange brown | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ The King | 2ft. | Deep red, edged gold | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ grandiflora | 2½ft. | Various | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| GALAX <i>Diapensiaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ aphylla | 1ft. | White | May | Peat or leaf | Shade | Rock gardens | 1/6* |
| GALTONIA <i>Liliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ candicans | 3ft. | „ | July-Aug. | Most | Sun or shade | Borders | 9d |

GAZANIA

| |
|---------------|
| A „ hybrids |
| A „ montana |
| A „ nivea |
| A „ Pavonia |
| A „ Pottsii |
| A „ splendens |

GENISTA

| |
|---------------|
| A „ pilosa |
| A „ Villarsii |

Few than pleas even Gent jestin So m woul of t

GENTIANA

| |
|-------------|
| A „ acaulis |
| A „ „ |
| A „ „ |
| A „ „ |
| A „ alpin |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|
| GAZANIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A .. hybrids | 6in.-12in. | Various shades orange and yellow | May-Sept. | Gritty | Sunny | Rock gardens H.H. | 9d |
| A .. montana | 9in. | White, brown disc | " | " | " | " " H.H. | 1/- |
| A .. nivea | 6in. | Creamy white | " | " | " | " " H.H. | 1/- |
| A .. Pavonia | 9in. | Bright brick red | " | " | " | " " H.H. | 1/- |
| A .. Pottsii | 1ft. | Golden orange | " | " | " | " " H.H. | 1/- |
| A .. splendens | 6in. | Deep orange, black disc | " | " | " | " " H.H. | 9d |
| GENISTA <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A .. pilosa | 2in. | Rich yellow | May-June | Good loam | " | " " " | 1/- |
| A .. Villarsii | 2in.-3in. | Deep yellow | May | Stony | " | Stony slopes or moraine | 3/6 |

Few plants have caused more delight and exasperation than this wonderful race of plants. Farrer says "To please Primula is possible, to cope with Campanula is even more comfortable, but there is no jesting with a Gentiana, except indeed when the Gentiana does the jesting."

So much has been written about this genus that those who would grow them successfully should read up something of their idiosyncrasies in order to save disappointment.



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----|
| GENTIANA <i>Gentianaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A .. acaulis (Gentianella) | 4in. | Bright blue | March-May | Rich loam | Sun or semi-shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A alba | 4in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| A angustifolia | 3in. | Deep blue | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A .. alpina | 3in. | Rich blue | " | Shaly | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |

GEN

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| GENTIANA <i>Gentianaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP | asclepiadea "Willow Gentian" | 2ft. | Purplish blue | July-Sept. | Moist loam | Semi-shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| HP | alba | 2ft. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A | cœlestina | 4in. | Sky blue | March-May | Rich loam | Sun or semi-shade | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| A | cruciata "Crosswort" | 6in. | Bright blue | July-Sept. | Moist loam | Sun or shade | " " | 9d |
| A | dinarica | 4in. | Blue | March-May | Rich loam | Sunny | " " | 1/6 |
| A | Farreri | 4in. | Sky blue | Aug.-Sept. | Lime-free loam and leaf | " | " " | 1/6* |
| A | Freyniana | 6in. | Bright blue | July-Aug. | Good loam | " | " " | 1/- |
| A | Hexa-Farrerii | 3in.-4in. | Pale sky blue | September | Lime-free loam and leaf | " | " " | 3/6* |
| A | Kochiana (latifolia) | 4in. | Indigo blue | March-May | Rich loam | Sun or semi-shade | " " | 1/6 |
| A | lagodechiana | 4in.-5in. | Soft blue | July-Sept. | Loam | Sunny | " " | 9d |
| HP | lutea | 3ft.-4ft. | Yellow | Aug.-Sept. | " | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| A | Macaulyii, Wells variety | 3in.-5in. | Brilliant sky blue | Sept.-Oct. | Lime-free loam and leaf | Sunny | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| A | macrophylla | 6in.-8in. | Pale blue clusters | July-Aug. | Loam | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| A | ornata | 3in.-4in. | Pale sky blue | September | Lime-free loam and leaf | Sunny | Rock gardens | 2/6* |
| A | Parryi | 4in.-5in. | Bright blue clusters | Late summer | Cool loam | Semi-shade | " " | 2/6 |
| A | Pneumonanthe "Calathian Violet" | 6in.-8in. | Greenish blue outside, rich sapphire blue inside | July-Aug. | Peat | Sunny | Bog gardens | 1/6 |
| A | prolata | 3in.-4in. | Sky blue | Aug.-Sept. | Lime-free loam and leaf | " | Moraine | 3/-* |
| A | Purdomi | 3in.-5in. | Sapphire blue | July-Aug. | Gritty loam | " | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| A | pyrenaica | 2in. | Violet stars | May, June, July | Gritty peat or leaf-mould | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/6* |

GENTIANA

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| A | " | Sapona |
| A | " | septem |
| A | " | sino-or |
| A | " | tibetica |
| A | " | verna |
| A | " | " |

GERANIUM

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| HP | " | anemo |
| A | " | cinere |
| A | " | grand |
| A | " | napul |
| A | " | Russe |
| HP | " | sangu |
| HP | " | " |
| A | " | " |
| A | " | subc |

GEUM

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| A | " | Fori |
| HP | " | coco |
| HP | " | " |
| HP | " | " |
| HP | " | " |
| HP | " | Hel |
| A | " | mor |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| GENTIANA <i>Gentianaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ Saponaria | 6in.-7in. | Bright blue | July-Aug. | Loam | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A „ septemfida | 6in.-7in. | Lavender blue and clear blue | July, Aug., September | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ sino-ornata | 4in.-5in. | Brilliant blue | Sept., Oct., Nov. | Lime-free loam and leaf | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ tibetica | 12in.-18in. | White | Autumn | Loam | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| A „ verna | 2in.-3in. | Dark sky blue | April, May, June | Gritty loam and leaf | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |
| A „ „ angulosa | 2in.-3in. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| GERANIUM <i>Geraniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ anemonæfolium | 2ft. | Deep rose | June-July | Light | „ | Borders | 1/- |
| A „ cinereum | 4in. | Pale pink, dark veins | July-Aug. | Shale | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| A „ grandiflorum alpinum | 1½ft. | Bright blue | June-Aug. | Most | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ napuligerum (Farrer sp. 201) | 4in. | Pale pink | June-July | Shaly | „ | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A „ Russell Prichard | 1ft. | Rich rosy pink | June-Oct. | Most | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| F P „ sanguineum | 12in. | Rosy crimson | May-Sept. | „ | Sun or shade | Borders | 6d |
| HP „ „ album | 12in. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 9d |
| A „ „ lancastricense | 6in. | Soft pink | „ | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ subcaulescens | 4in.-6in. | Glowing carmine | July onwards | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 3/6 |
| GEUM <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Forisii | 1ft. | Orange scarlet | May-Oct. | Most | „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| HP „ coccineum Fire Opal | 2ft. | Bronzy scarlet | June-Oct. | „ | „ | Borders | 1/- |
| HP „ „ Lady Stratheden | 1½ft. | Buttercup yellow | June-Sept. | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Mrs. Bradshaw | 1½ft. | Rich scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| HP „ „ Orangeman | 2ft. | Orange yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ Heldreichii | 1ft. | Orange red | May-Oct. | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| A „ montanum | 6in. | Golden yellow | June-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| GILLENIA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ trifoliata (Indian Physic) | 2ft. | Rose and white | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Bog gardens and herbaceous borders | 9d |
| GLOBULARIA <i>Selaginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ cordifolia | 6in. | Blue | June-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ nana | 3in. | „ | „ | „ | „ | Paving or rock gardens | 9d |
| GLYCERIA <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ aquatica folius variegatus | 2ft. | Variegated grass | — | Moist | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| GUNNERA <i>Haloragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ manicata | 6ft. | Huge ornamental foliage | — | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/- |
| GYPSOPHILA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ aretioides | 2in. | White | June-July | Shaly | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |
| A „ cerastoides | 3in. | „ | May-June | Gritty | „ | „ | 9d |
| A „ fratensis | 3in. | Clear pink | June-Sept. | „ | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| HP „ paniculata | 3ft. | White | July-Aug. | Most | „ | Borders | 6d |
| HP „ „ flore pleno | 3ft. | Double white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Bristol Fairy | 4ft. | Large double white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| A „ repens | 4in. | White | June-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HABENARIA <i>Orchidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ bifolia | 9in.-12in. | Creamy white, green tips | May, June | Moist loam | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/6 |
| HABERLEA <i>Gesneraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Ferdinandi Coburgii | 6in. | Deep lavender | „ | Pure leaf or peat | „ | North crevices of rock gardens | 2/6* |
| A „ rhodopensis | 6in. | Lavender | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| A „ virginalis | 4in.-6in. | Pure white | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| HELENIUM <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP | autumnale Crimson Beauty | 2ft. | Crimson and gold | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| HP | Moerheim Beauty | 3ft. | Glowing crimson | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP | Riverton Beauty | 5ft. | Yellow | Aug.-Sept. | " | " | " | 6d |
| HP | Riverton Gem | 5ft. | Red and gold | " | " | " | " | 6d |
| HP | rubrum | 5ft. | Crimson and gold | " | " | " | " | 6d |
| HP | striatum | 5ft. | Red and gold | " | " | " | " | 6d |
| HP | Bigelovii | 2½ft. | Golden yellow | July-Aug. | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP | pumilum magnificum | 1½ft. | Yellow | June-Sept. | " | " | " | 9d |
| HELIANTHEMUM <i>Cistaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | |
| A | alyssoides vera | 6in. | Yellow | April-May | Light | " | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A | lunulatum | 6in. | Bright yellow | May-Sept. | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A | rupestris | 1½in. | Golden yellow | May-June | Good loam | " | Carpeting and crazy paving | 9d |
| A | umbellatum (rosmarinifolius) | 9in. | White | June-July | Light | " | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| ES | vulgare Ben Alder | 6in.-8in. | Terra cotta | May-June | Light, well drained | " | Banks, walls | 9d |
| ES | Ben Attow | 6in.-8in. | Pale primrose | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Dearg | 6in.-8in. | Rich flame | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Fhada | 6in.-8in. | Golden yellow | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Hecla | 6in.-8in. | Pale terra cotta | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Lawers | 6in.-8in. | Pale orange | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Lomond | 6in.-8in. | Rose madder | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Mare | 6in.-8in. | Deep flame | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Vane | 6in.-8in. | Rich terra cotta | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Venue | 6in.-8in. | Huntsman pink | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Ben Vorlick | 6in.-8in. | Bright terra cotta | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES | Haytor | 6in.-8in. | Bright pink | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |

HEL—HEU

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| HELIANTHEMUM <i>Cistaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| ES „ vulgare Jubilee | 6in.-8in. | Double yellow | May-June | Light, well drained | Sunny | Banks, walls | 9d |
| ES „ „ magnifica | 6in.-8in. | Flame | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ Rose of Leeswood | 6in.-8in. | Double pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ Salmon Queen | 6in.-8in. | Salmon | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ serpyllifolium | 4in.-6in. | Bright yellow | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ venustum plenum | 6in.-8in. | Double scarlet | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ Wisley pink | 6in.-8in. | Clear pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ „ white | 6in.-8in. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| ES „ „ „ yellow | 6in.-8in. | Clear yellow | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| HELIANTHUS <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ rigidus Miss Mellish | 7ft. | Golden yellow | Aug.-Oct. | Most | Sun or shade | Borders | 9d |
| HELICHRYSUM <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ frigidum | 3in.-4in. | Silver foliage, creamy white flowers | July-Aug. | Shaly | Sunny | Moraine | 1/-* |
| HELLEBORUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ colchicus | 1½ft. | Deep purple | Jan.-March | Rich loam | Semi-shade | Borders and woodland | 1/6 |
| HP „ fœtidus | 2ft. | Green | Dec.-April | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| HP „ niger “Xmas Rose” | 1ft. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| HP „ „ grandiflorus | 1½ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| HEUCHERA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ sanguinea | 1½ft. | Scarlet | June-July | Most | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| HP „ „ Edge Hall hybrid | 1½ft. | Pale pink | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Firefly | 1½ft. | Bright scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ gracillima | 2ft. | Rosy crimson | June-Sept. | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Red Pimpernel | 1½ft. | Bright red | June-July | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |

HEUCHERA

HP „ sanguinea

HP „ „

HIERACEUM

HP „ villosum

HORMINUM

A „ pyrenaica

A „ „

HOSTA (Funkia)

HP „ Fortune

HP „ hybrida

HP „ lancifolia

HP „ „

HP „ robusta

HP „ Sieboldii

HOUSTONIA

A „ serpyllifolia

A „ „

HUTCHINSIA

A „ alpina

HYPERICUM

A „ anagallidis

A „ balearicum

A „ Coris

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|
| HEUCHERA <i>Saxifragaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " sanguinea Rosamund . . . | 1½ft. | Pale coral pink | June-July | Most | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| HP " " Saturnal . . . | 1½ft. | Deep crimson | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HIERACEUM <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " villosum . . . | 1ft. | Yellow | " | Light | " | " | 9d |
| HORMINUM <i>Labiataæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " pyrenaicum "Pyrenean Dead Nettle" | 9in. | Violet | June-Sept. | Most | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " roseum . . . | 9in. | Deep rose | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HOSTA (<i>Funkia</i>) <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " Fortunei robusta . . . | 1½ft. | White | Aug.-Sept. | Moist loam | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| HP " hybrida Thomas Hogg . . . | 1½ft. | Violet blue | July-Aug. | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP " lancifolia albo marginata . . . | 1½ft. | Lilac | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP " " minor alba . . . | 9in.-12in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP " robusta variegata . . . | 1½ft. | Lilac | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP " Sieboldiana . . . | 1½ft. | " | May-July | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HOUSTONIA <i>Rubiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " serpyllifolia alba . . . | 4in. | White | April-May | Peat or pure leaf | Shade | Shady rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " Millard's variety . . . | 4in. | Sky blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HUTCHINSIA <i>Cruciferaæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " alpina (<i>Nocca alpina</i>) . . . | 3in. | White | June-Aug. | Moist | " | " " | 6d |
| HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " anagalloides . . . | 1in. | Deep yellow | June-Aug. | Light | Sunny | Moraine, rock gardens | 1/- |
| A " balearicum . . . | 1ft. | Golden yellow | June-Oct. | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A " Coris . . . | 4in.-6in. | Rich yellow | July-Aug. | " | " | " " | 9d |

HYP—IRI

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " cuneatum | 1in. | Scarlet buds, yellow flowers | June-Sept. | Shaly | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |
| A " fragile | 6in. | Golden yellow | " | Loam | " | Dry walls | 9d |
| A " olympicum | 9in. | Deep yellow | " | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " citrinum | 9in. | Pale lemon yellow | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " reptans | 4in. | Deep yellow | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| IBERIS <i>Cruciferae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " jucunda (<i>Aethionema coridifolium</i>) | 4in. | Soft pink | June-July | Shaly | " | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A " saxatilis (<i>petraea</i>) | 6in. | White | April-June | Most | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| ES " sempervirens Little Gem | 4in. | " | May-June | " | " | " " | 9d |
| ES " " Snowflake | 1ft. | " | April-May | " | " | Dry walls | 9d |
| INCARVILLEA <i>Bignoniaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " Delavayi | 2ft. | Deep rose | June-July | " | " | Borders | 9d |
| HP " grandiflora | 1ft. | Carmine rose | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Bees' Pink | 1ft. | Blush pink | " | " | " | " | 2/6 |
| HP " " brevipes | 1½ft. | Rosy purple | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| INULA <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " acaulis (<i>orientalis</i>) | 2in. | Golden | " | Well drained | " | Moraine | 9d |
| HP " glandulosa | 2ft. | Yellow | June-Aug. | Most | " | Borders | 9d |
| IRIS <i>Iridaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " caespitosa (<i>ensata</i>) | 4in.-6in. | Blue and white | April-June | Gritty leaf and loam | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A " cristata | 6in. | Amethyst blue and gold | April-May | " " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " lacustris | 3in. | Rich blue | " | " " | " " | Shady moraine, rock gardens | 1/6 |
| HP " Delavayi | 2ft. | Deep violet blue | July-Aug. | Good loam | Sunny | Bog gardens and watersides | 1/6 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| IRIS <i>Iridaceae—</i> | |
| HP " foetidissim | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " Forrestii | |
| HP " Kämpferi | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| AQ " Pseudac | |
| " " "Wate | |
| HP " pumila a | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| A " reticulat | |
| A " " | |
| HP " rubro m | |
| HP " sibirica | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| IRIS | <i>Iridaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP | foetidissima (Gladwyn Iris) | 12in.-15in. | Bluish lilac flowers, orange scarlet berries | June | Moist loam | Sun or shade | Bog gardens and woodlands | 6d |
| HP | variegata | 12in.-15in. | Bluish lilac flowers, leaves striped white | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Forrestii | 12in. | Chrome yellow | June-July | " | " " | Bog gardens or borders | 1/- |
| HP | Kämpferi Blue Bird | 3ft.-4ft. | Gentian blue | July | Moist | " " | Moist borders or bog gardens | 1/- |
| HP | Peacock | 3ft.-4ft. | Sky blue, dark mauve | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Pheasant | 3ft.-4ft. | Mauve, blue white centre | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Samidari | 3ft.-4ft. | Silvery white, striped blue | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | Velvet Hawk | 3ft.-4ft. | Violet blue | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP | White Swan | 3ft.-4ft. | Pure white | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| AQ | Pseudacorus "Water Flag" | 4ft.-6ft. | Yellow | July-Aug. | " | " " | Bog gardens | 6d |
| HP | pumila atrocœrulea | 6in. | Violet blue | March-May | Cool loam and lime | Sunny | Rock gardens or borders | 9d |
| HP | Candida | 6in. | Yellow | " | " " | Sun or shade | " " | 9d |
| HP | Charmer | 6in. | Pale yellow | " | " " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP | Curiosa | 6in. | " | " | " " | Sunny | " " | 9d |
| HP | Excelsior | 6in. | " | " | " " | " | " " | 4d |
| A | reticulata | 6in.-9in. | Violet blue, orange throat | March-April | Light, sandy loam | " | Sunny slopes of rock gardens | 1/6 |
| A | Cantab | 6in.-9in. | Cambridge blue | " | " " | " | " " | |
| HP | rubro marginata | 3in.-4in. | Smoky red or brownish purple | April-May | Cool loam and lime | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HP | sibirica | 3ft.-4ft. | Pale blue | June-July | Cool loam | Sun or shade | Bog gardens, watersides | 6d |
| HP | Perry's Blue | 3ft.-4ft. | Bright blue | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| HP | Snow Queen | 3ft.-4ft. | Pure white | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |

IRI—LEW

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| IRIS <i>Iridaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ species Forrest 30867 . . . | 1½ft.-2ft. | Blue | June | Loam | Sunny | Borders | 2/6 |
| HP „ susiana . . . “The Mourning Iris” | 12in.-15in. | Grey brown, black markings | May-June | Stony mixture, lime | Hot, dry situations | „ | 1/- |
| HP „ unguicularis (I. stylosa) . . . | 12in.-15in. | Powder blue and gold | Dec.-Feb. | Poor, gravelly | Dry, sunny | Dry, warm borders | 9d |
| ISOPYRUM <i>Ranunculaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ thalictroides | 3in.-6in. | White | April-May | Leafy shale | Shade or woodland | Shady moraine or edge of woodland | 1/3* |
| JASIONE <i>Campanulaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ perennis | 6in.-9in. | Pale blue | June-Aug. | Loam | Sunny | Rock gardens | 6d |
| KIRENGESHOMA <i>Saxifragaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ palmata | 2ft.-3ft. | Waxy yellow | Sept.-Nov. | Cool loam | Shade | Bog or wild gardens | 2/6* |
| KNIPHOFIA <i>Liliaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ caulescens | 4ft.-5ft. | Reddish salmon | Aug.-Sept. | „ | Sunny | Borders | 1/6 |
| HP „ Macowanii | 1½ft.-3ft. | Orange red | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/- |
| HP „ Mount Etna | 3ft.-5ft. | Intense scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ | 3/6 |
| HP „ multiflora | 7ft. | Pale sulphur | Oct.-Nov. | Well drained | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| HP „ Royal Standard | 3ft. | Scarlet and gold | July-Aug. | „ | „ | „ | 2/- |
| HP „ rufa | 2½ft. | Yellow, shaded red | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| HP „ Sulphur Spire | 4ft. | Sulphur yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| HP „ Wisley Seedling | 3ft.-5ft. | Scarlet and yellow | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| LAPEYROUSIA <i>Iridaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ cruenta | 9in. | Carmines red | July-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 6d |
| LEONTOPODIUM <i>Compositae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ alpinum “Edelweiss” | 6in. | White bracts | June-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| LEWISIA <i>Portulacaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ columbiana | 6in. | Pale pink, dark veins | May-July | Limestone chippings | „ | Moraine or limy crevice | 3/6 |
| A „ „ rosea | 6in. | Rosy purple | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |

LEWISIA

A „ Cotyle

A „ Finch

A „ Howel

A „ Tweed

LIATRIS

HP „ pycno

“K

LIBERTIA

HP „ formo

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| From 2/6 | LEWISIA <i>Portulacaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From 2/6* |
| 1/- | A „ <i>Cotyledon</i> | 4in.-5in. | Pink and white stripes | Early Summer | Limestone chippings | Sunny | Moraine or limy crevice | 2/6* |
| 9d | A „ <i>Finchii</i> | 6in.-8in. stems | Pink, margined white | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| | A „ <i>Howellii</i> | 6in. stems | Apricot | „ | „ „ | „ | „ | 2/6* |
| 1/3* | A „ <i>Tweedyi</i> | 4in. | Waxy white or pale pink | „ | Gritty granite | „ | Moraine | 3/6* |
| 6d | LIATRIS <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | HP „ <i>pycnostachya</i> “Kansas Gay Feather” | 3ft.-4ft. | Spikes of rosy purple | Aug.-Sept. | Well drained | „ | Borders | 9d |
| 2/6* | LIBERTIA <i>Iridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | HP „ <i>formosa</i> | 12in.-18in. | White | June-July | „ | „ | Bog gardens | 9d |

For brilliant colouring, beauty and variety of form of flower and delicious perfume, Lilies are very precious possessions in the garden. Many are very easy to grow if a few simple requirements are attended to, others are rather more difficult, but all are worthy of a little extra attention, as from June to October they contribute a very special attraction to the garden.



| | LILIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| | HP „ <i>amabile</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Grenadine red, black spots | Early July | Leaf mould, sand, loam | Half shade | Amongst dwarf shrubs | 1/6 |
| 6 | HP „ „ <i>lutea</i> | 2ft.-3ft. | Yellow | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| 6* | HP „ <i>canadense</i> | 1½ft.-3ft. | Warm yellow, spotted | July | Leafy loam and sand, well drained | Half shade and moist | Bog gardens and watersides | 2/- |

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| LILIUM <i>Liliaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP | „ candidum | 5ft.-6ft. | Pure white | July | Loam and leaf | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| HP | „ croceum (true) | 2ft.-5ft. | Brilliant orange | „ | „ „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| HP | „ dauricum erectum | 2ft.-3ft. | Bright red, suffused orange | June | Loam, leaf, lime | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP | „ „ grandiflorum | 2ft.-2½ft. | Orange red tips | June-July | Loam | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP | „ „ incomparabile | 2ft.-2½ft. | Rich crimson | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP | „ Duchartrei | 2ft.-3ft. | White, tinged rose | „ | Rich leafy loam and sand, well drained | Half-shade | Among dwarf shrubs | 2/6 |
| HP | „ „ Farreri | 2ft.-3ft. | Pure white, spotted purple | „ | Loam, leaf, limestone | Semi-shade | Among dwarf shrubs | 1/6 |
| HP | „ Henryi | 8in.-9in. | Bright orange yellow | August | Loam, leaf, lime | Sunny | Borders | 1/6 |
| HP | „ japonicum rubrum magnificum | 1½ft.-2ft. | Deep carmine pink | July | Leaf mould, sand, loam | Half-shade | Amongst dwarf shrubs | 2/6 |
| HP | „ Martagon | 3ft.-4ft. | Rosy purple | June-July | Loam, leaf, lime | Sunny or semi-shade | Higher parts of shady bog gardens | 1/- |
| HP | „ „ album | 3ft.-4ft. | Snow white flowers, orange anthers | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/- to 3/6 |
| HP | „ medeoloides | 1ft.-2ft. | Orange red, purple spots | „ | Leaf mould, sand, loam | Half-shade | Amongst dwarf shrubs | 1/- |
| HP | „ nepalense | 6ft.-8ft. | Greenish yellow | Sept.-Oct. | Loam leaf | Sheltered | Cold greenhouse | 3/6 |
| HP | „ ochroceum | 6in.-8in. | Greenish yellow, purple at throat | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| HP | „ pardalinum | 6ft.-8ft. | Orange, or red, spotted purple | July-Aug. | Loam, leaf, lime | Semi-shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| HP | „ philippinense | 4ft.-5ft. | Creamy white, brown, purple outside | Aug.-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | Among dwarf shrubs | 1/6 |
| HP | „ regale | 4ft.-6ft. | Snow white, suffused yellow | July | „ „ | Sunny or semi-shade | Borders | 9d |
| HP | „ rubellum | 12in.-18in. | Rosy pink | May-June | Leaf mould, sand, loam | Half-shade | Amongst dwarf shrubs | 1/6 |

LILIUM *Lili*

HP „ rubellum

HP „ tenuic

HP „ tigrinum

HP „ „

HP „ Willmo

LINARIA *S*

A „ alpina

A „ „

A „ pallida

LINUM *Lin*

A „ alpinum

A „ arbore

A „ capitat

A „ collinu

A „ monog

A „ narbor

A „ „

A „ salsol

A „ „

LITHOSPERM

A „ grami

A „ interr

A „ prost

A „ „

A „ rosm

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| LILIUM <i>Liliaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP " rubellum rubrum magnificum . | 12in-18in. | Carmine pink | May-June | Leaf mould, sand, loam | Half-shade | Planting amongst dwarf shrubs | 3/6 |
| HP " tenuifolium | 18in.-24in. | Brilliant scarlet | June | Loam and leaf | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| HP " tigrinum Fortunei | 5ft.-6ft. | Brilliant orange, spotted purple | Sept.-Oct. | Loam, leaf, lime | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " " splendens | 5ft.-6ft. | " " | July-Aug. | " " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " Willmottiae | 5ft.-6ft. | Rich orange, spotted dark brown | July | Loam and leaf | Semi-shade | Among dwarf shrubs | 1/6 |
| LINARIA <i>Scrophulariaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " alpina | 4in. | Purple | May-July | Light | Sunny | Crevice, rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " rosea | 4in. | Pink | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " pallida alba | 3in. | White | April-May | " | " | " " | 6d |
| LINUM <i>Linaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " alpinum | 2in. | Pale blue | May-July | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A " arboreum | 12in. | *Lemon yellow | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " capitatum | 12in. | Golden yellow | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " collinum | 9in. | Soft blue | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " monogynum | 9in.-12in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " narbonense | 18in. | Deep blue | June-Sept. | " | " | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " Six Hills var. | 1½ft. | Gentian blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " salsoloides | 12in. | White | " | " | " | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A " " nanum | 2in.-3in. | " | " | " | " | " " | 2/6* |
| LITHOSPERMUM <i>Boraginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " graminifolium | 1ft. | Sky blue | July-Sept. | Well drained | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " intermedium | 9in. | Bright blue | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " prostratum Cambridge Blue | 4in. | Light blue | May-Aug. | Leaf and stone | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Heavenly Blue | 4in. | Sky blue | July-Sept. | Well drained | " | " " | 9d |
| A " rosmarinifolium | 12in. | Bright blue | Feb.-April | " | " | " " H.H. | 1/6 |

LOB—LUP

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| LOBELIA <i>Campanulaceae</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP " cardinalis Huntsman | 2ft.-3ft. | Scarlet | Sept.-Oct. | Well drained | Moist, semi-shade | Bog gardens, borders | 1/- |
| HP " " Queen Victoria | 2ft.-3ft. | Deep red | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| LOISELEURIA <i>Ericaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " procumbens (Azalea) | 1in. | Pink and white | May-June | Sandy peat | Partial shade | Shady moraine | 2/6* |
| LOMARIA <i>Filices</i> | | | | | | | |
| HF " alpina | 4in. | Hardy fern | — | Moist loam | Half-shade | Rock gardens and walls | 1/3 |
| HF " magellanica | 2ft.-4ft. | " " | — | " | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/6 |
| HF " procera | 3ft. | " " | — | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| LUPINUS <i>Leguminosae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " polyphyllus Artist | 3ft.-4ft. | Delicate blue | June | Rich loam | Sunny | Borders | 2/- |
| HP " " Blue Jay | 3½ft. | Light blue | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " " Brenda Prichard | 3ft.-4ft. | Deep orange | " | " | " | " | 2/6 |
| HP " " Carisbrooke | 3ft.-4ft. | Pale pink | " | " | " | " | 2/- |
| HP " " Charming | 3ft.-4ft. | Fine pink | " | " | " | " | 2/- |
| HP " " Downer's Delight | 3ft.-4ft. | Crimson | " | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| HP " " Earl of Egremont | 3ft.-4ft. | Salmon pink | " | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| HP " " Grace Farwell | 3ft.-4ft. | Rosy orange | " | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| HP " " Lighthouse | 3ft.-4ft. | Rose pink | " | " | " | " | 1/6 |
| HP " " Mrs. Douglas Mathieson . . | 3ft.-4ft. | Fine blue | " | " | " | " | 2/- |
| HP " " Powerful | 3ft.-4ft. | Deep salmon | " | " | " | " | 2/- |
| HP " " Prichard's Opal | 3ft.-4ft. | Light blue | " | " | " | " | 2/- |
| HP " " Queen of Hearts | 3ft.-4ft. | Pink and white | " | " | " | " | 2/- |
| HP " " Riverslea | 3ft.-4ft. | Crimson | " | " | " | " | 3/6 |
| HP " " Seedlings | 3ft.-4ft. | Various | " | " | " | " | 9d |
| HP " " Sunshine | 3ft.-4ft. | Clear yellow | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " " Weber | 3ft.-4ft. | Salmon pink | " | " | " | " | 3/- |

LYCHNIS

HP " Arkwright

HP " chalcid
"Jer

HP " Coron

A " Lagas

HP " Viscar

LYSICHITUM

AQ " camts

LYTHRUM

AQ " Salica

AQ " virgat

MACROTOMIA

A " echio

MALVA

HP " mosc

MAZUS

A " Pum

MECONOPSIS

HP " beto

HP " cam

HP " inte

HP " Prat

A " quir

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|
| From 1/- | LYCHNIS <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 9d | HP „ Arkwrightii | 9in. | Red shades | June | Well drained | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| 2/6* | HP „ chalcedonica “Jerusalem Cross” | 3ft. | Bright scarlet | July-Sept. | Moist | Shade | „ | 9d |
| 1/3 | HP „ Coronaria | 2ft. | Magenta | „ | Well drained | Sunny | „ | 9d |
| 1/6 | A „ Lagascae | 6in. | Pale pink | May-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 1/6 | HP „ Viscaria splendens flore pleno | 9in. | Double rose | June-July | „ | „ | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| 2/- | LYSICHITUM <i>Araceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | AQ „ camtschatcense | 18in. | Yellow | April | Moist | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 2/6 |
| 2/6 | LYTHRUM <i>Lythraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2/- | AQ „ Salicaria Brightness | 4ft. | Rose pink | July-Sept. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 6d |
| 2/- | AQ „ virgatum Rose Queen | 3ft. | Deep rose | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 6d |
| 3/6 | MACROTOMIA <i>Boraginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3/6 | A „ echioides (Arnebia echioides) “Prophet Flower” | 12in.-18in. | Yellow, dark spots | April-May | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 2/6 |
| 1/6 | MALVA <i>Malvaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2/- | HP „ moschata Primley Blue “Mallow” | 2ft. | Blue | May-Sept. | „ | „ | Borders | 9d |
| 2/- | MAZUS <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2/- | A „ Pumilio | 1in. | Blue and white | „ | „ | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 3/6 | MECONOPSIS <i>Papaveraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ betonicifolia (Baileyi) | 3ft. | Rich blue | July | Leafy | „ „ | Woodlands | 1/- |
| 1/- | HP „ cambrica flore pleno | 1½ft. | Double yellow and orange | June-Aug. | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/- |
| 3/6 | HP „ integrifolia | 1½ft. | Yellow | July | „ | „ „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 1/- | HP „ Prattii | 9in. | Pale blue | May-July | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| 3/6 | A „ quintuplinervia | 1½ft. | Grey blue | June-July | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6* |

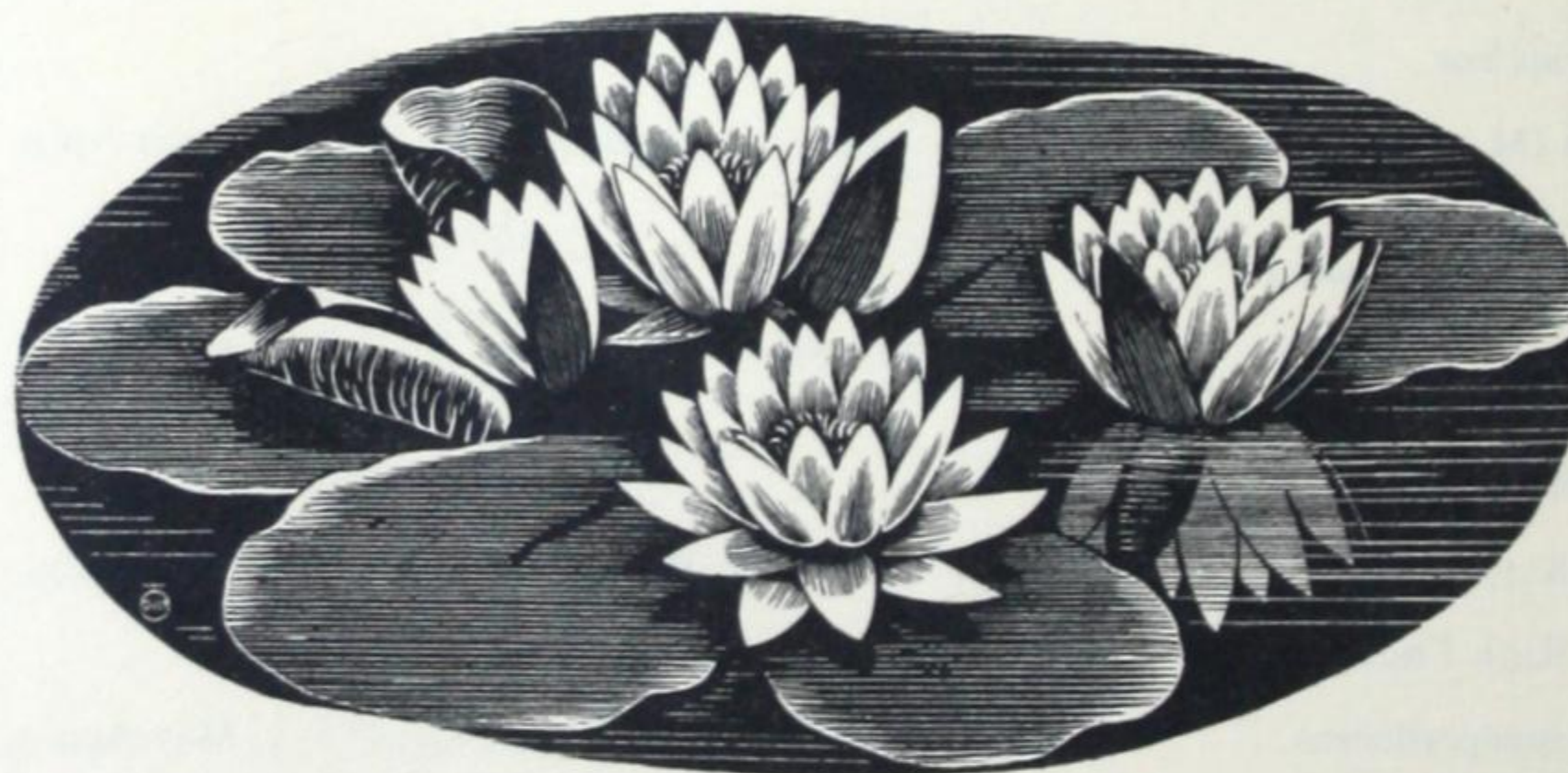
| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| MECONOPSIS <i>Papaveraceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ rudis | 6in.-8in. | Sky blue | June-July | Leafy | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| HP „ Wallichii “Satin Poppywort” | 4ft.-6ft. | Pale blue | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | Woodlands | 9d |
| MENTHA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Requierii | 1in. | Blue | July | Moist | „ „ | Rock gardens | 6d |
| MENYANTHES <i>Gentianaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ trifoliata | 2½ft. | Pale pink | „ | „ | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 6d |
| MERTENSIA <i>Boraginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ primuloides | 9in. | Bright blue | June-Sept. | Leafy | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| MESEMBRYANTHEMUM <i>Ficoidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ amœnum | 9in. | Rose pink | May-Sept. | Poor gritty loam | Hot dry situations | Dry walls, rock crevices H.H. | 9d |
| A „ aurantiacum | 12in.-15in. | Deep orange | June-Aug. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/- |
| A „ Brownii | 6in.-9in. | Orange | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 9d |
| A „ Corfemi | 9in.-12in. | Pale pink | May-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 9d |
| A „ deltoides | 3in. trailing | Rose pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 9d |
| A „ falciforme | 12in.-18in. | Pink | June-July | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 9d |
| A „ mixed | 9ft.-15ft. | Various | June-Sept. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 6d |
| A „ purpureo-croceum | 12in. | Brick red | May-Oct. | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ H.H. | 1/- |
| MICROMERIA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ corsica | 4in.-6in. | Rosy lavender | June-Aug. | Sandy | Sunny | Dry crevice | 9d |
| MIMULUS <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ glutinosus | 12in.-18in. | Orange-buff | April-Oct. | Light | „ | Dry bank or greenhouse H.H. | 1/- |
| AQ „ hybrids | 6in.-9in. | Yellow, mottled red and orange | May-August | Moist | „ | Bog gardens | 6d |
| AQ „ hybridus Bees' Dazzler | 6in. | Intense scarlet | April-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| HP „ Lewisii | 9in.-12in. | Mottled pink | April-June | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| AQ „ luteus | 2ft. | Yellow | May-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| HP „ ringens | 18in.-24in. | Violet | June-July | „ | Semi-shade | Borders | 1/- |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| From 1/6 | MISCANTHUS <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | From 1/- |
| 9d | HP „ japonicus | 5ft.-6ft. | Deep green leaves | (Hardy grasses) | Loam | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| 6d | HP „ saccharifer | 5ft.-6ft. | Dark green | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| | HP „ sinensis gracillimus | 4ft. | Narrow green foliage | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| | HP „ „ zebrina | 5ft.-6ft. | Green with yellow bars | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| 6d | MONARDA <i>Labiata</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | HP „ didyma Cambridge Scarlet | 2ft. | Scarlet | July-Sept. | Most | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| | HP „ „ magnifica | 2½ft. | Salmon pink | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ „ violacea | 2½ft. | Violet purple | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| 1/- | MORINA <i>Dipsacæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ longifolia “Whorl Flower” | 2ft.-3ft. | Pale pink | June-July | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 9d | MORISIA <i>Crucifera</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ hypogæa (M. monanthes) | 1in. | Golden yellow | March-April | Stony mixture | Semi-shade | Shady moraine, rock gardens | 9d |
| 6d | MYOSOTIDIUM <i>Boraginacæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | AQ „ nobile “Chatham Island Forget-me-not” | 12in.-18in. | Bright blue | April-June | Most | „ „ | Bog gardens or damp borders | 1/6 |
| 9d | MYOSOTIS <i>Boraginacæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ explanata | 2in. | White | April-May | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| | A „ hybrida Ruth Fischer | 6in. | Bright blue | „ | „ | „ „ | Rock gardens or waterside | 9d |
| 1/- | AQ „ palustris semperflorens | 9in.-12in. | „ „ | May-Aug | Moist | Stream or pond | Bog gardens | 6d |
| 6d | A „ rupicola | 2in. | Sky blue | April-June | Light | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/- |
| 1/- | NEPETA <i>Labiata</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ Mussinii | 12in. | Lavender | May-Aug. | Chalky | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| 6d | HP „ „ Six Hills Giant | 1ft.-2ft. | Lavender blue | „ | Good loam | „ | „ | 9d |
| 1/- | HP „ nervosa | 9in. | Mauve | July-Sept. | Chalky | „ | „ | 9d |

NER—NYM

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| NERINE <i>Amaryllidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ Bowdenii | 18in. | Pink | September | Light | Semi-shade | Borders H.H. | 1/6 |
| NERTERA <i>Rubiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ depressa “Coral-berried Duckweed” | Prostrate | Orange red berries | Aug.-Sept. | „ | Sheltered | Rock gardens, greenhouse H.H. | 1/- |
| NIEREMBERGIA <i>Solanaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ frutescens | 12in.-18in. | Pale mauve | June-Oct. | Most | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ rivularis “Trailing Cup Flower” | 2in.-3in. Trailing | White | June-Sept. | Leaf and loam | Moist | Paving, rock gardens | 9d |
| NOMOCHARIS <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ pardanthina | 18in. | Pink, mottled brown | June-July | Rich, leafy loam, sand, well drained | Partial shade | Shady rock gardens | 5/-* |
| A „ „ Farreri | 18in. | Rosy pink, mottled | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 5/-* |

Where a sheet of water is available from 18 in. to four feet deep, Water Lilies should be grown. They like a diet of good loam, enriched with cow manure. The variety chosen should be influenced by the depths of water, so when ordering please give this information.



| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|
| NYMPHÆA <i>Nymphæaceæ</i> | (above water) | | | | | | |
| AQ „ alba | 3in.-4in. | White | June-Sept. | Rich loam | Sunny | Ponds | 2/6 |
| AQ „ Citronella | 6in. | Lemon yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6/- |
| AQ „ colossea | 6in.-8in. | Blush white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 5/6 |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| NYMPHÆA <i>Nymphaeaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| AQ .. Escarboucle | (above water) 6in.-8in. | Deep vermilion red | June-Sept. | Rich loam | Sunny | Ponds | 12/- |
| AQ .. Gladstoniana | 6in.-8in. | White | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| AQ .. Laydekeri lilacea | 6in.-8in. | Lilac rose | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| AQ .. Marliacea carnea | 6in.-8in. | Blush | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| AQ chromatella | 6in.-8in. | Yellow | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| AQ rosea | 6in.-8in. | Blush | " | " | " | " | 5/- |
| AQ .. pygmaea alba | 3in. | White | " | " | " | Small ponds | 7/6 |
| AQ .. rubra punctata | 3in.-4in. | Pink, red spots | " | " | " | Ponds | 7/6 |
| ÆNOTHERA <i>Onagraceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP .. glauca Fraseri "Evening Primrose" | 12in. | Deep yellow | May-Aug. | Most | " | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| A .. linearis | 6in.-12in. | Golden yellow | Aug. to Oct. | Good loam | " | Rock crevice, dry walls | 9d |
| HP .. missouriensis (macrocarpa) | 6in.-9in. | Pale yellow | Aug.-Sept. | Most | " | Borders or rock gardens | 1/- |
| A .. pumila | 6in. | Yellow | May-June | " | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 6d |
| OMPHALODES <i>Boraginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A .. cappadocica (cornifolia) | 6in. | Rich blue | March-April | Moist | Shade | Banks, rock gardens | 1/- |
| A .. Luciliae | 6in. | Pearly blue | May-Aug. | " | Semi-shade, well drained | Moraine | 3/6* |
| A .. verna "Creeping Forget-me-not" | 6in. | Blue | Feb.-May | " | Shade | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A alba | 6in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| ONOSMA <i>Boraginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A .. albo-roseum | 9in. | White fading to pink | May-July | Light sandy | Sunny | Dry walls, rock gardens | 1/6 |
| A .. cassium | 9in.-12in. | Pale yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A .. echioides | 12in. | Golden yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A .. stellulatum | 12in. | Yellow | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A helveticum | 9in.-12in. | Pale yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |

ORC—OXA

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ORCHIS <i>Orchidaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP " latifolia | 9in. | Purple, darker spots | May | Moist | Shade | Woodland or bog gardens | 1/6 |
| HP " maculata | 12in. | Mauve, purple spots | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| ORIGANUM <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " aureum | 6in. | Golden foliage | Aug.-Sept. | Most | Sunny | Dry walls, rock gardens | 9d |
| A " Dictamnus | 6in. | Pink | " | Light | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " hybridum | 9in.-12in. | " | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| OROBUS <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " vernus | 6in.-9in. | Purple | April-May | " | " | " " | 9d |
| OSMUNDA <i>Filices</i> | | | | | | | |
| HF " cinnamomea | 2ft. | Green foliage | — | Moist loam | Semi-shade | Lake side | 2/- |
| HF " regalis "Royal Fern" | 3ft.-5ft. | Handsome green foliage | — | " | " " | " | 1/6 |
| OTHONNOPSIS <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " cheirifolia | 9in.-12in. | Yellow | May-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 1/- |
| OURISIA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " coccinea | 9in. | Scarlet | June-July | Peat | Shade, moist | Moraine, rock gardens | 1/- |
| OXALIS <i>Geraniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " adenophylla | 3in. | Lilac pink | May-June | Light, well drained | Sunny | " " | 1/- |
| A " enneaphylla | 3in. | White | " | Well drained, peaty | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/6* |
| A " " rosea | 3in. | Pink | " | " " | " " | " | 2/6* |
| A " hirta | 6in. | Satin pink | October | Light | Sunny | " | 1/- |
| A " lobata | 2in.-3in. | Golden yellow | September | Gritty | " | " | 1/- |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| PÆONIA <i>Ranu</i> | |
| HP " corallina | |
| HP " officinalis | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| PAPAVER <i>Pap</i> | |
| A " alpinum | |
| HP " nudicaule | |
| HP " orientale B | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| HP " " | |
| PAROCHETUS | |
| A " communis "Blue Fl | |
| PENTSTEMON | |
| HP " barbatus | |
| HP " Bridgesii | |
| A " confertus p | |
| A " cristatus | |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| From | PÆONIA <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 1/6 | HP „ corallina | 2ft. | Pink | June | Rich, well drained | Semi-shade | Shrubbery borders | 1/6 |
| 1/- | HP „ officinalis anemonæflora | 2ft. | Rich pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| | HP „ „ Duchess de Nemours | 3ft. | White | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| 9d | HP „ „ General McArthur | 3ft. | Deep red | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| 1/- | HP „ „ Mdme. Calot | 3ft. | Hydrangea pink | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| 9d | PAPAYER <i>Papaveraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ alpinum | 6in. | Various shades | April-Aug. | Light | Sunny | Moraine, rock gardens | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ nudicaule (mixed) | 9in.-12in. | Various | May-Sept. | Most | „ | Herbaceous borders | 4d |
| | HP „ orientale Beauty of Livermere | 3½ft. | Deep crimson | May-June | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| | HP „ „ Blush Queen | 3ft. | Pale pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 2/- | HP „ „ Enchantress | 2ft.-3ft. | Brilliant cerise pink | „ | „ | „ | Borders | 1/- |
| 1/6 | HP „ „ Ethel Swete | 2ft.-3ft. | Pure rose | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| | HP „ „ Fortune | 2ft. | Cherry pink | „ | „ | „ | Herbaceous borders | 2/- |
| | HP „ „ Lady Haig | 2½ft. | Scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 1/- | HP „ „ May Queen | 1½ft. | Double light red | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| | HP „ „ Mrs. Stobart | 3ft. | Cerise pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 1/- | HP „ „ Oriental King | 3ft. | Deep scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| | PAROCHETUS <i>Leguminosæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | A „ communis “Blue Flowered Shamrock” | 4in. | Gentian blue | Sept.-Oct. | Moist | Sheltered, shady | Rock gardens H.H. | 9d |
| | PENTSTEMON <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/6* | HP „ barbatus | 3ft. | Scarlet | June-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| 2/6* | HP „ Bridgesii | 9in.-12in. | Lilac blue | May-June | Light, well drained | „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| 1/- | A „ confertus purpureo coeruleus | 12in. | Blue purple | July | Good loam | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 1/- | A „ cristatus | 4in.-6in. | Crimson | April-May | „ „ | Sunny crevice | „ „ | 1/6 |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| PENTSTEMON <i>Scrophulariaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " glaucus roseus | 6in.-9in. | Rose pink | Summer | Good loam | Sunny | Borders | 1/6 |
| HP " grandiflorus | 1ft.-1½ft. | Lilac purple | " | " | " | " | 1/- |
| HP " heterophyllus | 1ft.-1½ft. | Blue, flushed pink | May-Aug. | Light, well drained | " | Rock gardens H.H. | 9d |
| HP " " True Blue | 1ft.-1½ft. | Bright blue | " | " " | " | " " H.H. | 2/- |
| A " Roezlii | 9in. | Clear red | May-June | " " | Sunny crevice | " " | 2/- |
| A " rupicola | 4in. | Bright red | " | " " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| A " Scouleri | 9in. | Pale lilac | " | " " | Sunny | " " | 1/6 |
| A " Six Hills variety | 6in. | Lilac | " | " " | Sunny crevice | " " | 1/- |
| PHALARIS <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " arundinacea elegantissima | 4ft. | Silver variegated grass | — | Moist | Sun or shade | Margins of lakes or ponds | 1/- |
| PHLOMIS <i>Labiata</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " Samia | 2ft.-3ft. | Golden yellow | June-July | Most | " " | Herbaceous borders or shrubberies | 9d |
| PHLOX <i>Polemoniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " amœna | 6in. | Lilac pink | April-May | Most well drained | Sunny | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " divaricata Laphamii | 12in. | Pale blue | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " Douglasii | 2in. | Lilac | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Warley Variety | 4in. | Deep lilac | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| HP " paniculata Annie Laurie | 2ft.-3ft. | Salmon pink | July-Aug. | Most | " | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| HP " " Baron von Hecheren | 2½ft. | " " | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HP " " Border Gem | 2ft.-3ft. | Violet blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HP " " Caroline Vandenberg | 2½ft. | Blue | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HP " " Cock of the Walk | 3ft.-4ft. | Orange scarlet | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP " " Coquelicot | 2ft.-3ft. | " " | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| HP " " Cupid | 2½ft. | Rose | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| HP " " Daily Sketch | 4ft. | Salmon pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |

| PRICE | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| From | | | | | | | | From |
| 1/6 | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/- | | | | | | | | 1/- |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 1/- |
| 2/- | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 2/- | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/6 | | | | | | | | 1/- |
| 1/6 | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/- | | | | | | | | 1/- |
| 1/- | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/- | | | | | | | | 1/6 |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 1/6 |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 1/3 |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 1/- |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 2/- |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 1/- |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/6 | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 9d | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/6 | | | | | | | | 9d |
| 1/6 | | | | | | | | 9d |

PHL—PLA

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| PHLOX <i>Polemoniaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " subulata Nelsonii | 6in. | White | April-May | Most, well drained | Sunny | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " Samson | 6in. | Rose pink, deep red eye | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Sprite | 6in. | Pale salmon rose | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " The Bride | 6in. | White, pink eye | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Vivid | 6in. | Salmon rose, carmine eye | " | " " | " | " " | 1/- |
| PHRAGMITES <i>Gramineae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " communis folius variegata . . . | 4ft.-5ft. | Variegated grass | — | Moist | Sun or shade | Margins of lakes or ponds | 1/6 |
| PHYGELIUS <i>Scrophulariaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " capensis "Cape Figwort" | 3ft. | Scarlet | July-Sept. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| PHYLLOSTACHYS <i>Gramineae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " aurea | 10ft.-15ft. | Graceful yellowish stems | — | Moist loam | Sheltered | Bog and wild gardens | 5/- |
| HP " Quiloi | 10ft.-15ft. | Bright green leaves | — | " | " | " " | 3/6 |
| HP " ruscifolia | 1ft.-2ft. | Dwarf, graceful | — | " | " | Bog and wild garden margins | 3/6 |
| HP " viridi-glaucescens | 14ft.-18ft. | Handsome, silvery under leaf | — | " | " | Bog and wild gardens | 5/- |
| PHYSALIS <i>N.O. Solanaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " Franchetii | 18in. | White flowers, orange fruit | May | Most | Sunny | Borders, autumn fruits | 9d |
| PHYTEUMA <i>Campanulaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " Scheuchzeri | 9in. | Deep purple | June-July | Well drained | " | Rock gardens | 9d |
| PHYTOLACCA <i>Phytolaccaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " decandra "Virginian Pokeweed" | 3ft.-4ft. | Pink flowers, black berries | June | Moist | " | Herbaceous borders or shrubberies | 1/- |
| PLANTAGO <i>Plantaginaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " maxima Green Rose | 9in. | Green bracts | July | Most | " | Herbaceous borders | 6d |

PLATYCODON

HP " grandiflorum

POLEMONIUM

A " humile

POLYGALA *Pol.*

A " calcaria

A " Chamæbuxu

A " "

A " Vayredæ

POLYGONUM *P.*

HP " vacciniifoliu

POLYPODIUM

HP " omnilaceru

HP " pulcherrimu

HP " semilaceru

HP " vulgare

HP " " can

POTENTILLA

HP " fragiformis

HP " nepalensis

HP " "

A " nitida

A " " alba

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|
| From | PLATYCODON <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 9d | HP „ grandiflorum | 12in.-18in. | Rich blue | July-Sept. | Most | Sunny | Rock gardens or borders | 9d |
| 9d | POLEMONIUM <i>Polemoniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ humile | 6in.-9in. | Soft mauve | June-Aug. | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 9d | POLYGALA <i>Polygalaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | A „ calcarea | 4in. | Bright blue | May-Aug. | Shaly | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| | A „ Chamæbuxus | 6in. | White and yellow | Oct.-March | Leaf or peaty | Semi-shade | Shady rock gardens | 1/6 |
| 1/6 | A „ „ rhodoptera | 9in. | Reddish purple, yellow centre | „ | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| | A „ Vayredæ | 9in. | Deep purple | May-June | „ „ | „ „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| 9d | POLYGONUM <i>Polygonaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | HP „ vacciniifolium | 6in. | Rose pink | Sept.-Oct. | Most | Sun or shade | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| 5/- | POLYPODIUM <i>Filices</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3/6 | HF „ omnilacerum | 18in.-2ft. | Graceful, much divided fronds | — | Leafy loam | Shade | Woodlands | 2/- |
| 3/6 | HF „ pulcherrimum | 18in.-2ft. | Broad fronds | — | „ | „ | „ | 2/- |
| 5/- | HF „ semilacerum | 18in.-2ft. | Large finely cut fronds | — | „ | „ | „ | 2/- |
| | HF „ vulgare | 12in.-18in. | Common polypody | — | „ | „ | „ | 6d |
| 9d | HF „ „ cambricum | 12in.-18in. | Broad divided fronds | — | „ | „ | „ | 2/- |
| | POTENTILLA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ fragiformis | 6in.-9in. | Golden yellow | May-June | Most | Sunny | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| | HP „ nepalensis Gibson's Scarlet | 9in. | Dazzling rich scarlet | Summer-Autumn | Deep loam | „ | Borders | 1/- |
| 1/- | HP „ „ Willmottiae | 12in. | Vivid rose | May-June | Most | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| | A „ nitida | 2in.-3in. | Clear rose | June | Shaly | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| 6d | A „ „ alba | 2in.-3in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |

POT—PRI

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| POTENTILLA <i>Rosaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ recta macrantha | 18in. | Bright yellow | June-August | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| A „ Tonguei | 6in. | Terra-cotta, crimson eye | June-Sept. | Light | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| POTERIUM <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ obtusum | 2ft.-3ft. | Rich rose | July-Sept. | Most | „ | Herbaceous borders | 1/- |
| HP „ „ album | 2ft.-3ft. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| HP „ tenuifolium album | 4ft.-5ft. | „ | July-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/- |
| PRATIA <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ arenaria | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | „ | Aug.-Sept. | Shaly | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/- |

As will be seen, we grow a large number of species and varieties of this genus as the climate of Devon is particularly favourable for their culture. The majority prefer moist, semi-shaded positions, and some of the stronger growing species are invaluable for the streamside and selected spots in the woodlands. Others are gems for sheltered nooks in the rock garden. Few of them are at all costly and they should be tried whenever suitable conditions can be provided.



| PRIMULA <i>Primulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------|------------|--------------|-----|
| A | „ | Auricula | Dusty Miller | 6in. | Yellow | Aug.-Sept. | Shaly | Semi-shade | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A | „ | „ | hybrids | 3in.-4in. | Various | March-April | Most | „ „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A | „ | „ | mixed “Bear’s Ears” | 6in.-9in. | „ | Aug.-Sept. | Shaly | „ „ | Borders | 9d |
| A | „ | auriculata | | 6in.-9in. | Pink | April | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| From 9d | PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 9d | A .. Balmakewan | 12in. | Shades of pink | May-July | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| | A .. Beesiana | 18in.-24in. | Magenta | May-Aug. | " | " | " " | 9d |
| 1/- | A .. Bulleyana | 18in. | Orange yellow | May-July | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| 1/- | A .. Burmanica | 18in. | Crimson purple | June | " | " | " " | 9d |
| 2/- | A .. capitata | 9in.-12in. | Rich purple | May-July | " | " | Rock or bog gardens | 9d |
| 1/- | A .. capitellata Ball 135 | 6in. | Pale lilac | April | Moist loam | Partial shade | Moist ledges of rock gardens | 1/- |
| | A .. chionantha | 12in.-18in. | Creamy white | April-May | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/6* |
| | A .. chrysopa | 6in.-9in. | Pale lilac | May | Moist, well drained | " | Moraine | 1/6 |
| | A .. chungensis | 15in.-18in. | Orange scarlet | " | Moist | " | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| | A .. Cockburniana | 12in. | Copper orange | April-May | " | " | Rock or bog gardens | 9d |
| | A .. conica | 9in.-12in. | Deep purple | April-June | " | " | Bog gardens | 1/6* |
| | A .. conspersa | 12in. | Lilac | " | Well drained, moist | " | Moraine | 1/6 |
| | A .. cortusoides | 6in.-9in. | Rose pink | March-April | Light | " | Rock gardens, edge of woodland | 9d |
| | A .. darialica | 6in. | Deep pink | " | Well drained | " | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| | A .. denticulata | 9in.-12in. | Rich lilac | " | Fairly moist | " | " " | 9d |
| | A alba | 9in.-12in. | White | " | Moist | " | " " | 9d |
| | A Sylvia Watson | 9in.-12in. | Reddish purple | " | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| | A Violet Queen | 6in.-9in. | Violet blue | " | Deep loam | Sunny or shady | Stream banks, moist situations | 1/- |
| | A .. Deschmanii | 2in. | Deep pink | April | Shaly, well drained | Semi-shade | Crevice or moraine | 2/6* |
| | A .. Edina hybrids | 12in.-18in. | Various | May-July | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| | A .. elatior | 6in.-9in. | Pale yellow | March-April | " | " | " " | 6d |
| | A .. farinosa "Bird's Eye Primrose" | 4in.-6in. | Rose pink | May-June | " | " | Rock gardens | 9d |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP "Florinda | 3ft.-4ft. | Yellow | June-Aug. | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| A "Forrestii | 6in.-9in. | Golden yellow | March-April | Well drained | Sunny | Rock crevices | 1/6 |
| A "Fosteri | 2in. | Rose pink | April | Shaly, well drained | Semi-shade | Crevices and moraine | 3/6* |
| A "frondosa | 6in. | Pink | April-May | Leaf and loam, shaly | Shade | Moraine | 9d |
| A "glaucescens (syn. calycina) | 4in.-6in. | Lilac purple | March-April | Shaly | Semi-shade | Crevices, moraine | 1/- |
| A "Haerli | 3in. | Pink | April | Shaly, well drained | " " | Crevices and moraine | 3/6* |
| HP "heliodora | 2ft.-3ft. | Rich yellow | May-June | Moist | " " | Bog gardens | 9d |
| A "hirsuta | 2in.-4in. | Bright pink | May | " " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| HP "japonica | 18in.-24in. | Rich magenta | May-June | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 6d |
| A " " Miller's Scarlet | 18in.-24in. | Deep scarlet | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A "Linsdell hybrids | 12in.-18in. | Various red shades | May-July | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A "Limoniana | 12in.-18in. | Scarlet bracts, violet blue flowers | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| A " " x mutans | 12in.-18in. | Lavender blue | " | " | " | " " | 5/6* |
| A "longiflora | 6in.-9in. | Rose lilac, golden eye | April-May onwards | Leaf and loam | Half shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| A "marginata | 4in.-6in. | Pale blue | March-April | Shaly | Sunny | Crevices, rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " alba | 4in.-6in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 2/6 |
| A " " Linda Page | 9in. | Rose lavender | " | " | Semi-shade | Alpine house, crevices | 5/- |
| A " " Linda Page x "Red Dusty Miller" | 6in. | Various, red and blue | April-May | Moist, well drained | " " | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| A "microdonta alpicola | 18in. | Pale yellow | May-July | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/6 |
| A " " violacea | 18in. | Deep violet to mauve | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A "minima | 1in. | Pink | April | Shaly | Semi-shade | Crevices, moraine | 1/-* |
| A "Moutanensis | 9in.-12in. | Dark violet | May-July | Moist | Shade | Rock or bog gardens | 9d |
| A "mulliensis | 18in.-24in. | Pale blue | March-April | " | " | Bog gardens | 1/6* |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| A " muscarinoides | |
| A " nutans | |
| A " nutata (nut) | |
| A " Poissonii | |
| A " polyanthus | |
| A " polyneura | |
| A " prionotis | |
| A " pseudo-sikkimensis | |
| A " pubescens | |
| A " " | |
| A " pulchella | |
| A " pulchelloides | |
| A " pulverulenta | |
| A " " | |
| A " Red Hughes | |
| A " Reinii | |
| A " roses | |
| A " " granatensis | |
| A " secundiflora | |
| A " sikkimensis | |
| A " sino-platanifolia | |
| A " sino-purpurea | |
| A " sphaerocarpa | |
| A " szechuanensis | |
| A " tyrolensis | |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| 9d | A " muscarioides (white form) | 9in.-12in. | White | March-April | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/6* |
| 1/6 | A " nutans | 6in.-9in. | Lavender blue | April-May | Well drained shale | Semi-shade | Moraine | 2/6* |
| 3/6* | A " nutata (nutans x capitata) | 9in.-12in. | Deep lavender | April-Aug. | " " | " " | " | 5/-* |
| 9d | A " Poissonii | 18in.-24in. | Purple | May-Aug. | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| | A " polyanthus | 9in. | Various | March-April | Moist | Sunny | Borders | 4d |
| 1/- | A " polyneura | 12in. | Deep rose red | May-July | Light | Shade | Edge of woodland | 9d |
| 3/6* | A " prionotis | 12in. | Wine red | May-June | " | " | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| 9d | A " pseudo-sikkimensis | 18in.-24in. | Light yellow | May-July | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| 1/- | A " pubescens Mrs. Wilson | 3in.-4in. | Lilac purple | April-May | Moist, well drained | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| 6d | A " " White Pearl | 3in.-4in. | White | April | Shale, well drained | " " | Crevices | 2/6 |
| 9d | A " pulchella | 6in.-9in. | Deep violet | April-July | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 2/-* |
| 9d | A " pulchelloides | 6in.-9in. | Light blue | " | " | " | " " | 1/6* |
| 1/6 | A " pulverulenta | 2ft.-3ft. | Crimson | May-June | " | " | " " | 9d |
| 5/6* | A " " Mrs. Berkley | 2ft.-3ft. | Soft pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A " Red Hugh | 18in.-24in. | Rich scarlet | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| | A " Reinii | 4in.-6in. | Pale pink | April-May | Light, rich loam | Semi-shade | Woodlands or rock gardens | 2/6* |
| 9d | A " rosea | 6in.-12in. | Rosy carmine | March-May | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| 2/6 | A " " grandiflora | 6in.-12in. | Rose pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| 5/- | A " secundiflora | 18in. | Crimson red | May-June | " | " | " " | 9d |
| 1/- | A " sikkimensis | 12in.-24in. | Lemon yellow | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| 1/6 | A " sino-plantaginea | 18in.-24in. | Deep blue | March-April | " | " | " " | 2/-* |
| 1/- | A " sino-purpurea | 18in.-24in. | Violet purple | " | " | " | " " | 2/-* |
| 1/-* | A " sphærocephala | 9in.-12in. | Deep purple | May-July | " | Semi-shade | " " | 2/6 |
| 9d | A " szechuanica | 12in.-18in. | Yellow | March-April | " | Shade | " " | 2/-* |
| 1/6* | A " tyrolensis | 4in. | Rosy lilac | May-June | Gritty mixture | Half-shade | Rock crevices | 2/6 |

PRI—PRU

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| PRIMULA <i>Primulaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " Veitchii | 12in.-18in. | Rosy magenta | May-July | Light | Shade | Woodland rockery | 9d |
| A " viscosa (The General) | 4in.-6in. | Terra-cotta, scarlet | March-April | Shale, well drained | Semi-shade | Crevice, rock gardens | 1/6 |
| A " vittata | 9in.-12in. | Crimson | May-June | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| A " vulgaris A. Dumollin | 6in. | Double lilac blue | March-April | " | Semi-shade | Borders | 1/6 |
| A " " alba plena | 6in. | Double white | " | " | " " | " | 1/- |
| A " " altaica | 6in. | Deep pink | " | " | " " | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| HP " " Barrowby Gem | 6in.-9in. | Rich yellow | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |
| A " " Buntz | 6in. | True blue | " | " | " " | " " | 3/6 |
| A " " Croussei plena | 6in. | Magenta | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " Jewel | 4in. | " | " | " | " " | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A " " Juliae | 4in. | Purple | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Juliana | 6in. | Violet | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " lilacina plena | 6in. | Double pale lilac | " | " | " " | Borders or rock gardens | 1/- |
| A " " Mrs. McGillivray | 6in. | Pale pink | " | " | " " | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A " " purpurkisson | 4in. | Deep purple | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " sanguinea plena | 6in. | Double red | " | " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " sulphurea plena | 6in. | Double sulphur | " | " | " " | Borders or rock gardens | 1/- |
| A " " Wanda | 6in. | Violet purple | Feb.-April | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| A " Wardii | 12in. | Deep lilac | May-July | " | Shade | Bog gardens | 1/- |
| A " Wilsonii | 2ft. | Rosy purple | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " Winteri | 4in. | Mauve | Jan.-March. | Leafy, well drained | Semi-shade | Alpine house or sheltered position, rock gardens | 3/6* |
| A " Wulfeniana | 2in. | Rosy red | June | Shale, well drained | " " | Crevice, rock gardens | 1/- |
| A " yargongensis | 9in. | Lilac pink | May-June | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| PRUNELLA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP " Webbiana | 9in.-12in. | Deep pink | June-Sept. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |

PULMONARIA

HP " angustifolia

PYRETHRUM

HP " Coral

HP " Eileen May

HP " Harold R.

HP " James Kel

HP " Langport

HP " Maienglut

HP " Mrs. Jarm

HP " Pink Pearl

HP " Queen Ma

HP " Scarlet Gl

HP " White Qu

PYROLA *Eric*

A " renifolia

RAMONDIA

A " pyrenaica

A " "

A " "

A " serbica

RANUNCULUS

A " alpestris

A " "

A " amplexica

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| From 9d | PULMONARIA <i>Boraginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 1/6 | HP „ angustifolia azurea | 6in.-8in. | Bright blue | March-April | Deep loam | Sunny | Borders | 9d |
| 1/- | PYRETHRUM <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | HP „ Coral | 2ft.-3ft. | Double coral red | May-July | Rich loam | „ | Herbaceous borders | 1/- |
| 1/- | HP „ Eileen May Robinson | 2ft.-3ft. | Single salmon pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ Harold Robinson | 2ft.-3ft. | Single rich scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 1/6 | HP „ James Kelway | 2ft.-3ft. | Single carmine scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 3/6 | HP „ Langport Scarlet | 2ft.-3ft. | Single scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 1/- | HP „ Maienglut | 2ft.-3ft. | Single deep pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 6d | HP „ Mrs. James Leake | 2ft.-3ft. | Single rose pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ Pink Pearl | 2ft.-3ft. | Single pale pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ Queen Mary | 2ft.-3ft. | Double peach pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 1/- | HP „ Scarlet Glow | 2ft.-3ft. | Single intense scarlet | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| 6d | HP „ White Queen Mary | 2ft.-3ft. | Double white | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 9d | PYROLA <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | A „ renifolia | 6in.-12in. | White | Summer | Moist, leafy | Shady | Shady rock gardens | 2/6* |
| 1/- | RAMONDIA <i>Gesneraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6d | A „ pyrenaica | 6in. | Lilac blue | May-June | Peat | North | North crevices | 9d |
| 1/- | A „ „ alba | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| 1/- | A „ „ rosea | 6in. | Pale rose | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| 3/6* | A „ serbica | 2in.-3in. | Lavender blue | May | Peat or leaf mould | Shady | North crevices of rock gardens | 1/- |
| 1/- | RANUNCULUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ alpestris | 3in. | White | April-May | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |
| | A „ „ Traunfellneri | 1½in. | „ | May | Well drained shale | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| 9d | A „ amplexicaulis | 9in.-12in. | „ | April | Well drained, leafy | Semi-shade | „ | 1/6 |

RAN—RUD

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| RANUNCULUS <i>Ranunculaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ glacialis | 9in. | White to deep rose | April | Well drained | Semi-shade | Moraine | 3/6* |
| A „ pyrenæus | 4in.-6in. | Snow white | „ | Moist | Shade | Moraine, alpine lawn | 1/6* |
| A „ rutæfolius | 3in. | White | „ | Shingle | Sunny | Moraine | 2/6* |
| RAOULIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ australis | ½in. | Silver foliage | June | Shale, well drained | „ | „ | 9d |
| A „ glabra | ½in. | Cream | „ | „ „ | „ | Crazy paving | 9d |
| RHODODENDRON <i>Ericaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ fastigiatum | 1ft.-1½ft. | Lavender blue | April-May | Sandy peat | „ | Rock gardens | 3/6 |
| RODGERSIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ pinnata | 4ft.-5ft. | White to pink | July-Aug. | Moist | „ | Bog gardens | 1/6 |
| ROSA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Laurenciana Oakington Ruby | 6in.-8in. | Deep ruby red | May to Dec. | Rich loam | „ | Rock gardens | 5/- |
| A „ pumila | 9in.-12in. | Double pink | June-Sept. | Most | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| A „ Rouletti | 4in.-6in. | Double pink | June-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| RUBUS <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ arcticus | 3in.-4in. | Pink | May-June | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| RUDBECKIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ laciniata | 5ft. | Double yellow | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| HP „ Newmanii (speciosa) | 2ft. | Yellow | July-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |

RUDBECKIA

| | |
|------|----------|
| HP „ | purpurea |
| HP „ | „ |
| HP „ | „ |
| HP „ | „ |
| HP „ | „ |

SAGITTARIA

| | |
|------|----------|
| AQ „ | japonica |
| AQ „ | „ |

SALOMONICUS

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| A „ | chilensis |
|-----|-----------|

SALVIA *Labiæ*

| | |
|------|------------|
| HP „ | patens |
| HP „ | pratensis |
| HP „ | uliginosa |
| HP „ | virgata ne |

SANGUINARIA

| | |
|-----|------------|
| A „ | canadensis |
|-----|------------|

SAPONARIA

| | |
|------|-------------|
| A „ | lutea |
| A „ | ocymoides |
| HP „ | officinalis |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| From | RUDBECKIA <i>Compositæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 3/6* | HP „ <i>purpurea</i> Beatrice Harrison | 3ft. | Pale pink | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 1/6 |
| 1/6* | HP „ „ <i>Intense</i> | 4ft. | Carmine | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| | HP „ „ <i>Moerheimi</i> | 3½ft. | Purplish pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6 |
| 2/6* | HP „ „ <i>The King</i> | 3ft. | Brilliant red | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |
| | HP „ „ <i>The Pilot</i> | 3½ft. | Deep rose | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| 9d | SAGITTARIA <i>Alismataceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | AQ „ <i>japonica</i> | 3ft.-4ft. | White | „ | Moist | „ | Ponds | 9d |
| | AQ „ „ <i>plena</i> | 3ft.-4ft. | Double white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 3/6 | SALOMONICUS <i>Iridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ <i>chilensis</i> | 6in.-9in. | Golden yellow | May-June | Light | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 1/6 | SALVIA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| | HP „ <i>patens</i> | 1½ft. | Bright royal blue | „ | „ | „ | Herbaceous borders H.H. | 9d |
| 5/- | HP „ <i>pratensis</i> | 1ft. | Bright blue | June | Most | „ | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| 1/6 | HP „ <i>uliginosa</i> | 4ft.-5ft. | Azure blue | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 2/6 | HP „ <i>virgata nemorosa</i> | 2½ft. | Rich purple | July-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 1/- | SANGUINARIA <i>Papaveraceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ <i>canadensis</i> | 6in. | White | March-April | Leaf soil | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| 9d | SAPONARIA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ <i>lutea</i> | 9in. | Yellow | May-June | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 9d |
| | A „ <i>ocymoides</i> | 6in. | Pink trailing | May.-Aug. | Light | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| | HP „ <i>officinalis rubra flore pleno</i> | 1½ft. | Reddish pink | June-July | „ | „ | Dry walls and borders | 9d |

SAX

| NAME | | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| EUÆIZOONIA (Encrusted) Section | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ Aizoon minor | 2in.-3in. | White | May | Gritty loam | Sunny | Dry walls, crevices in rock gardens | 9d |
| A | „ „ rosea | 3in.-5in. | Soft coral pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A | „ Burnatii | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ calabrica | 6in.-8in. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ catalaunica (lingulata catalaunica) . | 10in.-12in. | Pure white | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ cochlearis | 3in.-4in. | Pure white, red stems | May-June | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ „ minor | 2in.-2½in. | Pure white | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ Cotyledon caterhamensis | 2ft.-2½ft. | White, heavily spotted red | May | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ „ pyramidalis | 2ft.-3ft. | Pure white spires | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A | „ hybrida Dr. Ramsay | 4in.-6in. | White, spotted pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ „ Esther | 4in.-6in. | Sulphur yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ „ Francis Cade | 6in.-8in. | Pure white | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A | „ lingulata | 6in.-9in. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A | „ „ Alberti | 8in.-12in. | White sprays | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A | „ „ lantoscana superba | 8in.-9in. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| A | „ longifolia | 1½ft.-2ft. | Pure white spires | „ | Stony mixture | „ | Crevices | 1/6 |
| A | „ „ Tumbling Waters | 1½ft.-2ft. | Very fine white sprays | „ | „ „ | „ | „ | 3/6 |
| A | „ paradoxa | 8in.-10in. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| A | „ Sendtneri | 8in.-10in. | Coral pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| A | „ valdensis | 1½in.-2in. | White | April-May | Shale | „ | Moraine slopes | 2/6* |
| DACTYLOIDES (Mossy) Section | | | | | | | | |
| A | „ decipiens | 6in. | White | „ | Light loam | Semi-shade | Borders or rock gardens | 6d |
| A | „ „ Bathoniensis | 9in. | Crimson | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A | „ „ Brightness | 4in. | Bright red | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 6d |

SAXIFRAGA

DACTYLOIDES

decipiens C

„ „ M

„ „ P

„ „ P

„ „ R

„ „ S

„ „ S

„ „ V

„ „ W

„ „ W

„ „ W

KABSCHIA (C)

„ apiculata

„ „

„ „

„ arco-valley

„ aretiastrium

„ aretioides

„ „

„ Aubrey Pr

„ aurantiaca

„ Borisii

„ Boydii

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| From | SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From |
| | DACTYLOIDES (Mossy) Section—contd. | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A " decipiens Crimson King | 9in. | Deep crimson | April-May | Light loam | Semi-shade | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| 6d | A " " Marechal Joffre | 6in. | Dark red | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " Pixie | 3in. | Bright rose | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " Pompadour | 6in. | Blood crimson | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " Rose Queen | 9in. | Rose pink | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " sanguinea superba | 6in. | Brilliant red | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " Sir Douglas Haig | 6in. | Intense crimson | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| 9d | A " " Vivid | 6in. | Blood red | " | " | " " | " " | 9d |
| 1/- | A " " Wallacei | 9in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " Wenlock Peach | 9in. | Clear pink | " | " | " " | " " | 6d |
| | KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | A " apiculata | 3in.-4in. | Primrose yellow | February and March | Shale | Sunny | Rock slopes and moraine | 6d |
| 1/- | A " " alba | 3in.-4in. | White | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 6d |
| 9d | A " " arco-valleyi | 2in. | Cherry red | March-April | " | " | Deep shale and moraine | 1/6 |
| 1/6 | A " " aretiastrium | 3in. | Citron yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| 3/6 | A " " aretioides | 2in.-3in. | Bright yellow | " | Pure limestone chippings | Well drained, south west slopes | " " | 1/6 |
| 9d | A " Aubrey Prichard | 2in.-3in. | Rosy carmine | March | Shale | Sunny | " " | 1/6 |
| 1/- | A " aurantiaca | 3in. | Orange | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| 2/6* | A " Borisii | 3in.-4in. | Citron yellow | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| 6d | A " Boydii | 2in.-3in. | Clear citron yellow | March-April | Pure limestone chippings | Well drained south west slopes | Deep scree and moraine | 2/6 |

SAX

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section—contd. | | | | | | | |
| A " Burseriana Brookside | 3in. | Snow white | Feb.-March | Shale | Sunny | Deep scree and moraine | 1/6 |
| A " " Crenata | 2in.-3in. | White | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " Gloria | 3in.-4in. | Snow white | March | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| A " " speciosa | 3in. | White | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Sulphurea | 3in. | Sulphur yellow | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " tridentina | 3in.-4in. | Snow white | February | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " caesia | 1in. | White | April-May | " | " | Moraine | 1/- |
| A " Cherry Trees | 2in. | Pale sulphur yellow | March | " | " | Shaly slopes, moraine | 2/- |
| A " Cranbourne | 2in. | Pink | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 2/- |
| A " decipiens squarrosa | 1in. | White | April-May | Light limy shale | " | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A " Delia | 2in.-3in. | Purplish rose | Feb.-March | Shale | " | Shaly slopes, moraine | 2/- |
| A " Delight | 2in. | Clear pink | March | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| A " diapiensoides primulina | 2in. | Deep yellow | March-April | Pure limestone chips | South west slopes, not too sunny | Shaly slopes, half shady moraine | 1/6 |
| A " Faldonside | 2in.-3in. | Pure citron yellow | March | Shale | Sunny | Shaly slopes, moraine | 1/6 |
| A " Felicity | 2in. | Carmine | " | " | " | " " | 1/6 |
| A " Gem | 2in. | Pale pink | Feb.-March | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " Grisebachii Wisleyana | 6in.-8in. | Deep red spikes | Feb., Mar., April | Limestone chips | Rocky crevices, sunny aspect | Moraine crevices | 2/- |
| A " Haagii | 3in. | Golden yellow | Feb.-March | Shale | Sunny | Shaly slopes, moraine | 9d |
| A " His Majesty | 3in. | Blush white | " | " | " | " " | 3/- |
| A " Irvingii | 2in.-3in. | Pale pink | March | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " Jenkinsii | 2in.-3in. | Pink | " | " | " | " " | 1/- |
| A " Kellereri | 3in.-4in. | " | Jan.-Feb. | " | " | Rock crevices, moraine | 1/6 |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| SAXIFRAGA S | |
| KABSCHIA | |
| A " kewensis | |
| A " Lady Beatr | |
| A " lilacina | |
| A " luteo-viridi | |
| A " macedonic | |
| A " megasæflo | |
| A " Miss Grac | |
| A " montenegr | |
| A " Mrs. G. P | |
| A " Myra . | |
| A " Obristii | |
| A " Paulinæ | |
| A " Pearl Ros | |
| A " Pritchard' | |
| A " racemæflo | |
| A " Riverslea | |
| A " Rochelian | |
| A " " | |
| A " rubella | |
| A " sancta . | |
| A " scardica o | |
| A " Sunderma | |
| A " thessalica | |
| A " tombeaner | |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|
| From | SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From |
| | KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section—contd. | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>kewensis</i> | 2in.-2½in. | Light red | March-April | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 1/6 |
| 1/- | A „ <i>Lady Beatrice Stanley</i> | 2in. | Deep cerise | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>lilacina</i> | 1in. | Lilac | Late March-April | Leaf mould, and sand, no lime | Semi-shade | Shady moraine | 1/-* |
| 9d | A „ <i>luteo-viridis</i> | 3in. | Yellow | April-May | Shale | Sunny | Rock crevices and moraine | 1/6 |
| 1/- | A „ <i>macedonica</i> | 2½in. | „ | Feb.-March | „ | „ | Moraine | 9d |
| 1/- | A „ <i>megasæflora</i> | 3in. | Rosy pink | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| 1/- | A „ <i>Miss Grace Farwell</i> | 2in. | Bright rosy pink | March | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| 2/- | A „ <i>montenegrina</i> | 3in. | Deep red | „ | „ | „ | Rock crevices and moraine | 1/- |
| 2/- | A „ <i>Mrs. G. Pritchard</i> | 2in.-3in. | Large pale pink, deeper centre | Feb.-March | „ | „ | Moraine | 2/6 |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>Myra</i> | 2in. | Bright rose pink | March-April | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 2/- | A „ <i>Obristii</i> | 2in.-3in. | Snow white | March | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>Paulinæ</i> | 2in. | Primrose yellow | March-April | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>Pearl Rose</i> | 2in. | Pale pink | March | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>Pritchard's Glorious</i> | 2in. | Ruby red | March-April | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>racemæflora</i> | 2in.-3in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>Riverslea</i> | 2in.-3in. | Magenta red | April | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 1/- | A „ <i>Rocheliana coriophylla</i> | 2in.-3in. | White | April-May | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 2/- | A „ „ <i>lutea</i> | 3in. | Soft yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| 9d | A „ <i>rubella</i> | 1½in. | Pale red | March | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |
| 3/- | A „ <i>sancta</i> | 2in.-2½in. | Citron yellow | March-April | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| 9d | A „ <i>scardica obtusa</i> | 3in. | White | March | „ | „ | Shaly slopes, moraine | 1/- |
| 1/- | A „ <i>Sundermanni (of Kew)</i> | 2in.-3in. | Snow white | March-April | „ | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>thessalica</i> | 2in.-3in. | Deep purple | April | „ | „ | Moraine slopes | 2/6 |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>tombeanensis</i> | 2in. | Silvery white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 2/6 |

SAX

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " Vahlia | 3in. | Pure white | March | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 9d |
| A " Valerie Keevil | 2in.-3in. | Rosy crimson | " | " | " | " | 2/6 |
| A " Vandellii | 2in.-3in. | White | " | " | " | Moraine slopes | 2/6* |
| MEGASEA Section | | | | | | | |
| HP " cordifolia | 8in.-12in. | Deep pink | April | Rich loam | Sun or shade | Moist positions, watersides | 9d |
| HP " Stracheyi | 6in.-9in. | White, tinged flesh pink | " | " | " " | " " | 1/6 |

This genus supplies us with a bewildering variety of gems for every aspect of the rock garden. Tiny cushions from which spring a profusion of large flowers, silvery rosettes with spikes and sprays of pure white flowers. The Mossies, for the shady corner, also London Pride and its large, handsome leaved cousin cordifolia. Truly a genus of infinite temptation. For the dry sunny spot and most shady position—every position can be filled.



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| PORPHYRION Section | | | | | | | |
| A " oppositifolia | 1in. | Purple | March | Stony mixture | West slopes | Shady moraine, stony slopes | 9d |
| A " " alba | 1in. | White | " | " " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " Dr. Jenkin | 1½in. | Soft lilac pink | March-April | " " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " latina | 1in. | Clear pink | March | " " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " splendens | 1in. | Warm purple | " | " " | " " | " " | 9d |
| A " " W. A. Clark | 1in. | Deep red | " | " " | " " | " " | 1/- |
| A " " Wetterhorn | 1½in. | Rich pink | " | " " | " " | " " | 1/- |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAXIFRAGA S | | | | | | | |
| ROBERTS | | | | | | | |
| A " Andrewsii | | | | | | | |
| A " umbrosa | | | | | | | |
| A " " pri | | | | | | | |
| OTHER S | | | | | | | |
| A " granulata | | | | | | | |
| A " Sibthorpii | | | | | | | |
| SCABIOSA Di | | | | | | | |
| HP " caucasica | | | | | | | |
| HP " " C | | | | | | | |
| HP " " C | | | | | | | |
| HP " " M | | | | | | | |
| A " Pterocoph | | | | | | | |
| SCHIZOCODON | | | | | | | |
| A " alpina | | | | | | | |
| A " illicifolius | | | | | | | |
| A " " " | | | | | | | |
| A " minima | | | | | | | |
| A " macrophy | | | | | | | |
| A " soldanello | | | | | | | |
| SCHIZOSTYLIS | | | | | | | |
| A " coccinea | | | | | | | |
| HP " " M | | | | | | | |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| From | SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From |
| | ROBERTSONIA Section | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ <i>Andrewsii</i> | 8in.-9in. | Pink, spotted purple | May | Poor loam | Semi-shade | Shady corners | 6d |
| 2/6 | A „ <i>umbrosa</i> | 4in.-6in. | Ruby pink | May-June | „ | Sunny | „ „ | 6d |
| 2/6* | A „ „ <i>primuloides</i> Elliott's Variety | 6in.-9in. | Pink | „ | „ | Semi-shade | Crevices | 6d |
| | OTHER SPECIES | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ <i>granulata flore pleno</i> | 6in.-9in. | Double white | April-May | Leaf and loam | Shade | Shady corners and woodland | 1/- |
| 1/6 | A „ <i>Sibthorpii</i> | 3in.-4in. | Yellow | March-May | „ „ | Sun or shade | „ „ | 4d |
| | SCABIOSA <i>Dipsaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| | HP „ <i>caucasica</i> | 2ft. | Mauve blue | July-Oct. | Rich loam | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| | HP „ „ <i>Clive Greaves</i> | 18in.-20in. | Large, lavender blue | Summer-Autumn | Deep loam | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| | HP „ „ <i>Goldingensis</i> | 2ft. | Lavender blue | July-Oct. | Rich loam | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| | HP „ „ <i>Miss Willmott</i> | 18in.-20in. | Large, creamy white | Summer-Autumn | Deep loam | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| | A „ <i>Pterocephala</i> | 6in. | Rosy lavender | May-June | Light | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| | SCHIZOCODON <i>Diapensiaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ <i>alpina</i> | 4in.-6in. | Shell pink | May-June | Light, moist, leafy | Shady | Woodland or rock gardens | 1/6* |
| | A „ <i>illicifolius</i> | 6in.-8in. | Bluish white | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6* |
| | A „ „ <i>albiflora</i> | 6in.-8in. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6* |
| | A „ <i>minima</i> | 3in.-4in. | Shell pink | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/-* |
| | A „ <i>macrophyllum</i> | 6in.-8in. | Rose | „ | Light, moist leafy loam | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| | A „ <i>soldanelloides</i> | 8in. | Blush pink | „ | Light leafy | Semi-shade | Moraine | 7/6* |
| | SCHIZOSTYLIS <i>Iridaceae</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ <i>coccinea</i> | 12in.-15in. | Deep red | September onwards | Sandy loam | Sunny | Dry banks and borders | 9d |
| | HP „ „ <i>Mrs. Hegarty</i> | 12in.-18in. | Clear rose | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |

SCI—SEM

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| SCILLA <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A " sibirica | 4in. | Deep blue | March | Most | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 4d |
| A " " alba | 4in. | White | " | " | " " | " " | 4d |
| SCOLOPENDRIUM <i>Filices</i> | | | | | | | |
| HF " vulgare " "Hart's Tongue" | 2ft. | Hardy fern | — | " | Shade | Woodland | 6d |
| SCUTELLARIA <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " baicalensis | 9in.-12in. | Violet | July-Aug. | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| SEDUM <i>Crassulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " acre | 4in. | Golden yellow | June-July | Sandy | " | Walls or rock gardens | 6d |
| A " hispanicum | 6in. | White | June | " | " | " " | 6d |
| A " Middendorffianum rubrum | 6in. | Yellow | June-July | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " obtusatum | 4in. | " | " | " | " | " " | 6d |
| A " Sieboldii variegatum | 6in. | Purple | August | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " spathulifolium | 3in. | Bright yellow | May-June | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " " purpureum | 4in. | " " | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " spectabile | 12in. | Pink | September | " | " | Borders or rock gardens | 9d |
| A " " atropurpureum | 12in. | Purple | " | " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " spurium coccineum | 6in. | Ruby red | June-July | " | " | Walls or rock gardens | 6d |
| SEMPERVIVUM <i>Crassulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A " arachnoideum | 3in. | Woolly rosettes, red flowers | July-Aug. | Poor gritty loam | " | Wall tops, rock ledges, etc. | 6d |
| A " " Laggeri | 3in. | Woolly rosettes, red flowers | " | " " | " | " " | 6d |
| A " " tomentosum | 2½in. | Woolly rosettes, red flowers | " | " " | " | " " | 9d |
| A " calcareum | 4in. | Grey green rosettes, red tips | " | Gritty loam | " | " " | 6d |
| A " ciliosum | 3in. | Fringed rosettes, yellow flowers | " | Poor gritty loam | " | " " | 1/- |

SEMPERVIVUM

A " fimbriatum

A " Hookeri

A " mixed vari

A " Moggridge

A " pyrenaicum

A " Regina-A

A " Schottii B

SENECIO *Com*

HP " clivorum

HP " Veitchian

SHORTIA *Dic*

A " galacifolia

A " uniflora

A " "

A " "

A " "

SIDALCEA *M*

HP " malvaeflo

HP " "

HP " "

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------|
| From 4d | SEMPERVIVUM <i>Crassulaceæ—contd.</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 4d | A „ fimbriatum | 2½ in. | Highly coloured rosettes, red flowers | July-Aug. | Gritty loam | Sunny | Wall tops, rock ledges, etc. | 9d |
| 6d | A „ Hookeri | 2 in. | Small tufts, red flowers | „ | Poor gritty loam | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | A „ mixed varieties | 3 in.-4 in. | Various | „ | Gritty loam | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| 6d | A „ Moggridgei | 2½ in. | Compact tufts, light red flowers | „ | Poor gritty loam | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 6d | A „ pyrenaicum | 2½ in. | Plum coloured rosettes, red flowers | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | A „ Regina-Amaliæ | 3 in.-4 in. | Deep purple rosettes, yellow flowers | „ | Gritty loam | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 6d | A „ Schtotii Browni | 3 in. | Dark green rosettes, dark red base | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | SENECIO <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ clivorum | 3 ft. | Yellow | July-Sept. | Moist | Sun or shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ Veitchianus | 4 ft.-5 ft. | Deep yellow | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 9d | SHORTIA <i>Diapensiaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6d | A „ galacifolia | 6 in. | Pale pink | April | Peat or pure leaf | Shade | Moraine, rock gardens | 2/6* |
| 6d | A „ uniflora | 3 in.-4 in. | Pale rose | April-June | Light, moist leafy loam | „ | Woodland or rock gardens | 3/6* |
| 6d | A „ „ grandiflora | 4 in.-6 in. | Large, bright rose | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| 6d | A „ „ „ albiflora | 4 in.-6 in. | White | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6* |
| 9d | A „ „ „ rosea | 4 in.-6 in. | Rose | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 3/6* |
| 6d | SIDALCEA <i>Malvaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | HP „ malvæflora H. Cowley | 3 ft. | Lavender pink | July-Aug. | Most | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 1/6 |
| | HP „ „ Kathleen Bunyard | 2 ft. | Deep crimson | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| | HP „ „ Scarlet Beauty | 2 ft. | Deep pink | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| SILENE <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| A „ acaulis pedunculata | 3in. | Pink | May-June | Shale | Sunny | Moraine | 9d |
| A „ alpestris | 6in. | White | May-July | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A „ „ grandiflora flore pleno | 6in. | Double white | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| A „ Elizabethæ (true) | 4in. | Deep rose | July | „ | „ | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A „ Schafta | 6in. | Deep pink | Aug.-Sept. | Most | Semi-shade | Walls and rock gardens | 6d |
| A „ Zawadzkii | 4in-6in. | White | June | „ | Sunny | „ „ | 1/- |
| SISYRINCHIUM <i>Iridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Boreale | 6in. | White, blue eye | May-June | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 6d |
| A „ chilense | 6in. | Golden yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A „ filifolium | 6in. | White, veined purple | May | Shale | „ | Moraine | 1/6 |
| A „ grandiflorum album | 9in. | White | Feb.-March | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| HP „ striatum | 3ft. | Creamy yellow | July | Most | Sun or shade | Woodland or shrubberies | 6d |
| SMILACINA <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| HP „ racemosa “False Spikenhard” | 2ft.-3ft. | Creamy white | May-June | „ | Semi-shade | Woodland, herbaceous borders | 1/6 |
| SOLDANELLA <i>Primulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ alpina | 3in. | Violet blue | March-April | Pure leaf | Shade | Moraine | 9d |
| A „ Ganderi | 4in.-6in. | White, purple eye | „ | Leafy shale | „ | „ | 2/- |
| A „ minima | 2in. | White, flushed violet inside | „ | Leaf mould and sand | Half-shade | Shady moraine | 1/6* |
| A „ montana | 6in. | Lilac | „ | Peaty shale | Shade | Moraine | 1/- |
| SOLIDAGO <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ brachystachys | 6in.-8in. | Yellow | Sept.-Oct. | Good loam | Sunny | Borders or rockeries | 9d |
| HP „ canadensis Golden Wings | 6ft. | Bright yellow | „ | Most | „ | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| HP „ hybrida Goldschleier | 3ft. | Yellow | Aug.-Sept. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| HP „ „ Mimosa | 3ft.-4ft. | Golden yellow | Sept.-Oct. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| HP „ Virgaurea præcox | 2ft. | Yellow | August | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-------|
| From | SPIRÆA <i>Rosaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 9d | HP „ Aruncus | 5ft. | White | June-July | Moist | Shade | Bog gardens | 9d |
| 6d | A „ digitata nana | 6in.-9in. | Deep pink | July-Aug. | „ | „ | Moraine, rock gardens | 1/6 |
| 9d | HP „ Filipendula (Filipendula hexapetala) | 1½ft. | White | June-Aug. | „ | „ | Bog gardens | 9d |
| 1/6 | HP „ „ plena | 1½ft. | Double white | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 6d | | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | STACHYS <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ corsica | 3in. | Creamy pink | May-June | Well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| 6d | HP „ lanata | 1ft. | Silver foliage, red flowers | July-Aug. | Most | „ | Edging or carpeting | 6d |
| 6d | | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | STATICE <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ bellidifolia | 6in.-9in. | Lavender blue | „ | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 1/- |
| 6d | HP „ latifolia | 2ft. | „ „ | „ | „ | „ | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | STENANTHIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ robustum | 2ft.-3ft. | Purple | July | Peat | Shade | Bog gardens | 2/6 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | STIPA <i>Gramineæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ pennata | 1ft. | Feather grass | — | Most | Sunny | Edging or rock gardens | 9d |
| 2/- | | | | | | | | |
| 1/6* | STOKESIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/- | HP „ cyanea | 1½ft. | Mauve blue | Aug.-Oct. | „ | „ | Borders | 1/- |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | SYMPHYANDRA <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ pendula | 1ft. | Creamy bells | July-Aug. | „ | „ | „ | 9d |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | TANAKÆA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ radicans | 4in. | White | May-June | Peat | Semi-shade | Rock gardens | 1/6 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | TEUCRIUM <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ dubia (Veronica rupestris) | 3in. | Rich blue | „ | „ | Sunny | Wall or rock gardens | 6d |
| 9d | A „ Polium | 4in. | Golden | „ | Light | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| 9d | A „ pyrenaicum | 2in. | Cream and lilac | June-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |

THA—TOW

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| THALICTRUM <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ aquilegifolium Purple Cloud . . . | 3ft. | Pale rosy violet | June-July | Light | Sunny | Herbaceous borders | 5/- |
| HP „ dipterocarpum | 6ft. | Pale lavender and yellow | July-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| HP „ „ album | 6ft. | White | „ | Most | „ | „ „ | 1/6 |
| HP „ glaucum | 6ft. | Pale yellow | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| THYMUS <i>Labiatae</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ azoricus | 9in. | Violet | July | „ | „ | Walls or rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ Cephalotes | 12in. | Ruby red | July-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ citriodorus Silver Queen “Lemon Thyme” | 9in. | Variegated mauve flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ erectus | 9in.-12in. | Blush white | July | „ | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| A „ Herba-barona | 3in. | Caraway-scented white flowers | „ | „ | „ | Walls or paving | 6d |
| A „ odoratissimus | 3in. | Pale pink | June-July | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A „ Serphyllum | 1in. | Pale purple | „ | „ | „ | Paving and carpeting | 6d |
| A „ „ Annie Hall | 3in. | Flesh pink | „ | „ | „ | Walls or paving | 9d |
| A „ „ coccineus | 3in. | Crimson | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ „ major | 3in. | „ | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ „ lanuginosus | 3in. | Silver grey foliage pink flowers | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 6d |
| A „ „ minimus | 1in. | Pink | „ | „ | „ | Paving and carpeting | 9d |
| TIARELLA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ cordifolia | 9in. | White | April-July | Moist | Semi-shade | Edgings, borders | 9d |
| TOWNSENDIA <i>Compositæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Wilcoxiana | 2in. | Mauve | April | Well drained | Sunny | Moraine | 1/6* |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| TRADESCANTIA | |
| HP „ virginiana | |
| TRILLIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i> | |
| A „ grandiflorum | |
| TRITELEIA <i>Liliaceæ</i> | |
| A „ uniflora (B) | |
| TRITONIA <i>Iridaceæ</i> | |
| HP „ crocosmiae | |
| HP „ „ | |
| HP „ „ | |
| TROLLIUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | |
| HP „ europæus | |
| HP „ hybridus C | |
| HP „ „ C | |
| HP „ Ledebourii | |
| HP „ pumilus y | |
| TROPÆOLUM | |
| HP „ polyphyllum | |
| HP „ speciosum | |
| A „ tuberosum | |
| TUNICA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | |
| A „ Saxifraga | |
| A „ „ | |
| TYPHA <i>Typhaceæ</i> | |
| AQ „ latifolia | |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------|---|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| From | TRADESCANTIA <i>Commelinaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 5/- | HP „ virginiana James Stratton . . . | 2ft. | Violet blue | May-Sept. | Most | Sun or shade | Bog and herbaceous borders | 1/6 |
| 1/- | TRILLIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1/6 | A „ grandiflorum | 1ft. | White | April-May | Leaf, moist | Shady | Rock gardens, edge of woodlands | 1/- |
| 9d | TRITELEIA <i>Liliaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ uniflora (Brodiaea uniflora) . . . | 6in. | White, stained blue | March-April | Most | Sun or shade | Rock gardens | 9d per pot |
| 9d | TRITONIA <i>Iridaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ crocosmiæflora His Majesty . . . | 2ft. | Yellow shading, crimson scarlet | „ | Well drained | Sunny | „ „ | 1/- |
| 9d | HP „ „ Joan of Arc | 2ft. | Yellow, scarlet eye | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 9d | HP „ „ Star of the East | 2ft. | Light orange | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 6d | TROLLIUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6d | HP „ europæus | 12in. | Lemon yellow | May-June | Moist | Semi-shade | Bog and water gardens | 9d |
| | HP „ hybridus Golden Wonder | 18in. | Golden | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 6d | HP „ „ Orange Princess | 18in. | Orange | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 9d | HP „ Ledebouri | 2ft. | Orange yellow | July-Aug. | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 9d |
| | HP „ pumilus yunnanensis | 12in. | Golden yellow | May-June | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| 9d | TROPÆOLUM <i>Geraniaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | HP „ polyphyllum | 4in. | Yellow | June | Light sandy | Sunny | Rock gardens | 2/- |
| 6d | HP „ speciosum | 8ft.-10ft. | Scarlet | June-Sept. | Light | Shade | North walls or plantation | 1/6 |
| 9d | A „ tuberosum | 4in. | Orange, scarlet and yellow | Summer-Autumn | Light, warm | Sunny | Rocks, well drained | 1/6 |
| 9d | TUNICA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | A „ Saxifraga | 9in. | Pale pink | Aug.-Sept. | Most | „ | Rock gardens or dry walls | 9d |
| 9d | A „ „ flore pleno | 6in. | Double pink | July-Aug. | Shale | „ | Banks, rock gardens | 1/6 |
| 1/6* | TYPHA <i>Typhaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| | AQ „ latifolia | 4ft.-6ft. | Dark brown | „ | Marshy | Water | Ponds | 9d |

VER—VIL

| NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| VERBASCUM <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | <i>From</i> |
| HP „ phœniceum Cotswold Beauty . . . | 4ft. | Pale bronze | July-Aug. | Ordinary | Sun or shade | Herbaceous borders | 1/- |
| HP „ „ Cotswold Gem . . . | 4ft. | Pink | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| HP „ „ Cotswold Queen . . . | 4ft. | Reddish Fawn | „ | „ | „ „ | „ „ | 1/- |
| HP „ species | 3ft.-4ft. | Orange and yellow | Summer- Autumn | Deep loam | Sunny | Borders | 1/- |
| VERBENA <i>Verbenaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ chamædryfolia | 6in. | Intense scarlet | June-Sept. | Light, well drained | „ | Rock gardens H.H. | 9d |
| HP „ venosa | 9in. | Deep heliotrope | July-Sept. | „ „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 9d |
| VERONICA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| A „ Bidwillii | 4in. | White | July | „ „ | „ | „ „ H.H. | 9d |
| A „ canescens | ½in. | Blue | May, June, July | Shale | Moist | Shady moraine | 1/- |
| A „ Catarractæ | 6in.-9in. | White, stained pink | May-June | Light, well drained | Sunny | Rock gardens H.H. | 9d |
| A „ filiformis | 1in. | China blue | May | Most | Sun or shade | Paving or banks | 6d |
| HP „ gentianoides | 12in.-18in. | Pale blue | June-July | Deep loam | Sunny | Borders | 6d |
| HP „ „ variegata | 12in.-18in. | China blue | May | Most | Sun or shade | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| A „ Guthriana | 6in. | Deep blue | May-June | „ | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| HP „ incana | 9in.-12in. | Purple | June-Aug. | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ pectinata rosea | 2in. | Deep rose | May-June | Light | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| A „ spicata | 2½ft. | Purple | June-Aug. | Most | „ | Herbaceous borders | 9d |
| A „ Traherne | 9in. | Blue | May-June | Well drained | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| VILLARSIA <i>Gentianaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| AQ „ nymphæoides | 3in. | Golden yellow | May-Aug. | Rich loam | „ | Ponds | 9d |

VIOLA *Violaceæ*

| |
|---------------|
| A „ Bertoloni |
| HP „ biflora |
| A „ bosniaca |
| HP „ cornuta |
| HP „ „ al |
| HP „ „ M |
| HP „ gracilis |
| HP „ „ C |
| HP „ „ su |
| HP „ Maggie M |

WAHLENBERGIA

| |
|---------------|
| A „ dinarica |
| A „ graminif |
| A „ Pumilio |
| A „ serpyllif |
| A „ stenocaly |
| A „ tenuifoli |
| A „ undulata |

ZAUSCHNERIA

| |
|---------------|
| A „ californi |
| A „ „ |

| PRICE | NAME | HEIGHT | COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE | FLOWERING PERIOD | SOIL | BEST POSITION | MOST USEFUL FOR | PRICE |
|-------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| From 1/- | VIOLA <i>Violaceæ</i> | | | | | | | From |
| 1/- | A „ Bertoloni | 4in. | Pale blue | May-July | Moist | Sunny | Moraine | 1/- |
| 1/- | HP „ biflora | 3in. | Yellow | April-May | „ | Shady nook | „ | 1/- |
| 1/- | A „ bosniaca (declinata) | 3in. | Clear rosy mauve | June-Sept. | Light | Sun or shade | Rock gardens | 9d |
| | HP „ cornuta | 6in. | Light purple | May-Oct. | Most | „ „ | Borders | 6d |
| 9d | HP „ „ alba | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 6d |
| | HP „ „ Mauve Beauty | 6in. | Mauve | „ | „ | „ „ | „ | 6d |
| 9d | HP „ gracilis | 6in. | Deep purple | April-June | „ | Sunny | Rock gardens | 9d |
| | HP „ „ Clarence Elliott | 6in. | White | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| | HP „ „ sulphurea | 6in. | Sulphur | „ | „ | „ | „ „ | 9d |
| 9d | HP „ Maggie Mott | 6in. | Soft mauve | May-Oct. | „ | „ | Bedding | 6d |
| 1/- | WAHLENBERGIA <i>Campanulaceæ</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ dinarica (pumiliorum) | 2in. | Purple | May | Shale | „ | Moraine | 1/- |
| 6d | A „ graminifolia | 4in. | Light purple | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/- |
| | A „ Pumilio | 2in. | Violet blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 6d | A „ serpyllifolia major | 3in. | Satiny purple | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 9d | A „ stenocalyx | 2in. | Violet blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 9d | A „ tenuifolia | 4in. | Pale blue | „ | „ | „ | „ | 1/6 |
| 9d | A „ undulata | 12in. | Light blue | June-Sept. | Light | „ | Rock gardens | 9d |
| 9d | ZAUSCHNERIA | | | | | | | |
| 9d | A „ californica | 1½ft.-2ft. | Orange scarlet, tubular flowers | Aug.-Oct. | Ordinary, well drained | „ | Dry walls, sunny rock gardens | 1/6 |
| 9d | A „ „ splendens | 1½ft.-2ft. | „ „ | „ | „ „ | „ | „ „ | 2/6 |

LISTS OF ALPINES & HERBACEOUS PLANTS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES

NOTE WITH REFERENCE TO COLLECTIONS. *In the event of any item being out of stock on receipt of order, we reserve the right to substitute as nearly as possible.*

SOME CHOICE ALPINES FOR THE ALPINE HOUSE

Androsace pyrenaica
Armeria cæspitosa
Dianthus Musalæ
Diosphera dubia
Erinacea Anthyllis
Genista Villarsii
Helichrysum frigidum
Iberis jucunda (Æthionema)
Lewisia columbiana rosea
Lewisia Howellii
Polygala Chamæbuxus
Polygala rhodoptera
Primula Deschmanii
Primula Forrestii
Ramondia pyrenaica alba
Saxifraga Burseriana Brookside
Saxifraga Grisebachii Wisleyana
Saxifraga Cherry trees (true)
Saxifraga Faldonside
Saxifraga longifolia Tumbling Waters
Saxifraga megasæflora
Townsendia Wilcoxiana
Wahlenbergia Pumilio
Wahlenbergia serpyllifolia major

One of each of the above . . . 47/6

Three of each for immediate pan work
Carriage paid £6 6 0

SOME PLANTS FOR CRAZY PAVING

Acæna microphylla
Alyssum spinosum
Antennaria dioica minima
Armeria Lauchiana
Campanula pulla
Dianthus deltoides
Frankenia lævis
Globularia cordifolia nana
Gypsophila fratensis
Helianthemum rupestre
Helianthemum vulgare serpyllifolium
Hypericum reptans
Linum alpinum
Mentha Requieni
Phlox subulata lilacina
Silene alpestris
Teucrium dubia
Thymus micans nanus
Thymus Serpyllum Annie Hall
Thymus Serpyllum coccineus
Thymus Serpyllum lanuginosus
Veronica Guthriana
Veronica incana

One of each of the above for 12/-
Carriage and packing extra.

SOME CHOICE SAXIFRAGAS FOR THE ALPINE HOUSE

Saxifraga
" arco-valleyi
" aretiastrium
" Aubrey Prichard
" Boydii
" Burseriana Brookside
" " crenata
" " Gloria
" " sulphurea
" " tridentina
" Cranbourne
" Delia
" Faldonside
" Grisebachii Wisleyana
" His Majesty
" Irvingii
" Jenkinsii
" Kellereri
" kewensis
" lilacina
" megasæflora
" montenegrina
" Myra
" Paulinæ
" Pearl Rose
" Sundermannii (of Kew)

One of each of the above for 30/-
Three of each for making up pans, 80/-
Carriage paid.

EXPERT'S COLLECTION FOR THE ALPINE HOUSE

Acantholimon venustum
Androsace pyrenaica
Daphne arbuscula
" Cneorum album
" petraea (rupestris)
" " grandiflora
Didissandra sericea
Polygala Vayredæ
Loiseleuria procumbens
Saxifraga valdensis
" Vandellii
Soldanella Ganderi

One of each of the above 52/6
Carriage paid.

SOME ALPINES SUITABLE FOR DRY WALLS

Acantholimon glumaceum
Æthionema persicum
Arenaria montana
Aubretia in variety
Campanula Portenschlagiana (muralis)
Cheiranthus hybrida L. K. Elmhirst
" hybrida Moonlight
" mutabilis variabilis
Convolvulus althæoides
Dianthus cæsius
Gypsophila fratensis

SOME ALPINES SUITABLE FOR WALLS

Helianthemum vulgare
Helianthemum vulgare
Hypericum fragile
Iberis sempervirens
Eriogonum lineare
Origanum hybridum
Phlox subulata lilacina
Phlox subulata Sam
Polygonum vacciniifolium
Saponaria ocymoides
Saxifraga Cotyledonifolia
" pyramidalis
Silene Schafta
Tunica Saxifraga

One of each of the above
Carriage and packing extra.

SOME PLANTS SUITABLE FOR SMALL WALLS

Astilbe chinensis pinnatifida
" simplicifolia
" " "
Gentiana Saponaria
" asclepiadifolia
" macrophylla
Hosta lancifolia alba
Iris Forrestii
" sibirica Perry
Libertia formosa
Lobelia cardinalis
Meconopsis cambrica
Mimulus hybrids
Myosotis hybrida
Omphalodes cappadocica

ES

ossible.

OR

FOR

alis)

t

1

1

LISTS OF ALPINES & HERBACEOUS PLANTS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES

—Continued

| SOME ALPINES FOR THE SHADY ROCK GARDEN | SOME PLANTS FOR SUMMER AND AUTUMN FLOWERING | SOME PLANTS FOR THE SUNLESS BORDER | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Anemone blanda Arenaria balearica Astilbe simplicifolia Calceolaria polyrhiza Cortusa Matthioli Cotyledon simplicifolius Cyclamen neapolitanum Dodocatheon Meadia Haberlea rhodopensis Houstonia coerulea Millard's variety „ serpyllifolia alba Hutchinsia alpina Isopyrum thalictroides Linaria pallida alba Mertensia primuloides Omphalodes cappadocica Ourisia coccinea Oxalis adenophylla „ enneaphylla Pratia arenaria Primula frondosa „ Wardii Ramondia pyrenaica Soldanella alpina Tanakæa radicans</p> | <p>Campanula carpatica „ rotundifolia Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Cheiranthus hybrida L. K. Elmhirst Erodium macradenum Gentiana asclepiadea alba „ sino-ornata Geranium hybrida Russell Prichard Helianthemum lunulatum „ vulgare Jubilee „ „ Rose of Leeswood „ „ venustum plenum Hypericum olympicum citrinum Linum arboreum „ capitatum Linaria alpina Ænothera linearis Origanum hybridum Polygonum vaccinifolium Scutellaria baicalensis Silene Schafta Statice bellidifolia Tunica Saxifraga Verbena chamædrifolia Wahlenbergia undulata</p> | <p>Anemone japonica in variety Astilbe Davidii Chrysogonum virginianum Cimicifuga racemosa Digitalis ferruginea „ mertonensis Epimedium pinnatum elegans Epimedium macranthum Rose Queen Hosta Sieboldiana Helleborus colchicus „ niger Hemerocallis fulva Lilium pardalinum Lobelia cardinalis Huntsman Myosotis hybrida Ruth Fischer Mimulus moschatus „ luteus Primula Florindæ „ vulgaris Wanda Saponaria officinalis rubra plena Saxifraga unbrosa „ cordifolia Spiræa Aruncus „ Filipendula Trollius europæus</p> | <p>COLLECTIONS FOR BEGINNERS</p> <p>OUR SELECTION</p> <p><i>One of each of twelve varieties . . . 5/6</i></p> <p><i>One of each of twenty-five varieties 12/6</i></p> <p><i>One of each of fifty varieties . . . 27/6</i></p> <p><i>One of each of one hundred varieties 60/-</i></p> <p><i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p> |
| <p><i>One of each of the above for 17/6</i> <i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p> | <p><i>One of each of the above for 16/-</i> <i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p> | <p><i>One of each of the above for 16/6</i> <i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p> | |

COMMON N

B Barberry Ra
Barrenwort
Beard Tong
Bear's Ears
„ Foot
„ Ear S
Bell Flower
Bird's Eye I
Biting Stone
Black Eyed
„ Snake
„ Splee
Blanket Flo
Blue Cupido
„ Flower
„ Jay
„ Moon
„ Mount
Bog Bean
Bugle
Bugwort
Burnet
Buttercup

C Calathian V
Campion
Canary Ree
Candytuft
Cape Figwo
Carpenter's

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES

| COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME | COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| B | | | |
| Barberry Ragwort | Othonnopsis | Catchfly | Silene |
| Barrenwort | Epimedium | Cat's Ear | Antennaria |
| Beard Tongue | Pentstemon | Cat Mint | Nepeta |
| Bear's Ears | Primula | Chalk Plant | Gypsophila |
| „ Foot | Helleborus | Chatham Island Forget-me-not | Myosotidium |
| „ Ear Sanicle | Cortusa | Cheddar Pink | Dianthus |
| Bell Flower | Campanula | Chinese Bell Flower | Platycodon |
| Bird's Eye Primrose | Primula | „ Lantern Tree | Physalis |
| Biting Stonecrop | Sedum | Cobweb Houseleek | Sempervivum |
| Black Eyed Susan | Rudbeckia Newmanii | Columbine | Aquilegia |
| „ Snake Root | Cimicifuga | Common Alkanet | Anchusa |
| „ Spleenwort | Asplenium | „ Bear's Breach | Acanthus |
| Blanket Flower | Gaillardia | „ Feather Grass | Stipa |
| Blue Cupdone | Catananche | „ Harebell | Campanula |
| „ Flowered Shamrock | Parochetus | „ Hepatica | Anemone |
| „ Jay | Lupinus | „ Polypody | Polypodium |
| „ Moon Wort | Soldanella | Cone Flower | Rudbeckia |
| „ Mountain Daisy | Aster | Coral-berried Duckweed | Nertera |
| Bog Bean | Menyanthes | Crane's Bill | Geranium |
| Bugle | Ajuga | Creeping Forget-me-not | Omphalodes |
| Bugwort | Cimicifuga | Crosswort | Gentiana |
| Burnet | Poterium | Crowfoot | Ranunculus |
| Buttercup | Ranunculus | | |
| C | | D | |
| Calathian Violet | Gentiana | Daisy | Bellis |
| Campion | Lychnis | Dittany of Crete | Origanum |
| Canary Reed | Phalaris | | |
| Candytuft | Iberis | E | |
| Cape Figwort | Phygelius | Edelweiss | Leontopodium |
| Carpenter's Leaf | Galax | Evening Primrose | Oenothera |
| | | Everlasting Flower | Helichrysum |

| COMMON NAME | | BOTANICAL NAME | COMMON NAME | | BOTANICAL NAME |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| F | False Daisy | Bellium | Japanese Windflower | Anemone | |
| | „ Spikenhard | Smilacina | Jerusalem Cross | Lychnis | |
| | „ Starwort | Boltonia | | | |
| | Fig Marigold | Mesembryanthemum | | | |
| | Flag | Iris | K Kansas Gay Feather | Liatris | |
| | Fleabane | Erigeron | Knapweed | Centaurea | |
| | Flowering Rush | Butomus | Knot Grass | Polygonum | |
| | Foam Flower | Tiarella | | | |
| | Foxglove | Digitalis | | | |
| G | Gentian | Gentiana | L Lady's Slipper | Cypripedium | |
| | German Catchfly | Lychnis | „ Smock | Cardamine | |
| | Gland Bellflower | Adenophora | Larkspur | Delphinium | |
| | Globe Daisy | Globularia | Lebanon Candytuft | Æthionema | |
| | „ Flower | Trollius | Lemon Thyme | Thymus | |
| | „ Thistle | Echinops | Lily Pink | Aphyllanthes | |
| | Goat's Beard | Spirea | | | |
| | Golden Knee | Chrysogonum | M Maidenhair Spleenwort | Asplenium | |
| | „ Rod | Solidago | Maiden Pink | Dianthus | |
| | Great Hepatica | Anemone | Mallow | Malva | |
| | Gromwell | Lithospermum | Manna Grass | Glyceria | |
| | Gladwyn Iris | Iris | Marsh Marigold | Caltha | |
| H | Hardy Maidenhair Fern | Adiantum | Meadow Rue | Thalictrum | |
| | Hart's Tongue | Scolopendrium | Mealy Centaury | Centaurea | |
| | Hemp Agrimony | Eupatorium | Mint | Mentha | |
| | Heron's Bill | Erodium | Milfoil | Achillea | |
| | Horsemint | Monarda | Monk's Hood | Aconitum | |
| | Houseleek | Sempervivum | Monkey Flower | Mimulus | |
| | | | Mourning Iris | Iris | |
| I | Indian Physic | Gillenia | Moth Mullein | Verbascum | |
| | | | Musk | Mimulus | |
| J | Jacob's Ladder | Polemonium | „ Mallow | Malva | |
| | Japanese Orchid | Bletia | | | |
| | | | N Navel Wort | Omphalodes | |
| | | | New Zealand Burr | Acæna | |
| | | | O Ox-Eyed Chamomile | Anthemis | |

| COMMON NAME | | BOTANICAL NAME |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| P | Pampas Grass | Paspalum |
| | Pasque Flower | Pasque |
| | Pennywort | Pennywort |
| | Perennial W | Perennial W |
| | Pink | Pink |
| | Plantation | Plantation |
| | Plume Poppy | Plume Poppy |
| | Poly Germa | Poly Germa |
| | Poppy | Poppy |
| | Prickly Thr | Prickly Thr |
| R | Primrose | Primrose |
| | Prophet Flo | Prophet Flo |
| | Provence R | Provence R |
| | Purple Loos | Purple Loos |
| | Pyrenean D | Pyrenean D |
| | Rampion | Rampion |
| | Reed | Reed |
| S | Reed (spire) | Reed (spire) |
| | Rest Harro | Rest Harro |
| | Rock Cress | Rock Cress |
| | „ Foil | „ Foil |
| | „ Madv | „ Madv |
| | Royal Fern | Royal Fern |
| | Sandwort | Sandwort |
| | Satin Flowe | Satin Flowe |
| | „ Poppy | „ Poppy |
| | Scaly Splee | Scaly Splee |
| T | Scorpion G | Scorpion G |
| | Sea Heath | Sea Heath |
| | „ Holly | „ Holly |
| | „ Lavend | „ Lavend |
| | Self Heal | Self Heal |
| U | Sheep's Bit | Sheep's Bit |
| | Skull Cap | Skull Cap |

| COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME | COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| P Pampas Grass | Cortaderia | Slipper Wort | Calceolaria |
| Pasque Flower | Anemone | Smooth Lungwort | Mertensia |
| Pennywort | Cotyledon | Snapdragon | Antirrhinum |
| Perennial Wallflower | Erysimum | Sneeze Weed | Helenium |
| Pink | Dianthus | Sowbread | Cyclamen |
| Plantation Lily | Hosta | Speedwell | Veronica |
| Plume Poppy | Bocconia | Squill | Scilla |
| Poly Germander | Teucrium | Starwort | Aster |
| Poppy | Papava | St. John's Wort | Hypericum |
| Prickly Thrift | Acantholimon | Stonecrop | Sedum |
| Primrose | Primula | Sunrose | Helianthemum |
| Prophet Flower | Macrotomia | | |
| Provence Reed | Arundo | T Thrift | Armeria |
| Purple Loosestrife | Lythrum | Thyme | Thymus |
| Pyrenean Dead Nettle | Horminum | Torch Lily | Kniphofia |
| | | Trailing Cup Flower | Nierembergia |
| R Rampion | Phyteuma | Treasure Flower | Gazania |
| Reed | Arundo | | |
| Reed (spire) | Phragmites | V Vervain | Verbena |
| Rest Harrow | Ononis | Violet | Viola |
| Rock Cress | Arabis | Virginian Pokeweed | Phytolacca |
| „ Foil | Saxifraga | | |
| „ Madwort | Alyssum | W Wake Robin | Trillium |
| Royal Fern | Osmunda | Wallflower | Cheiranthus |
| | | Wall Rue | Asplenium |
| S Sandwort | Arenaria | Water Flag | Iris |
| Satin Flower | Sisyrinchium | Whitlow Grass | Draba |
| „ Poppywort | Meconopsis | Whorl Flower | Morina |
| Scaly Spleenwort | Asplenium | Willow Gentian | Gentiana |
| Scorpion Grass | Myosotis | „ Herb | Epilobium |
| Sea Heath | Frankenia | Winter Cherry | Physalis |
| „ Holly | Eryngium | „ Green | Pyrola |
| „ Lavender | Statice | Wood Sorrel | Oxalis |
| Self Heal | Prunella | Wormwood | Artemisia |
| Sheep's Bit Scabious | Jasione | Woundwort | Stachys |
| Skull Cap | Scutellaria | | |

CULTIVATION NOTES ON DAFFODILS AND NARCISSI

THE following cultural notes have been compiled from the experience of our own extensive bulb fields, and we welcome visits during the flowering season (April) so that prospective customers can see the plants growing under natural conditions.

SOIL

A deep, well-drained and cultivated soil, of a friable nature, is all that is necessary to obtain the best results. Deep digging is essential, particularly for Trumpets and Incomparabilis which root deeply. For the shallower-rooting sections, a cool, moist but well-drained soil will produce the best bulbs and flowers, as these resent dry conditions. Many of the varieties will grow quite readily in pots, without heat.

MOISTURE

To retain the necessary moisture there should be plenty of Humus in the soil. This can be provided by digging in before planting such bulky materials as very old stable manure, shoddy, peat or well-rotted leaf mould.

MANURING

Very little Nitrogen is necessary and if applied artificially, only slow-acting forms should be used. Too much Nitrogen induces soft growth and flabby bulbs, the likely prey of fungoid diseases.

Potash, however, tends to produce hard bulbs and sturdy growth.

Wood ashes are invaluable and Sulphate of Potash at 2 oz. per square yard, may be used.

Dissolved bone or bone meal at 3 ozs. per square yard, will supply all the necessary Phosphates.

All artificials should be applied at planting time, or as a top dressing not later than early December.

PLANTING AND STORAGE Planting should be from 4 to 6 inches deep and spacing from 4 to 6 inches, according to size of bulbs. Lifting should be done every two or three years, as soon as the foliage has died down or is quite yellow. Bulbs should be stored in a cool airy shed. A certain amount of outdoor drying is an advantage, particularly on cool, breezy days, but bulbs must never be left out in very hot sunshine.

All planting and replanting should be completed before the end of September.

FLOWERS

Picking for indoor decoration is best done when the petals first begin to open. The flower will develop and the stem lengthen in water. Stems should be snapped off cleanly—not torn. The practice of picking foliage weakens the bulb and is not advised.

Many of the coloured cup varieties are apt to be scorched by strong sunshine. They should be grown as far as possible in a partially shaded position, or else should be picked when just opening in order to preserve their full colour. *Hospodar* and *Helios* are exceptions; their colour increases with age.

For show purposes it may be necessary to develop blooms on the plant; in this case a light covering of tiffany or hessian will protect the cups from scorching.

Shelter from strong wind is advised, as this prevents damage to leaves and flowers and gives longer stems and better quality blooms.

Special recommendations for pot work or showing may be obtained on application.

"DOUBLE-NOSE" BULBS All bulbs listed here are graded "double-nose" bulbs, which should give two or more flowers apiece. With proper treatment they should increase at a minimum rate of 50% per annum. Size of bulb varies with the different groups.

HEIGHT

The heights shown are the average which may be expected under normal conditions. They can be considerably increased if a little extra care is given to their cultivation.

FLOWERING PERIODS The flowering periods are given relatively in numbers:—No. 1 being the earliest and No. 6 the latest. Particulars of varieties other than those listed will be supplied on application.

SPECIAL LIST

The following collection has been selected from several hundred varieties as representing the best in their different sections and colours after years of trial. They are listed to conform with the Daffodil Classification of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Almost all are of exhibition quality. All are of strong constitution.

The earlier varieties will all stand moderate forcing.

None of the red-cupped varieties will burn quickly in the sun. Nevertheless, it is always better to give these a somewhat shaded position as the colour is then more brilliant.

A few of the stocks are small, only a few bulbs being available.

Prices have been provisionally fixed for 1935, but the benefit of any subsequent reductions will be given to all customers.

CARRIAGE TERMS Packing and Carriage is free on all orders of £1 and over in value for delivery in Great Britain.

All orders should be given not later than the end of July, and all offers are subject to being unsold on receipt of order.

NARCISSI AND DAFFODILS



| NAME | Flowering Period (See p. 191) | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| | | | each | dozen |
| Division 1A. YELLOW TRUMPET DAFFODILS | | | | |
| ADVANCE GUARD . | 2 | Very large and tall. Of great substance and lasting quality. Magnificent garden plant. A.M., R.H.S. 1926 | 15/- | — |
| GODOLPHIN . . | 2 | Superb form and quality. Tall and of great substance. Grand flower for all purposes. A.M., R.H.S. 1927 | 10/6 | — |
| KANDAHAR . . | 3 | An immense flower, but of fine form and substance. Tall and very strong grower. | 30/- | — |
| KING OF MAY . | 5 | Decorative flower of largest size, often 5 in. in diameter. Valuable on account of its lateness. | 4/- | 45/- |
| MAGNIFICENCE . | 1 | An exceptionally early trumpet, of fine colour and form. Can be forced in the middle of winter. F.C.C., R.H.S. 1921 | 6/- | 60/- |
| MASTER ROBERT . | 4 | One of the very best for form, substance, size and quality. A.M., Birmingham, 1924 | 10/- | — |
| SULPHUR . . | 1 | Pale self yellow, beautiful form and quality. Tall and very early. A.M., R.H.S., 1927 | 2/6 | 25/- |

| NAME |
|-----------|
| CORINTH |
| KANTARA |
| KENBANE |
| BONYTHON |
| CARMEL |
| SINCERITY |
| AVIEMORE |
| CARLTON |
| DAMSON |
| FOLLY |
| FORTUNE |
| HOPEFUL |
| JUBILANT |
| KILLIGREW |
| SALEMBO |

BULBS—SPECIAL

| NAME | Flowering Period (See p. 191) | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| | | | each | dozen |
| Division 1B. WHITE TRUMPETS | | | | |
| CORINTH | 2 | An immense flower of wonderful substance and carriage. Tall, splendid form and quality. | 25/- | — |
| KANTARA | 3 | Probably the largest in this section, often 5½ in. across, but of splendid form and wonderful substance. Pure white. | 5/6 | 60/- |
| KENBANE | 5 | A very late flower, of good form, and great substance. Very strong grower, and fine garden plant. | 15/- | — |
| Division 1c. BICOLOR TRUMPETS | | | | |
| BONYTHON | 2 | A very large, but finely formed flower. Extremely early, tall, and of fine substance and quality. A.M., R.H.S., 1933 | 10/- | — |
| CARMEL | 4 | Superb show flower of perfect form and balance. Soft yellow trumpet. Very lasting flower. A.M., R.H.S. 1926 | 4/6 | 50/- |
| SINCERITY | 3 | Of beautiful form and finish, this is a perfect show flower. Clean cut pointed perianth, and clear lemon trumpet. A.M., Birmingham, 1930 | 40/- | — |
| Division 2. INCOMPARABILIS ("Three-quarter Trumpets") | | | | |
| AVIEMORE | 4 | Soft yellow perianth, and orange red bowl-shaped crown, shading to gold at base. Fine quality and substance. Tall, free grower. A.M., R.H.S. 1931 | 25/- | — |
| CARLTON | 2 | A clear soft, self yellow of largest size. Very broad perianth and wide frilled crown. Very strong grower | 7/6 | 75/- |
| DAMSON | 3 | Somewhat drooping flower of fine form. Pale yellow perianth, and long cup of deepest red. A.M., R.H.S., 1925 | 15/- | — |
| FOLLY | 5 | A distinct and very decorative flower, with slightly recurved white petals, and large shallow orange-red cup which keeps its colour very well. A.M., R.H.S., 1927 | 15/- | — |
| FORTUNE | 1 | A remarkable Daffodil. In size, form, height, vigour, substance and lasting quality it is unsurpassed. First early. Fine yellow perianth, and long rich red crown. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1924 for exhibition, garden and cutting. | 45/- | — |
| HOPEFUL | 3 | Rich self yellow of largest size. Broad, rounded petals. Tall and of great substance and quality. | 10/- | — |
| JUBILANT | 3 | Very tall deep self yellow, of wonderful quality and refinement. A magnificent flower for garden and cutting, or show purposes. A.M., R.H.S., 1925 | 5/- | 55/- |
| KILLIGREW | 3 | A very refined and beautiful flower. Tall and very free flowering. Rich orange-red cup. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1930 | 25/- | — |
| SALEMBO | 4 | Broad, creamy-white perianth, and rich yellow wide crown. A fine garden plant of great substance. | 20/- | — |

BULBS—SPECIAL

| NAME | Flowering Period (See p. 191) | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| | | | each | dozen |
| Division 3. BARRII (Yellow and red or creamy-white and red) | | | | |
| ADMIRAL | 5 | Perianth of purest white, and wide orange cup, with broad bright red band. Clean bright colouring. | 4/- | 40/- |
| ALEPPO | 4 | Broad, circular, much-overlapping perianth, pure white, large crown, stained deep red. Tall striking flower. A.M., Birmingham, 1932 | 35/- | — |
| CARMINOWE | 5 | Snow white perianth, and flat crimson eye. A fine contrast in colour. Ideal for cutting. | 4/6 | 43/- |
| NAOMI | 4 | Broad, creamy-white perianth, and large orange crown, with wide band of bright red. Very free and great substance. | 18/- | — |
| QUETTA | 4 | Pure white, reflexing perianth, of fine quality and substance. Rich crimson eye. A beautiful cut flower. A.M., R.H.S., 1930 | 25/- | — |
| RED SEA | 4 | Smooth, soft yellow perianth, and deep red expanded crown. Strong grower and rapid increaser. A.M., R.H.S., 1928 | 15/- | — |
| ST. JUST | 2 | A very tall and free growing Barrii of splendid quality. White perianth and large yellow crown with broad, dark-red margin. | 10/- | — |
| SUNSTAR | 6 | Very late flower of wonderful substance. Pure white perianth, and rich deep-red eye. A.M., R.H.S., 1929 | 6/6 | 70/- |
| VARNA | 4 | Very tall, strong and vigorous plant, flower of beautiful quality. Clear yellow perianth, and shallow deep-red cup. Splendid form and substance. A.M., R.H.S., 1933 (unanimous) | 27/6 | — |
| Division 4. LEEDSII | | | | |
| NELLY | 4 | Pure white perianth of beautiful quality and substance. Pale lemon eye. Tall, vigorous plant. | 12/- | — |
| NIPHETOS | 3 | Large flower of perfect form and balance. Superb quality and finish. Pure white perianth, and pale-primrose crown, passing to white, beautifully frilled. A.M., R.H.S., 1932 | 50/- | — |
| RIVA | 3 | Almost a Trumpet in form. Pure snow-white perianth, the inside of the trumpet flushed with delicate peachy-orange colour. Tall, vigorous plant. | 12/6 | — |
| TUNIS | 2 | A fine garden plant of great lasting quality. The wide crown opens lemon, but fades to a beautiful coppery-orange at the edge. | 3/6 | 37/6 |

| NAME |
|---------------|
| LANARTH |
| TREVITHIAN |
| GLORIOUS |
| RED GUARD |
| ST. AGNES |
| CÆDMON |
| DACTYL |
| DULCIMER |
| HEXAMETER |
| SMYRNA |
| DAPHNE |
| DOUBLEBOIS |
| MARY COPELAND |

BULBS—SPECIAL

| NAME | Flowering Period (See p. 191) | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| | | | each | dozen |
| Division 7. JONQUILS | | | | |
| LANARTH . . | 2 | Medium sized flower of beautiful form and quality. Golden-yellow perianth, and rich deep orange-gold cup. A.M., R.H.S., 1927 | 10/6 | — |
| TREVITHIAN . . | 3 | Very decorative flower for cutting and garden. Pale soft lemon-yellow throughout. Two or three flowers on a stem. | 5/- | — |
| Division 8. POETAZ | | | | |
| GLORIOUS . . | 2-3 | Probably the best all-round Poetaz grown. Very tall, two or three flowers on a stem. Orange-scarlet cup. Grand for all purposes. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1926 | 4/6 | 45/- |
| RED GUARD . . | 4 | Rich yellow perianth, and deep-red crown, the colour radiating into the perianth. Quite unique. A.M., R.H.S., 1923 | 4/- | 40/- |
| ST. AGNES . . | 3 | Rounded perianth, orange-scarlet cup. Great substance, tall and vigorous grower. A.M., R.H.S., 1930 | 5/- | 50/- |
| Division 9. POETICUS | | | | |
| CÆDMON . . | 5-6 | A flower of great substance and quality. Beautiful green-centred eye, with a very distinct, wide red band. | 1/- | 10/- |
| DACTYL . . | 6 | Perfect form, a beautiful clean cut flower. Develops best on the plant, long lasting and ideal for the garden. A.M., R.H.S., 1931 | 1/3 | 12/6 |
| DULCIMER . . | 6 | Pure white perianth of tremendous substance. Well defined eye. Very tall and exceptionally vigorous. A.M., R.H.S., 1923 | 1/3 | 12/6 |
| HEXAMETER . . | 5-6 | A large and very tall flower of great substance and fine quality. Perfectly formed. | 3/6 | 36/- |
| SMYRNA . . | 5 | Circular, pure white perianth of great substance. Brilliant orange-scarlet eye. Large, tall flower. A.M., R.H.S., 1933 | 35/- | — |
| Division 10. DOUBLES | | | | |
| DAPHNE . . | 4 | Pure white, full double, of very good form. Forces well, and stands well on the plant. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1924 | 4/- | 40/- |
| DOUBLEBOIS . . | 4 | Large and tall, soft yellow of perfect form and quality. A much improved Sulphur Phoenix. | 2/- | 20/- |
| MARY COPELAND . . | 4 | Outer petals white, centre bright orange-red. Beautiful form. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1925 | 5/- | — |

BULBS—GENERAL

| NAME | HEIGHT | DESCRIPTION | Flowering Period (See p. 191) | SPECIAL USE | PRICE | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|
| | | | | | Per doz. | Per 100 |
| Division 1A YELLOW TRUMPET DAFFODILS | | | | | | |
| GOLDBEATER . . . | 18in. | Deep golden yellow. Finely serrated trumpet with gracefully twisted perianth | 1 | All purposes. Fine pot plant | 20/- | — |
| GOLDEN RAY . . . | 16in. | Uniform sulphur-yellow. Perfect form | 3 | Specially suitable for pot work | 5/- | — |
| GOLDEN SPUR . . . | 14in. | Deep yellow | 1 | Good early pot plant | 1/6 | 10/6 |
| HERBERT SMITH . . . | 12in.-15in. | Soft yellow. Very large flower | 4 | Cutting | 3/6 | 25/- |
| KING ALFRED . . . | 18in.-20in. | Too well-known to need description | 2 | All purposes | 2/3 | 16/- |
| VALIANT . . . | 18in. | Golden yellow. Large; good form | 3 | Good for all purposes. Fine garden plant | 10/- | — |
| Division 1B. WHITE TRUMPETS | | | | | | |
| BEERSHEBA . . . | 15in.-18in. | The finest of all white trumpets | 2 | Specially fine in pots. All purposes Each 5/6 | 60/- | — |
| WHITE EMPEROR . . . | 15in. | Pure white. Perfect form and quality | 3 | Show and all purposes | 20/- | — |
| Division 1C. BICOLOR TRUMPETS | | | | | | |
| DISRAELI . . . | 15in.-18in. | Soft yellow trumpet fading to cream | 3 | All purposes | 4/- | 30/- |
| HALFA . . . | 18 in. | Colour as Disraeli. Fine form | 2 | Show and all purposes. Each 2/6 | 27/6 | — |
| QUARTZ . . . | 16in. | Cream-yellow trumpet. Perfect form and texture | 3 | Show and all purposes. Each 4/6 | 45/- | — |
| VICTORIA . . . | 14in. | Clear white petals, light golden cup | 4 | Good for forcing | 1/6 | 10/- |
| Division 2. INCOMPARABILIS ("Three-quarter Trumpets") | | | | | | |
| BRUTUS . . . | 18in. | Rich golden-yellow, frilled cup | 2 | Fine cut flower | 4/- | 30/- |
| CRÆSUS . . . | 16in. | Cream petals, rich orange cup | 3 | All purposes | 3/- | 22/6 |
| HOSPODAR . . . | 16in.-18in. | Star-shaped perianth, apricot-orange cup | 2 | All purposes. A special pot flower | 8/- | 60/- |
| HELIOS . . . | 18in. | Rounded perianth, pale orange cup, deepening with age | 1 | All purposes | 6/- | 45/- |
| KNIP . . . | 20in. | Cream perianth, wide orange cup | 4 | Fine cut flower | 8/- | 60/- |
| PILGRIMAGE . . . | 16in.-18in. | Soft self yellow. Beautiful form | 3 | Show. Fine pot plant. All purposes | 15/- | — |
| YELLOWMEAD . . . | 18in. | Rich self yellow. Good form | 2 | All purposes | 3/6 | 25/- |
| Division 3. BARRII (Yellow and Red or Creamy-white and red). | | | | | | |
| BATH'S FLAME . . . | 18in. | Deep yellow perianth, orange-red edging to cup | 3 | Fine cut flower. All purposes | 2/3 | 16/- |
| BRILLIANCY . . . | 18in. | Similar to above. Earlier | 1 | Cut flower | 2/6 | 16/6 |
| DRAGOON . . . | 16in. | Pure white perianth, brilliant red cup | 4 | Cut flower. Fine for garden in partial shade | 10/- | 75/- |

| NAME |
|---------------|
| FIRETAIL |
| MIDAS |
| SUNRISE |
| CICELY |
| LEGACY |
| MITYLENE |
| OSPREY |
| TENEDOS |
| WHITE NILE |
| MYSTIC |
| SAMARIA |
| SILVER SALVER |
| SILVER CHIMES |
| HALVOSE |
| MEDUSA |
| SCARLET GEM |
| ORNATUS |
| RAEBURN |
| RHAPSODY |
| SARCHEDON |
| SNOW KING |
| SONATA |

BULBS—GENERAL

| NAME | HEIGHT | DESCRIPTION | Flowering Period (See p. 191) | SPECIAL USE | PRICE | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|
| | | | | | Per doz. | Per 100 |
| Division 3. BARRII— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| FIRETAIL . . . | 18in. | Cream perianth fading white, blood-red cup | 5 | Cut flower and all purposes | 5/- | 37/6 |
| MIDAS . . . | 15in.-16in. | Creamy-white perianth. Fine form. Red rimmed cup | 4 | Show and pots. All purposes | 7/- | 50/- |
| SUNRISE . . . | 16in.-18in. | Creamy-white, yellow-rayed petals. Orange cup | 2 | Cut flower | 4/- | 30/- |
| Division 4A. LEEDSII | | | | | | |
| (Large-crowned, white perianth and yellow cup). | | | | | | |
| CICELY . . . | 16in.-18in. | Marble white, pale lemon cup | 2 | Ideal for pots, garden or cutting | 17/6 | — |
| LEGACY . . . | 18in. | Frilled lemon cup fading to cream | 3 | All purposes | 5/- | 37/6 |
| MITYLENE . . . | 16in.-18in. | Wide flat-frilled lemon crown, fading cream | 4 | For show and pot work Each 2/9 | 30/- | — |
| OSPREY . . . | 18in.-20in. | Large glistening white flower | 4 | For cutting and garden | 4/- | 30/- |
| TENEDOS . . . | 18in.-20in. | Very large flower. Pale yellow trumpet, fading creamy-white | 3 | All purposes Each 3/- | 30/- | — |
| WHITE NILE . . . | 16in.-18in. | Opens pale lemon, fades to white | 2 | Lovely in pots or bowls and for cutting | 12/6 | — |
| Division 4B. LEEDSII | | | | | | |
| (Small-crowned, white perianth with green cup). | | | | | | |
| MYSTIC . . . | 16in. | Apple-green eye with orange-pink rim | 6 | For pots and cutting (half-shade) | 10/- | 70/- |
| SAMARIA . . . | 14in. | Rounded perianth, milk white, fluted eye | 5 | Garden, cutting Each 6/- | 60/- | — |
| SILVER SALVER . . . | 12in.-14in. | Purest white, emerald-green centre to eye | 5 | Garden, cutting Each 6/- | 60/- | — |
| Division 5B. TRIANDRUS HYBRIDS | | | | | | |
| SILVER CHIMES . . . | 12in.-14in. | Several pure white slightly drooping flowers on a stem. Scented | 4 | For cutting and all purposes Each 2/6 | 25/- | — |
| Division 8. POETAZ | | | | | | |
| HALVOSE . . . | 12in.-14in. | Bright orange-sheened petals. Deep orange cup. Several flowers on stem | 2 | Pots or garden. Scented | 10/- | — |
| MEDUSA . . . | 14in.-16in. | Pure white petal. "Sealing-wax" scarlet eye. One or two each stem | 3 | All purposes, scented | 4/6 | 32/6 |
| SCARLET GEM . . . | 16in. | Yellow petal, deep orange cup. Several on stem | 4 | Pots and all purposes. Scented | 5/- | 35/- |
| Division 9. POETICUS | | | | | | |
| ORNATUS . . . | 14in.-16in. | White petals, red eye | 5 | Cutting | — | 12/6 |
| RAEBURN . . . | 14in.-15in. | Green eye, rimmed crimson | 5 | All purposes | 12/- | — |
| RHAPSODY . . . | 14in.-16in. | Broad red margin. Well-formed | 5 | All purposes | 5/- | 35/- |
| SARCHEDON . . . | 16in. | Very large thick flower, bright red eye | 5 | The best Poeticus for pots | 7/6 | 55/- |
| SNOW KING . . . | 18in. | The tallest and largest Poeticus | 5 | Cutting | 6/- | 45/- |
| SONATA . . . | 14in.-16in. | Pinkish rimmed eye | 6 | All purposes | 3/6 | 25/- |

GARDEN FURNITURE

The following illustrations show a selection of furniture which we consider particularly suitable for Gardens. For details of additional furniture made by Dartington Sawmills, clients should apply to the Manager. All orders should be sent direct to Dartington Sawmills, Totnes, South Devon.

SLATTI

FENCI

SLA
WITH

This attractive and
tained in elm, lar
yet providing a
6ft. panels. (Pos

PRICE per yard run
rails):

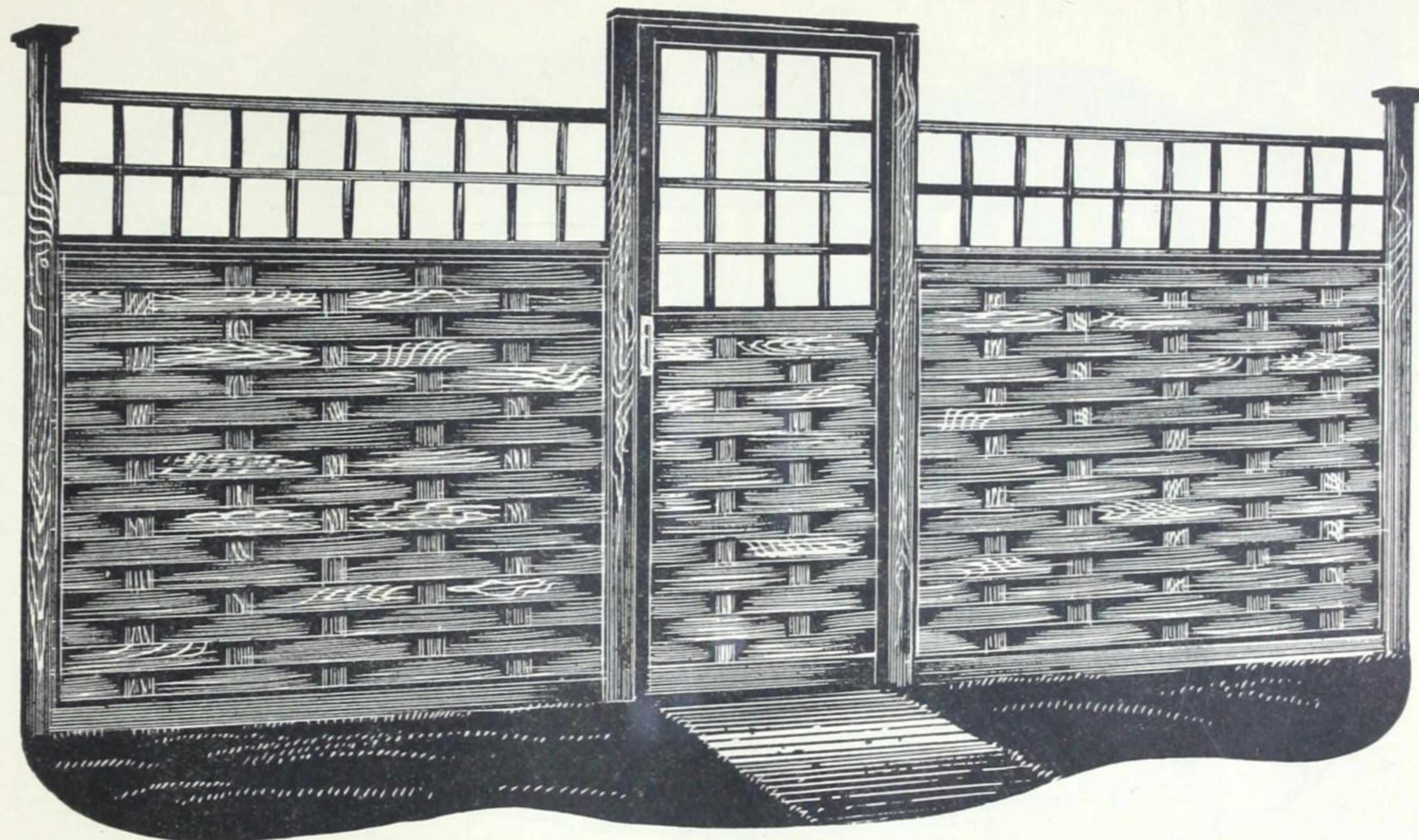
HEIGHT 3ft.

„ 4ft.

„ 5ft.

„ 6ft.

SLATTICE FENCING



SLATTICE FENCING WITHOUT TRELLIS TOP

This attractive and long lasting fence can be obtained in elm, larch or oak, light and easy to erect, yet providing a perfect wind shelter. Supplied in 6ft. panels. (Posts are always OAK.)

PRICE per yard run (including 3 × 3in. oak posts and capping rails):

| HEIGHT | 3ft. | Elm or Larch | 3/5 | Oak | 4/6 |
|--------|------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| „ | 4ft. | „ | „ | „ | 6/- |
| „ | 5ft. | „ | „ | „ | 7/6 |
| „ | 6ft. | „ | „ | „ | 9/- |

SLATTICE FENCING WITH OPEN TRELLIS TOP

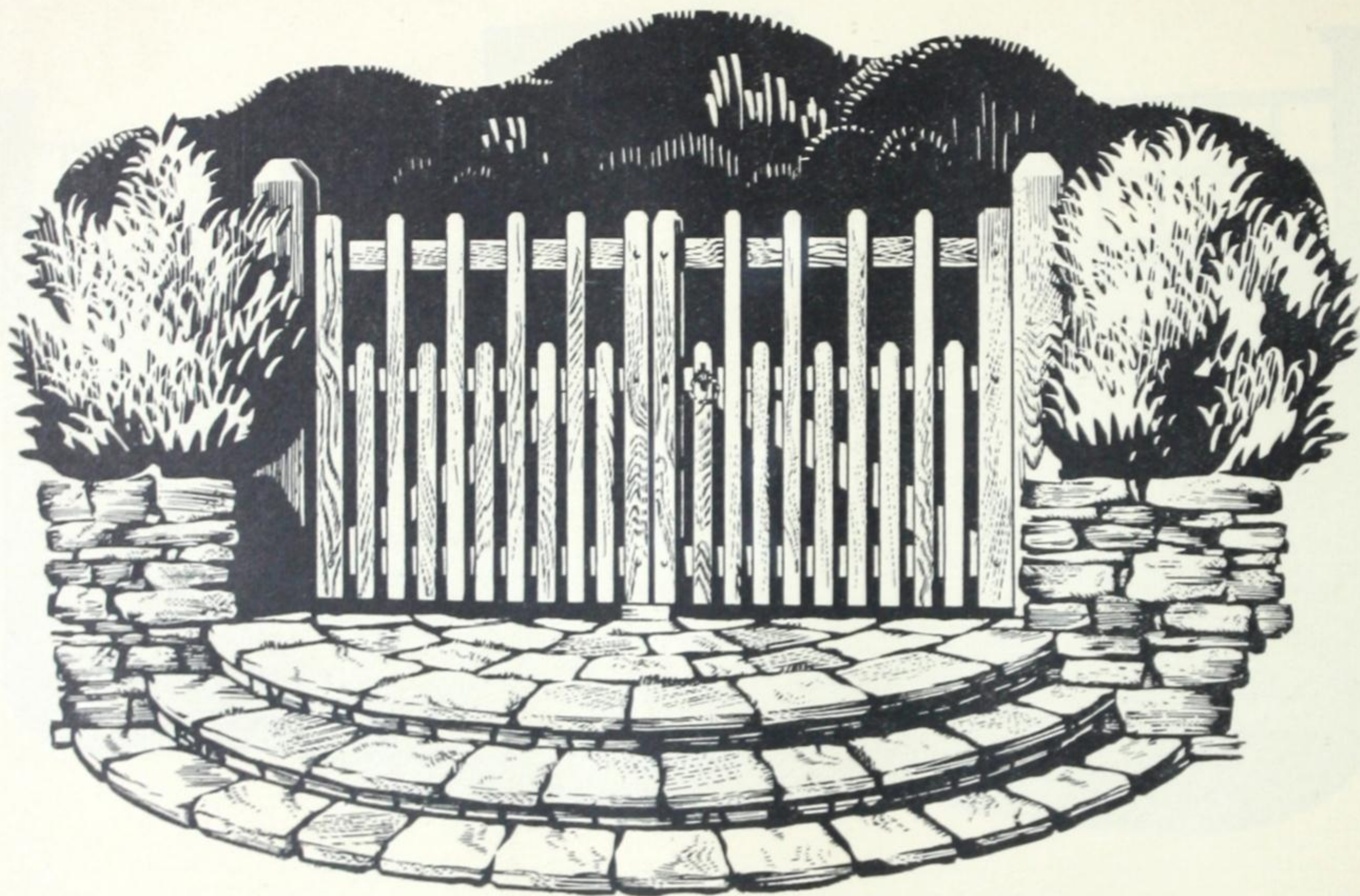
This fencing is exactly as described previously with the addition of an open trellis top, providing a pleasing ornamental effect.

PRICE per yard run (including 3 × 3in. oak posts and capping rails):

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|---|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|------|
| HEIGHT 3ft. | Elm or Larch | 3/5 | „ | Oak | 4/6 | GATE TO MATCH: 3 × 4ft. | „ | „ | 16/- |
| „ 4ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | 6/- | 3 × 5ft. | „ | „ | 17/6 |
| „ 5ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | 7/6 | 3 × 6ft. | „ | „ | 19/- |
| „ 6ft. | „ | „ | „ | „ | 9/- | 3 × 7ft. | „ | „ | 21/- |

NOTE. Many other designs with specifications and prices sent on application. Other sizes of designs illustrated at proportionate prices.

These prices are F.O.R. Totnes Station.



GARDEN ENTRANCE GATES

A strongly made pair of gates in a simple, yet attractive pattern.
Can be supplied in oak or larch in any widths.

PRICES

Oak:

8ft. wide £6 7 6 10ft. wide £6 17 6

Larch:

8ft. „ £4 10 0 10ft. „ £5 0 0

These prices are F.O.R. Totnes Station.

ORNAM ENTRA GATES

Here is a more el
from both sides.
substantial featur
gates are deserved

PRICES

Oak:

8ft. wide £9 7 0

Larch:

8ft. „ £7 10 0

Prices are

ORNAMENTAL ENTRANCE GATES

Here is a more elaborate pair of gates shown from both sides. As a decorative and yet substantial feature of the garden, these gates are deservedly popular.

PRICES

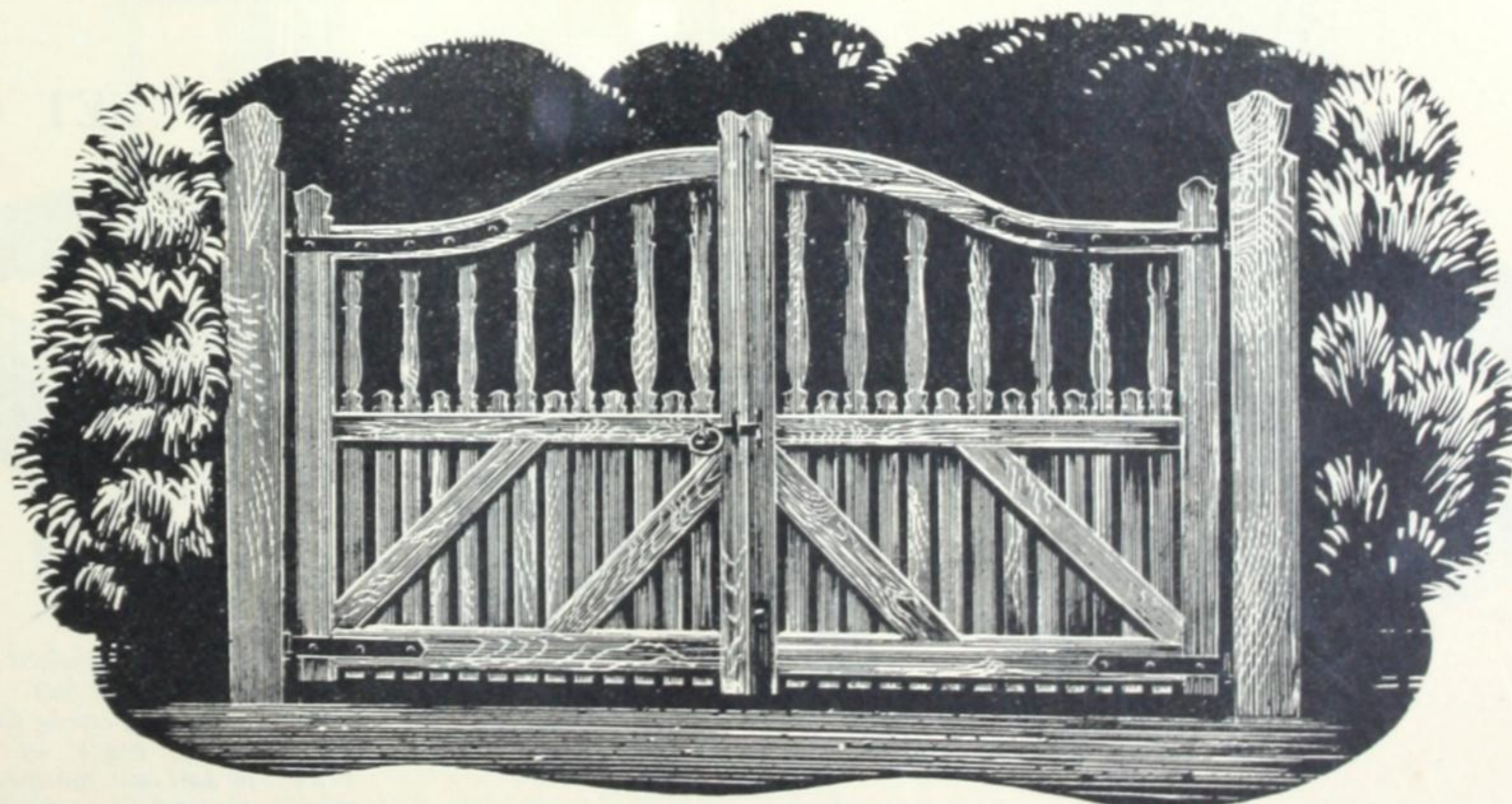
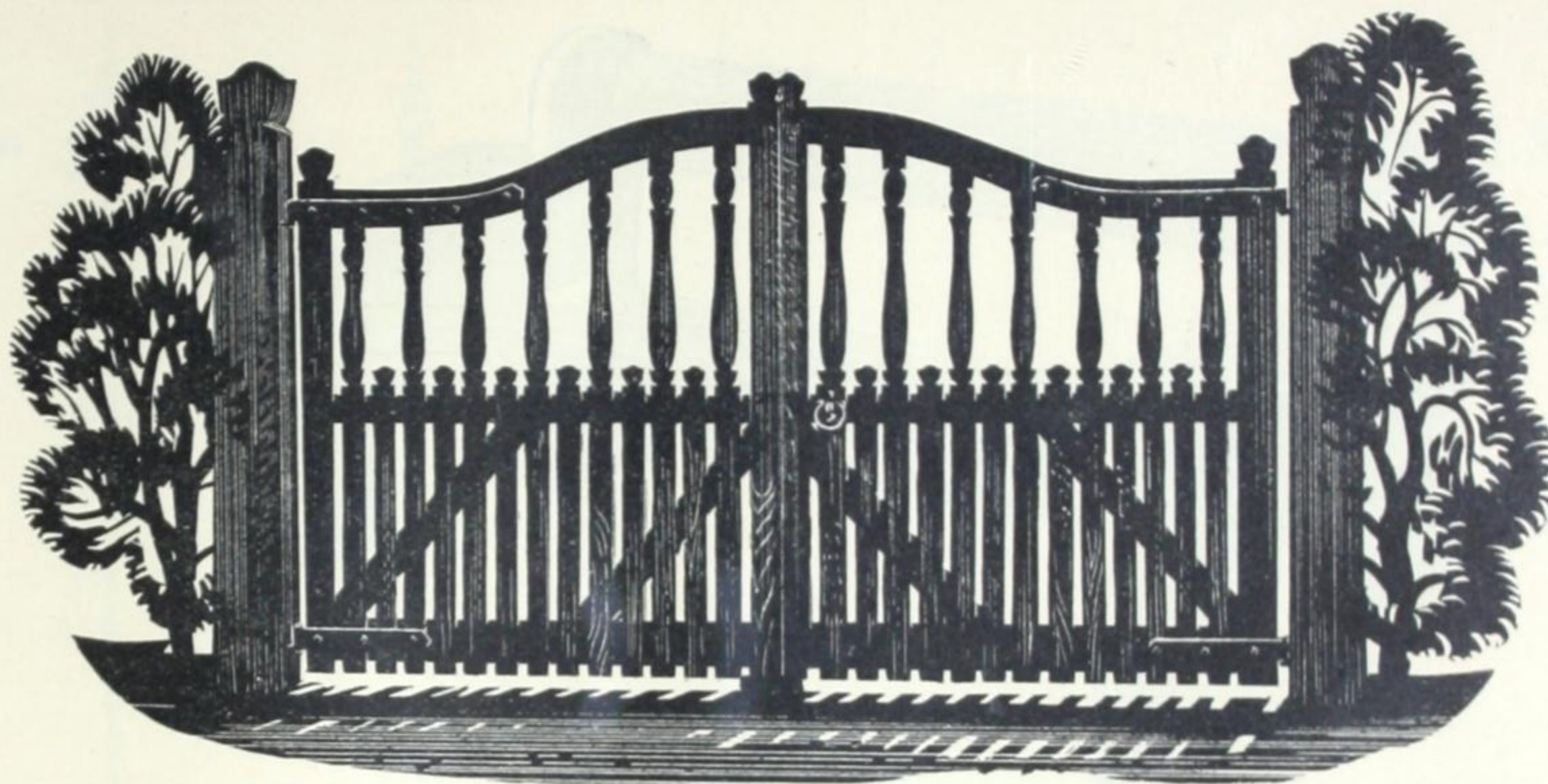
Oak:

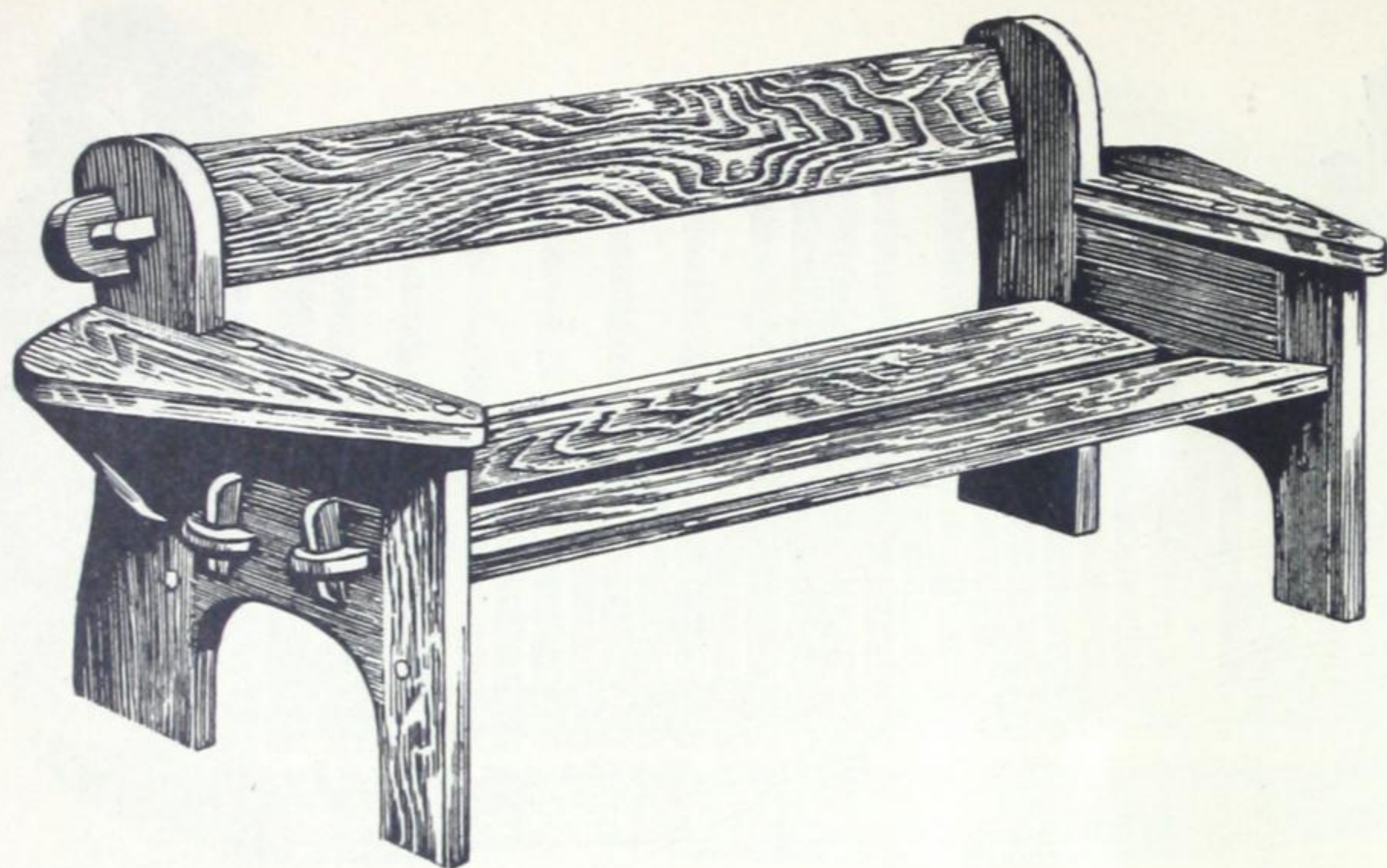
8ft. wide £9 7 6 10ft. wide £10 7 6

Larch:

8ft. „ £7 10 0 10ft. „ £8 2 6

Prices are F.O.R. Totnes.





THE "ALCOVE" GARDEN SEAT

IN ELM OR CEDAR

This is one of the most popular pieces of our garden furniture. The arm rests can also be used for glasses, books, etc. These seats are strong, handsome, unusually comfortable and can be dismantled easily for winter storage.

PRICES

Length: 4ft. inside measurement
£3 0 0

*Carriage Paid to any Station in
England or Wales.*



SET OF SEATS WITH TABLE

When three "Alcove" seats are placed together the set fits a semi-circular recess and the arms form small tables. The table to match, in elm, can be oblong, 4ft. x 2ft. or shaped to match the set, 2ft. 2in. wide, 4ft. 6in. long, tapering to 2ft. 6 in.

PRICES

TABLE ONLY . . . **£2 15 0**

FOR SET,
3 SEATS, ONE TABLE . **£11 15 0**

*Carriage Paid to any Station in
England or Wales.*

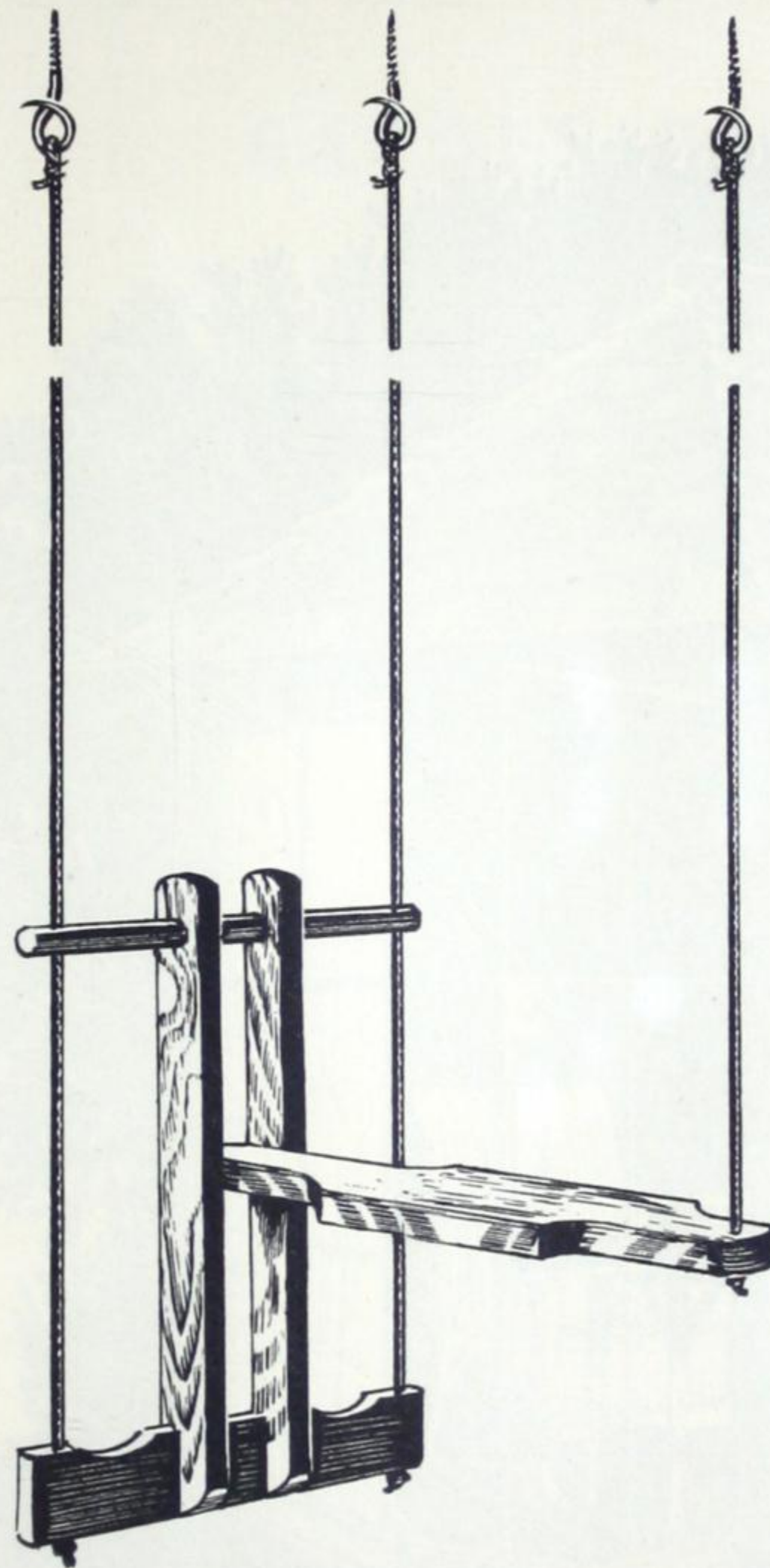
*Outside Width of Standard Alcove
Set : 12 feet.*

*Any size of alcove can be fitted by
alteration of angle of arms.
Prices, to suit any specified vari-
ation from standard, on application.*

OAK PLANT TUBS

A handsome and soundly constructed oak tub for shrubs, etc.

18 × 18 × 30in. . 17/6 each



CHILD'S SWING

An ingenious self-propelling swing. Complete with rope, rings and hooks for fixing.

17/6 . . . or larger size . . . 19/6

All these prices are Carriage paid to any Station in England or Wales.

ELM PLANT TUBS

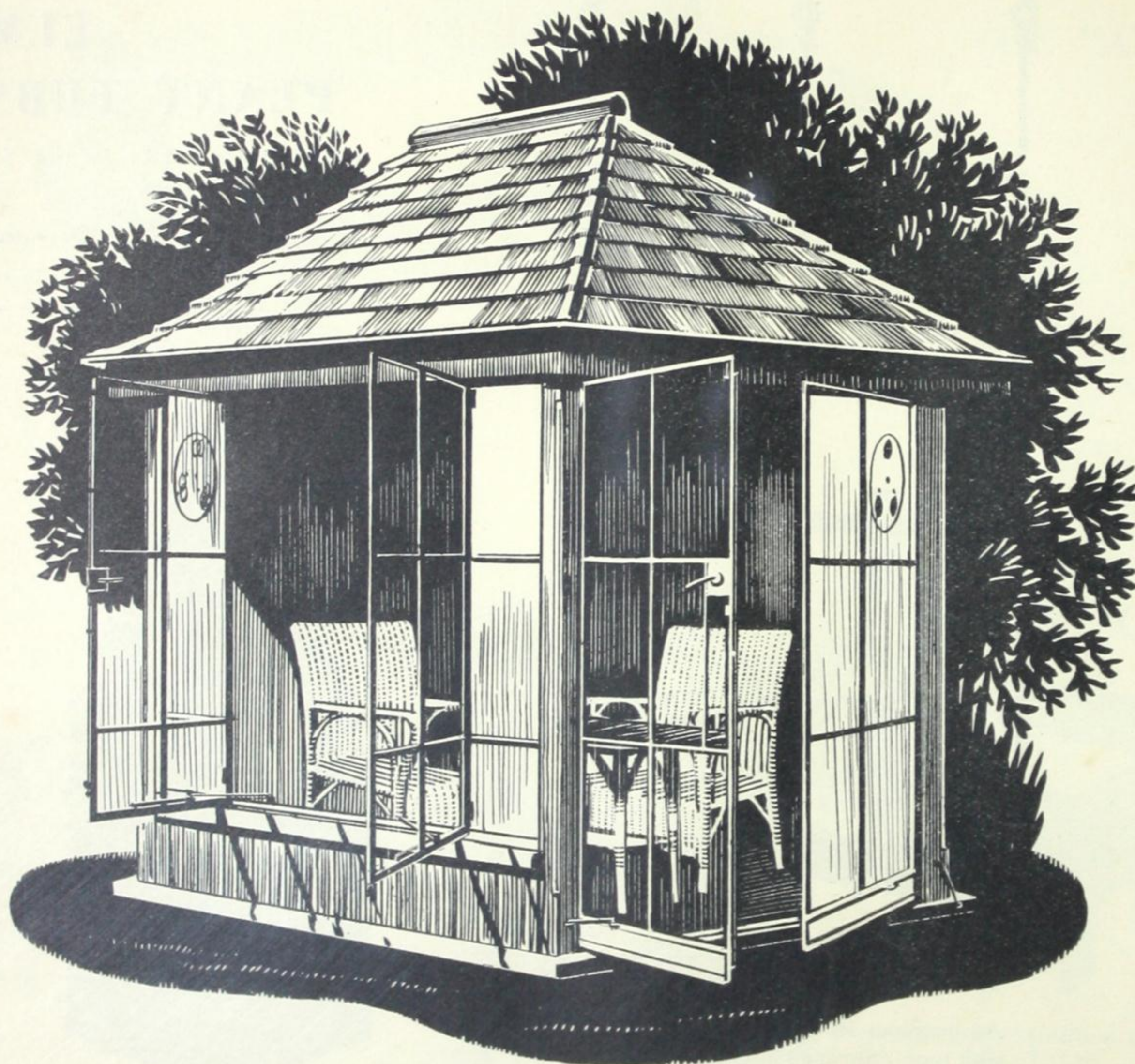
Rough Plant tubs in elm, for general garden use.

10 × 10 × 10in. . 20/- doz.

12 × 12 × 12in. . 22/- „

18 × 18 × 18in. . 28/- „





REVOLVING GARDEN SHELTER

This is a very popular type of small summer house. It can be turned in any direction to catch the sunshine or avoid the cold wind. Sliding glass doors and windows are most useful features, allowing for the use of this shelter in summer and winter alike. And even when quite enclosed, the occupants still enjoy the beneficial rays of the sun because the glass used is the famous Vita Glass.

Roof of British Columbian Cedar Shingles, with Copper ridge.

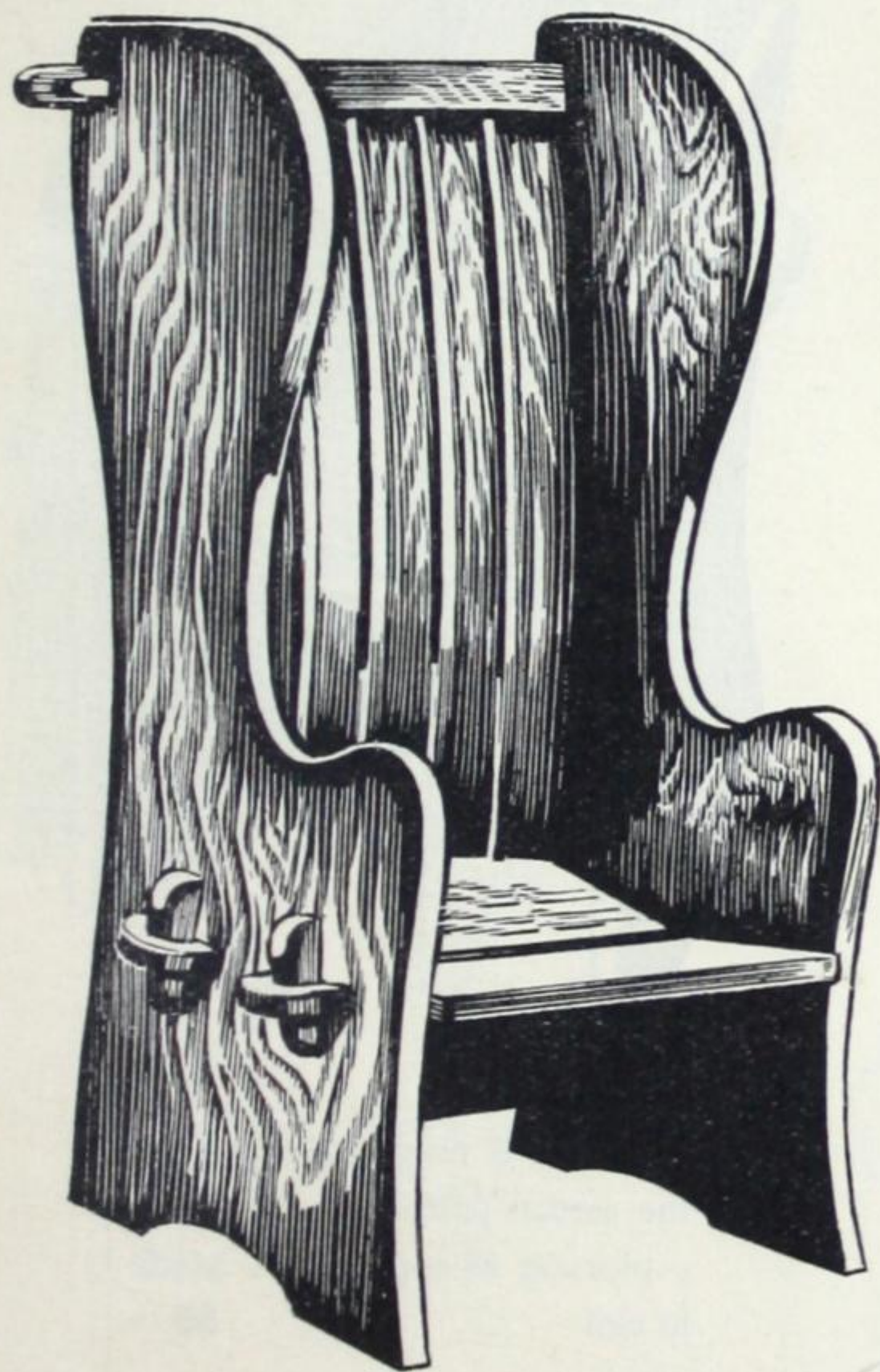
(Prices on application)

THE
SEAT



A particular
for a shelter
Carriage paid

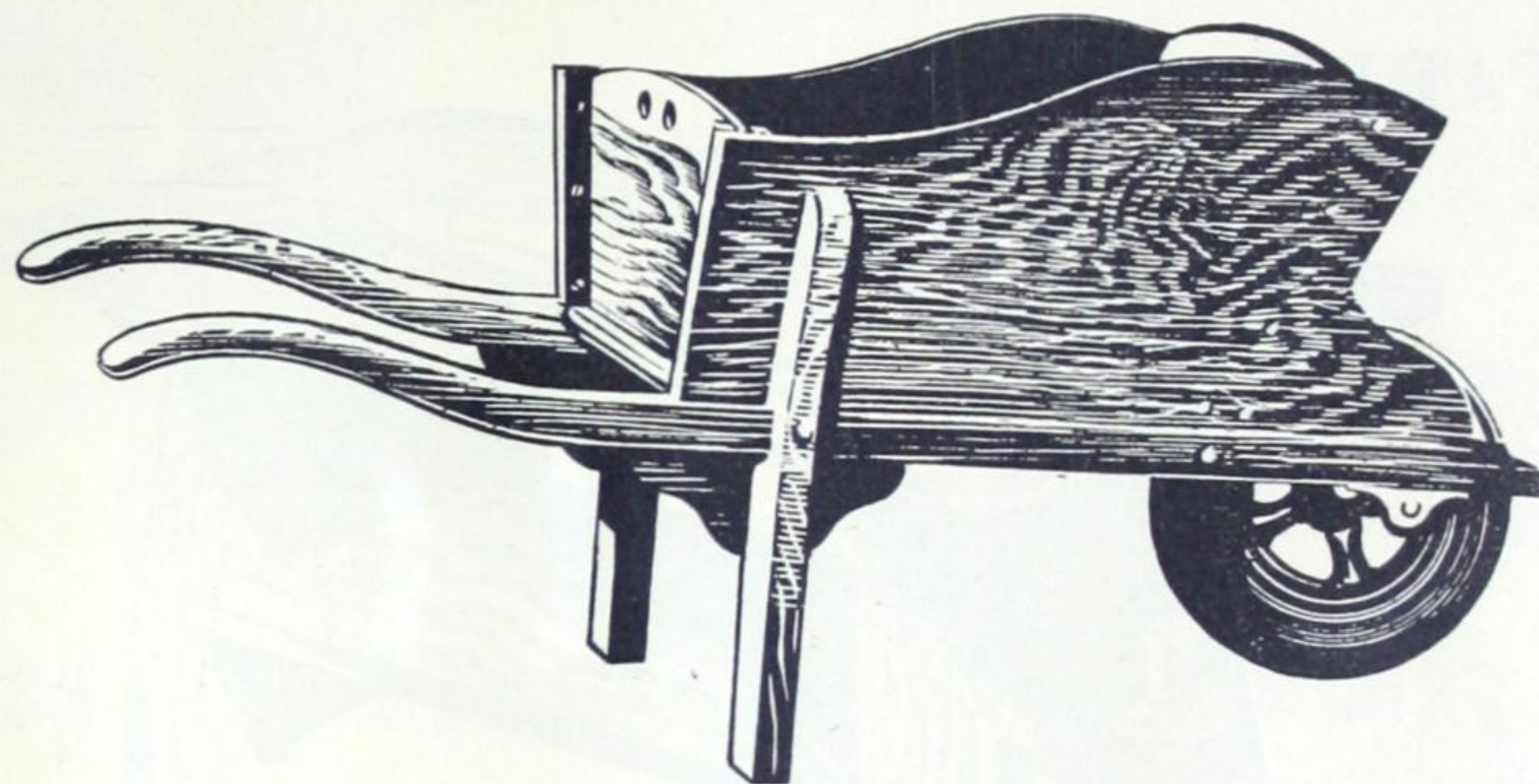
THE "SUN TRAP" SEAT



A particularly attractive seat in elm, very suitable for a sheltered sunny corner . . . **£2 18 6**

Carriage paid to any Station in England or Wales.

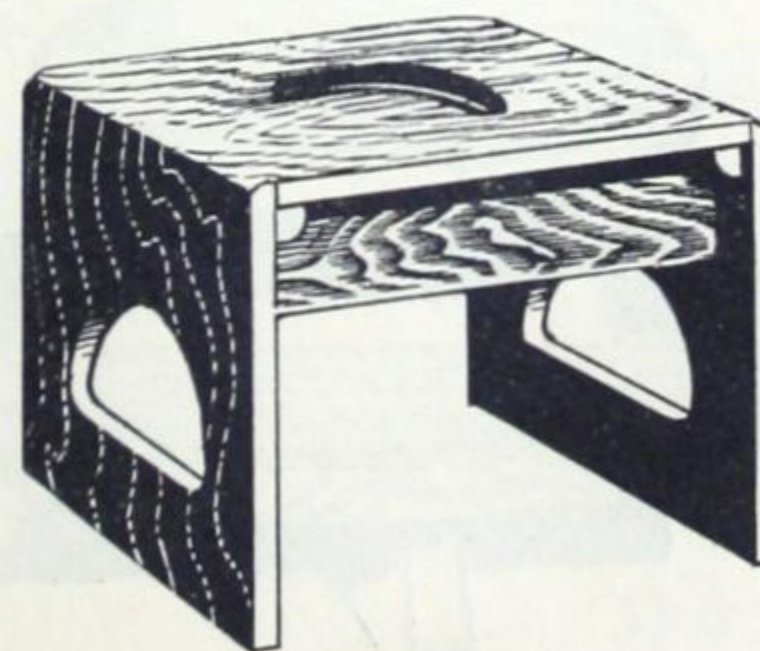
GARDEN BARROW



With Cornish type body and pneumatic tyre for easy running. Fitted with compartment for tools, etc.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Highly finished in Elm. Painted 2 coats . . . | £3 5 0 |
| Varnished 2 coats | £3 7 6 |

Carriage paid to any Station in England or Wales.

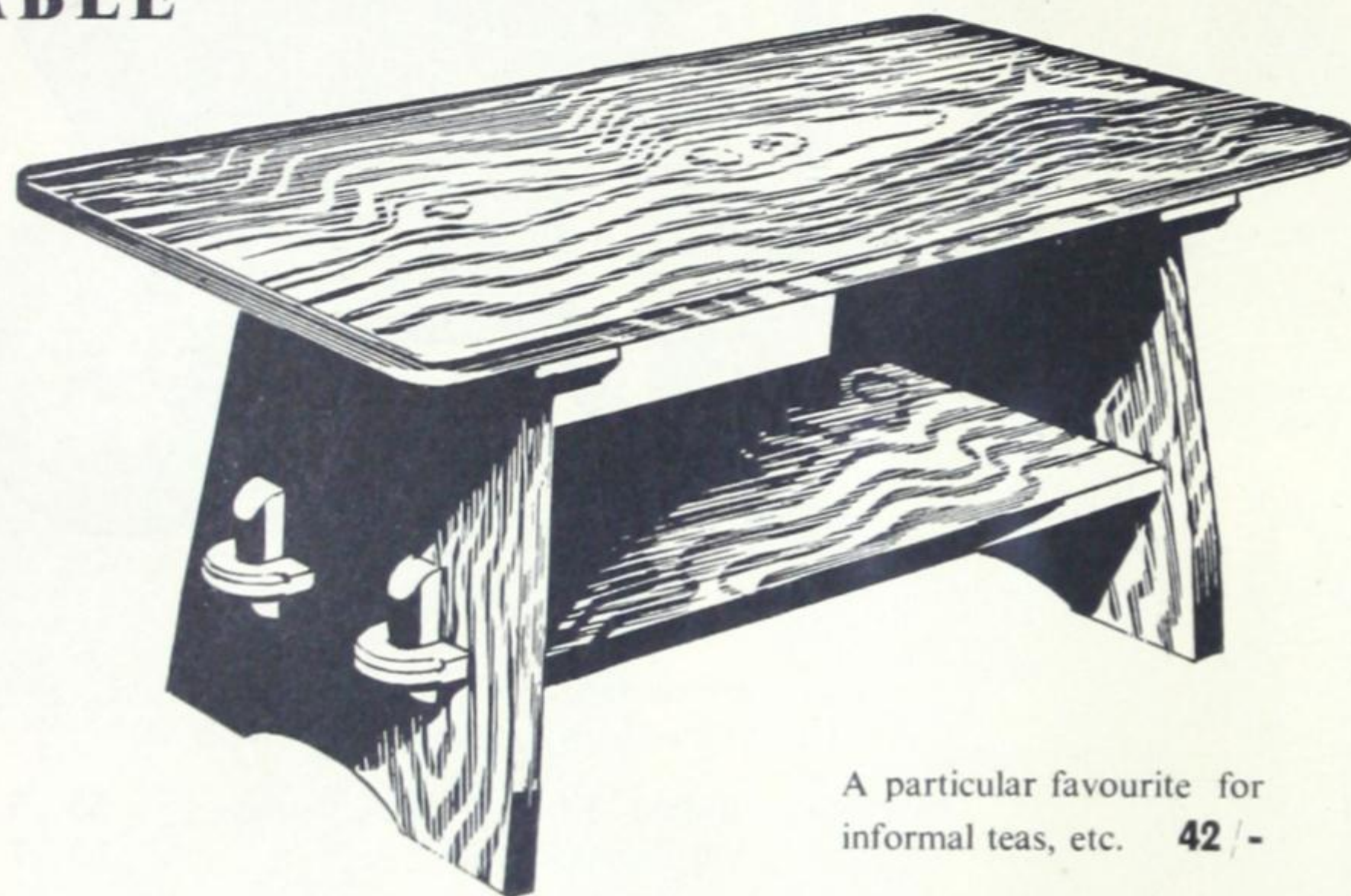


WEEDING STOOL

A strong little stool in elm . . . **7/6**

Postage Paid

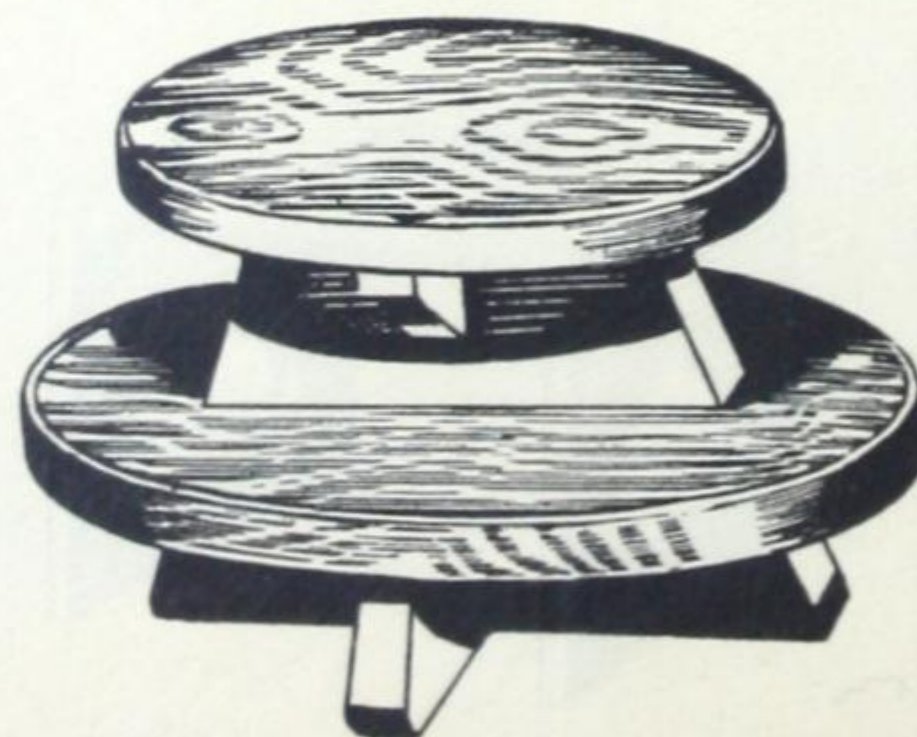
HIGH DECKER TABLE



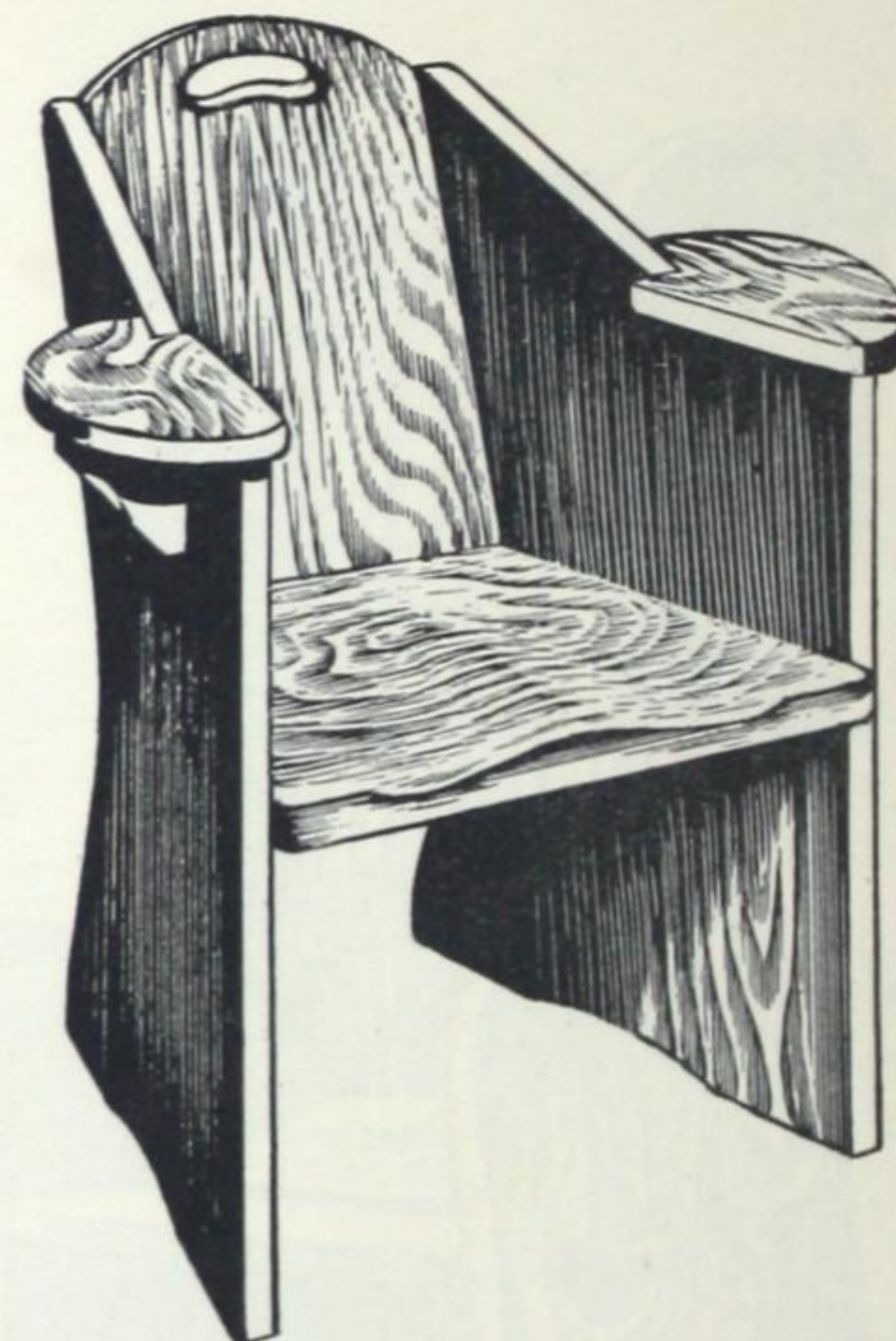
A particular favourite for informal teas, etc. 42/-

QUARTER DECKER TABLE

A useful little table, stoutly built and very pleasing in appearance . . . 28/-



"FORPA" CHAIR



This chair is in great demand for the garden party. Strongly made—pleasing in appearance. Made in elm . . . 35/-

Many other designs of Craftsmen's Furniture in stock—

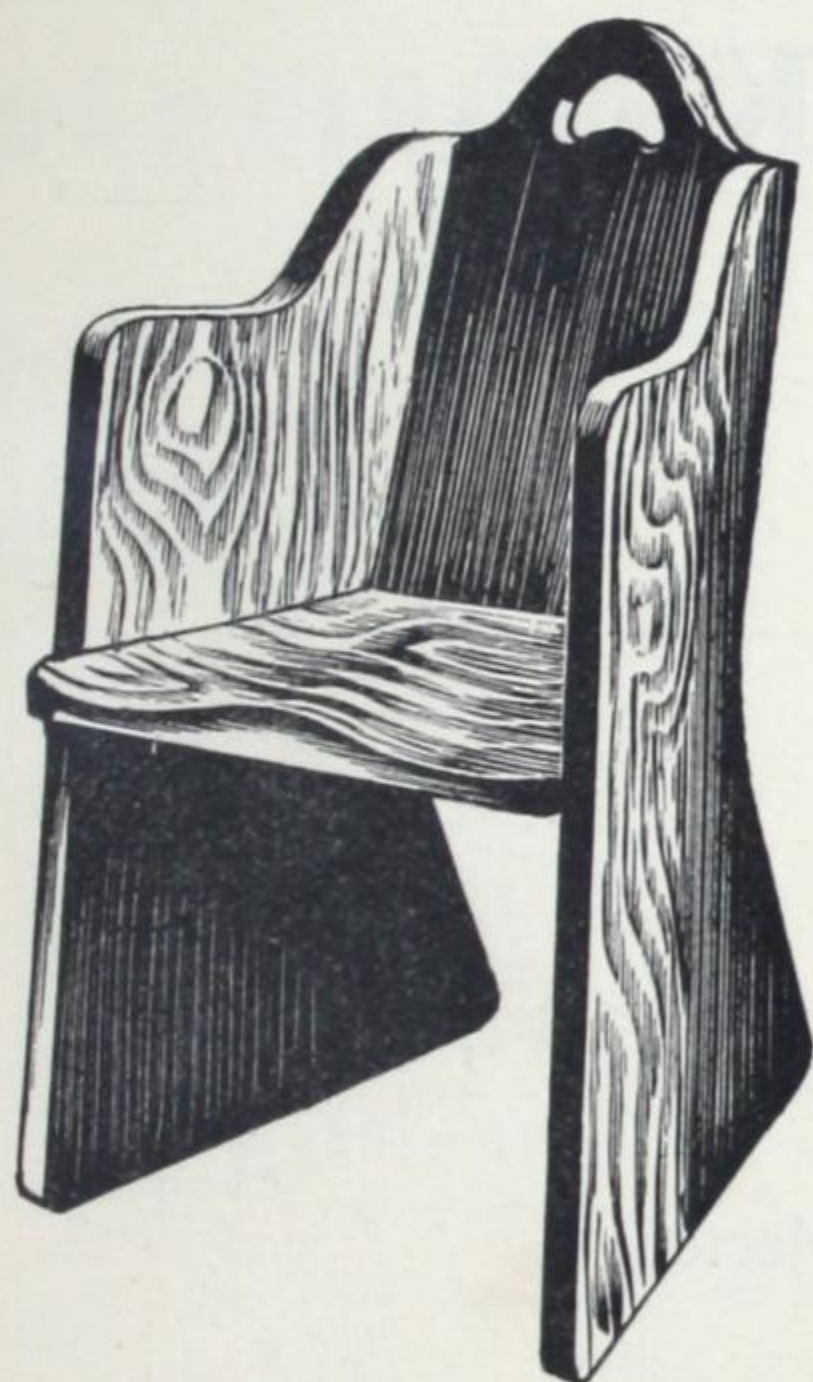
SIMON



A picture
fortable
in elm

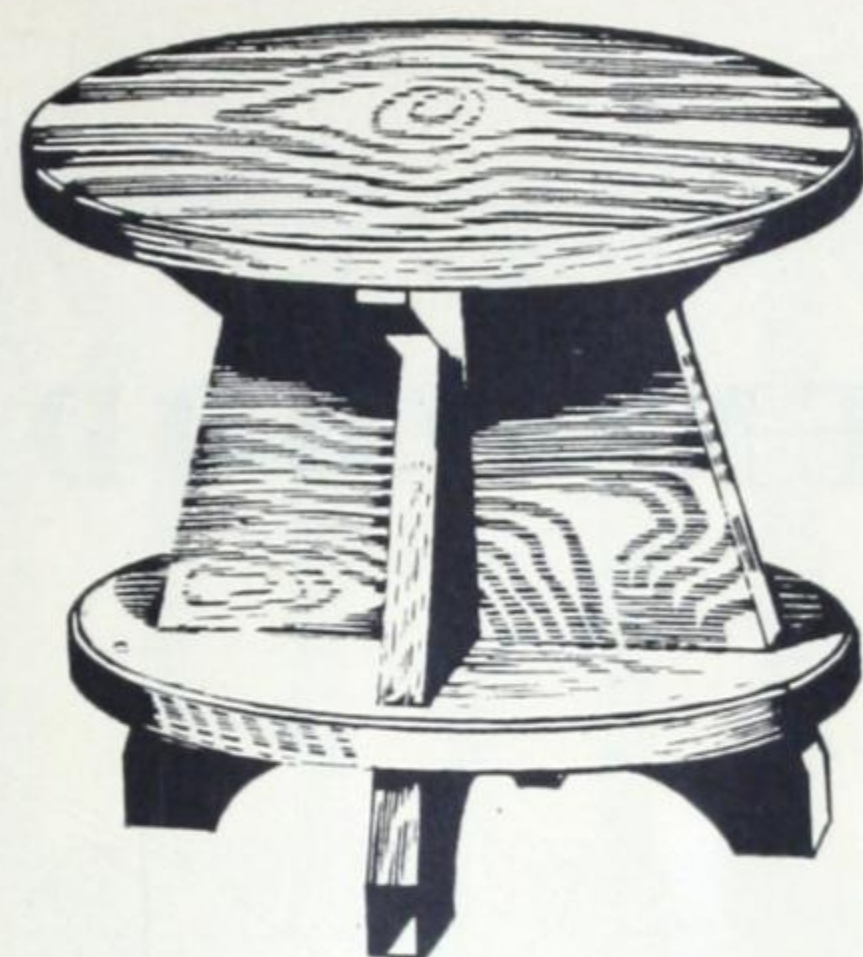
also Special Or

SIMON CHAIR



A picturesque and comfortable little chair. Made in elm . . . **30/-**

also Special Order work undertaken.



CONSTABLE TABLE

A table of an unusually pleasing design. A useful amount of resting space for books, tea things, glasses, ash trays. Sturdily built in elm . . . **42/-**

COFFEE TABLE

A strong and handsome little table.

In elm **25/-**

In burr oak **30/-**



STUMP CUPBOARD STOOL

A very attractive little stool for fireside or garden use. Strongly made in elm.

17/6



STUMP STOOL

A sturdy example of this popular type of stool.

In elm **11/6**

GARDEN WOODWORK

We are now able to supply the various items of garden woodwork described and illustrated in the following pages. Only sound, selected English wood is used. In many cases, customers' designs can be made up in the required wood. Orders, designs or requests for quotations should be sent to Dartington Hall Ltd., Totnes, South Devon.

DARTI

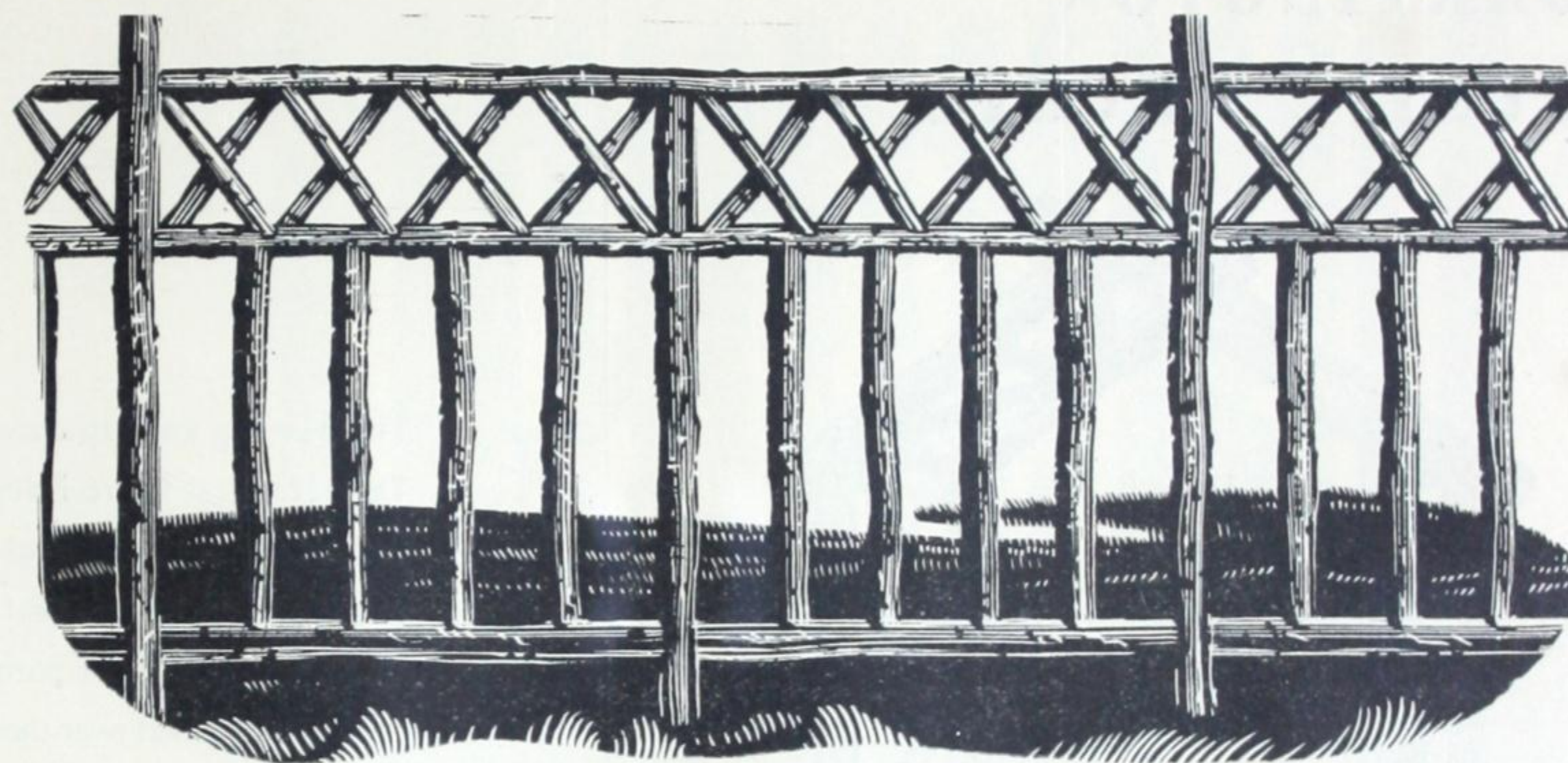
LARCH

SCREE

DARTINGTON

LARCH

SCREEN



This sturdy larch screen is ideal for training roses and other climbing plants. It can be used also for fencing purposes. It is made entirely from selected English larch poles—the only wood which will satisfactorily withstand damp and rot over a long period. All poles are supplied cut accurately to the necessary lengths—the ends notched or bevelled wherever required to make a neat, firm joint. Full instructions for assembling the pieces are sent with each order. Everything fits—you have only the pleasure of actually erecting the screen in whichever part of your garden you wish.

NOTE. *It is not necessary to creosote the base of these poles—they can safely be put straight into the ground.*

SPECIFICATION

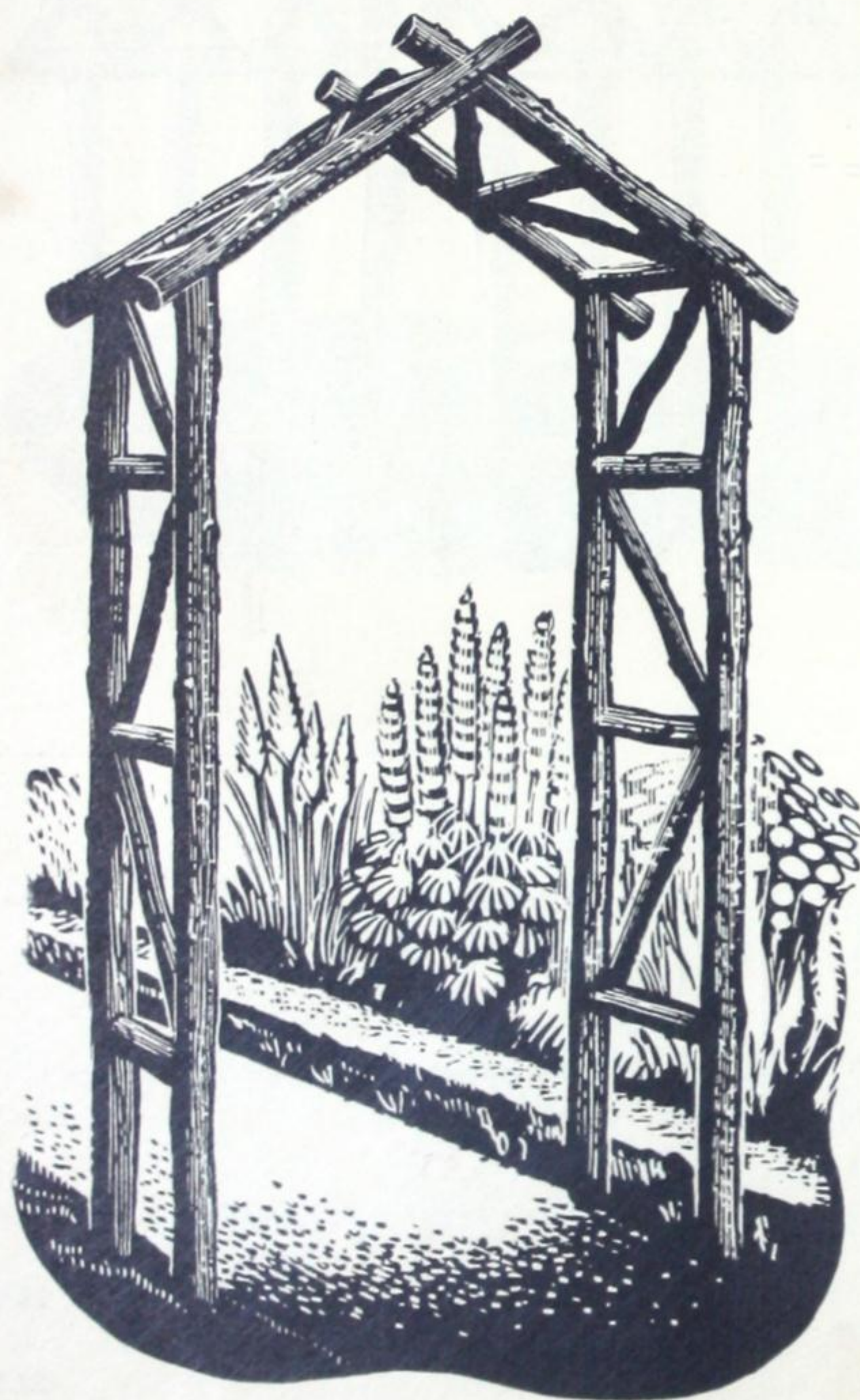
| | |
|---|---------|
| Standard posts approx. | 4" dia. |
| Rails | 3½" „ |
| Uprights | 3½" „ |
| Filling | 2" „ |
| Supplied in sections 9ft. long by 7ft. 6in. high (6ft. above ground). | |

PRICES

Carriage paid to any railway station in England or Wales.

| | |
|---|------|
| One section (with two standards) | 28/6 |
| All other continuation sections (with one standard) | 27/6 |

DARTINGTON RUSTIC ARCHES



These strong and attractive arches are made in stout English larch. They are ideal for resisting the worst of weather conditions, damp and rot. Set up at intervals throughout the garden they add variety and charm to the general garden design, helping to break up uninteresting lengths of path. Roses and creepers of every kind can quickly be trained over them.

Supplied in four sections, ready for quick and easy assembling.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any railway station in England or Wales.

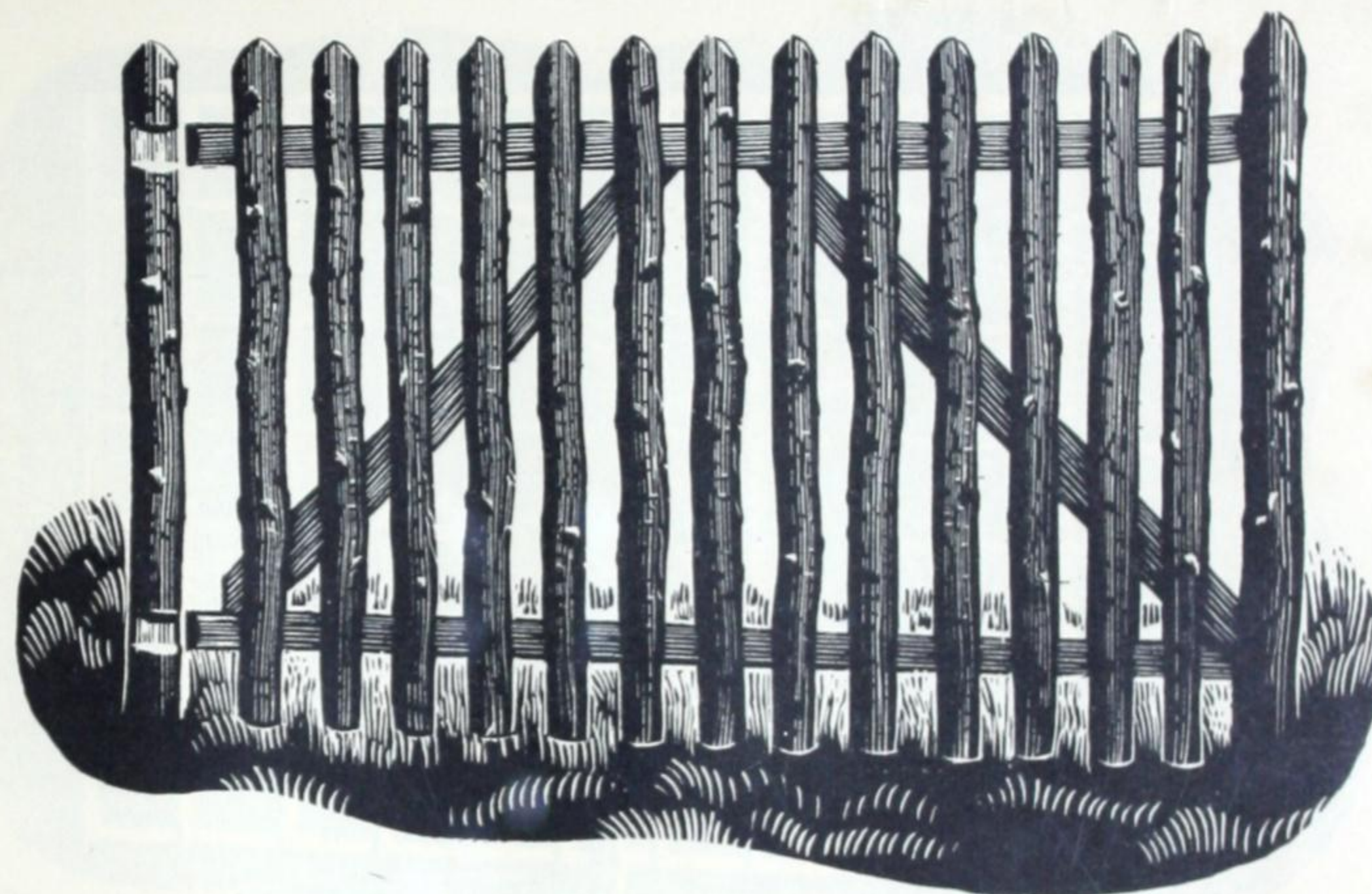
STANDARD SIZES

| | |
|---|------|
| No. 2—7ft. high to span 3ft. path | 18/- |
| „ 8ft. „ „ „ 4ft. 6in. path | 22/6 |

Other sizes and patterns quickly made to order.

Send us your design (no matter how rough) and we will give you our quotation.

DARTINGTON LARCH FENCING



This sturdy, long-lasting, rustic larch fencing is unusually well made. It looks well as a background to borders, etc., and it remains firm against wind and weather. It is made from selected English round larch poles, and is despatched already made up, except that the end posts, notched ready to receive the ends of the rails, are not fixed. The pales are of round larch sawn down the middle, the sawn surfaces being creosoted and the tops pointed, and are spaced about $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. apart. When more than one section is being erected as a continuous fence, only one post is required for each continuation.

PRICES

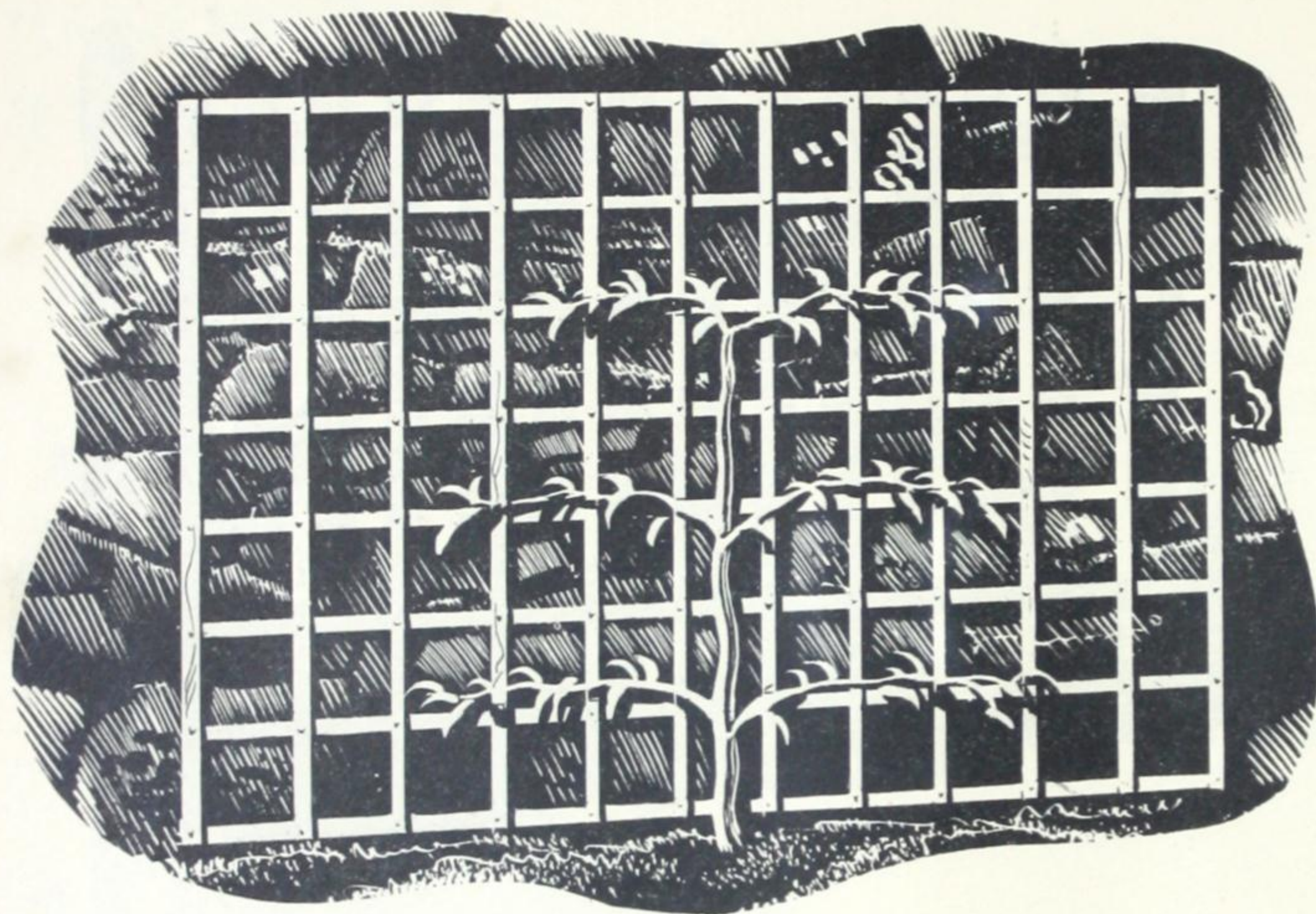
Carriage paid to any station in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset or Somerset.

Supplied in standard lengths 6ft. long by 4ft. high.

One section (with two standard posts) **14/-**

Additional sections (with one standard post) **13/-**

NOTE. *We make inexpensive gates to match this fencing; prices on application.*



DARTINGTON OAK TRELLIS

DART
WATT
HURD

This attractive trellis is ideal for fixing to brick or wooden walls of your house, garden or summer house. Being made of stout English oak, sawn from oak heartwood and free from knots, this trellis not only looks far superior to the cheap soft wood "diamond" trellis, but naturally lasts much longer and will bear the weight of growing espalier fruit trees, climbing roses and creeping plants. There is no necessity to treat this wood with preservative unless particularly desired.

SPECIFICATION

Laths $1\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$. Framing $1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1"$. Size of squares 5" between laths.

PRICES

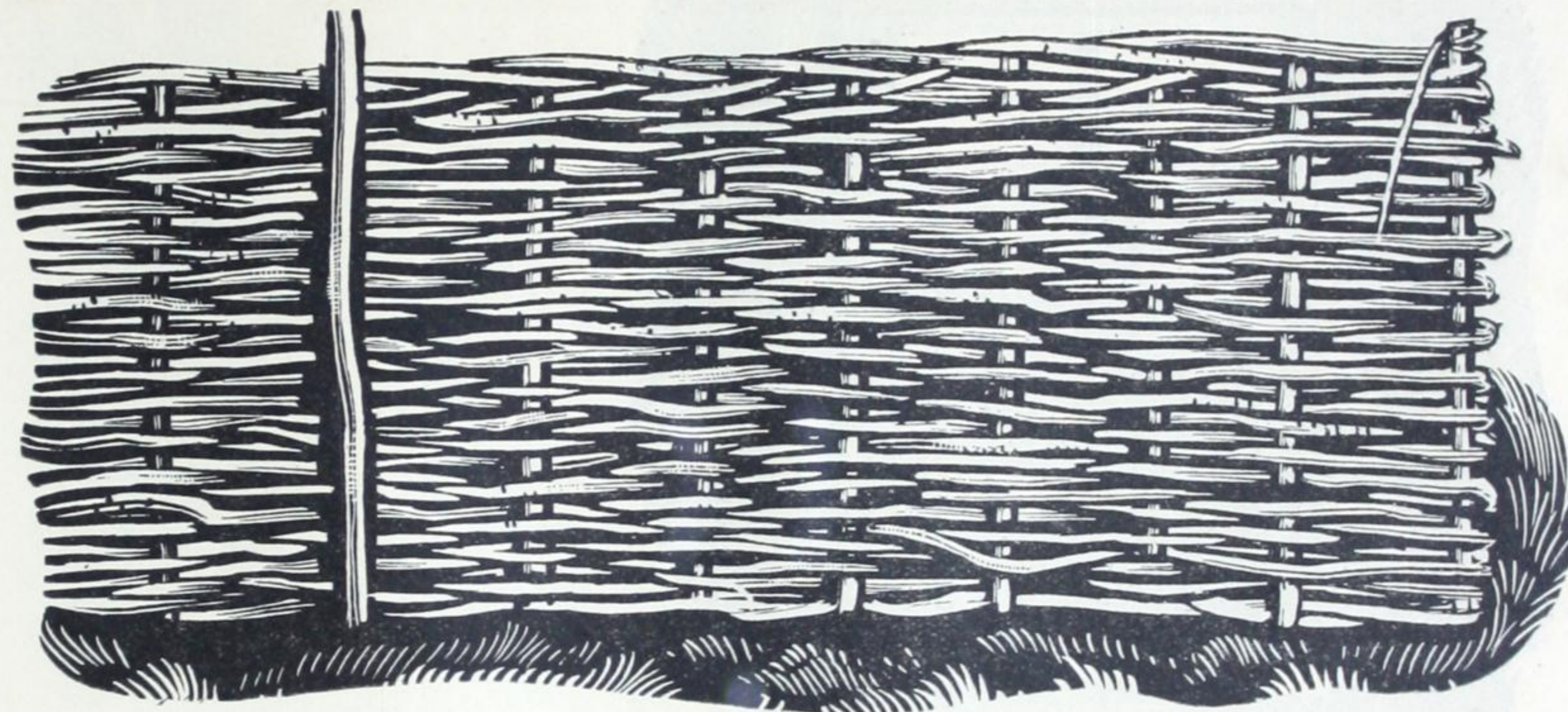
Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

STANDARD SIZES

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| No. 4—6ft. \times 3ft. | 14/3 |
| " 6ft. \times 4ft. | 16/9 |
| " 6ft. \times 5ft. | 18/6 |
| Creosoting, extra per section | 1/6 |

Any size can be made to your requirements. Send us your pattern and we will give you a quotation.

DARTINGTON WATTLE HURDLES



Here is a splendidly made oak wattle hurdle—made from selected cleft oak coppice poles. Specially suitable for exposed positions. Particularly strong and durable, lasting at least twice as long as the ordinary hazel or willow hurdles.

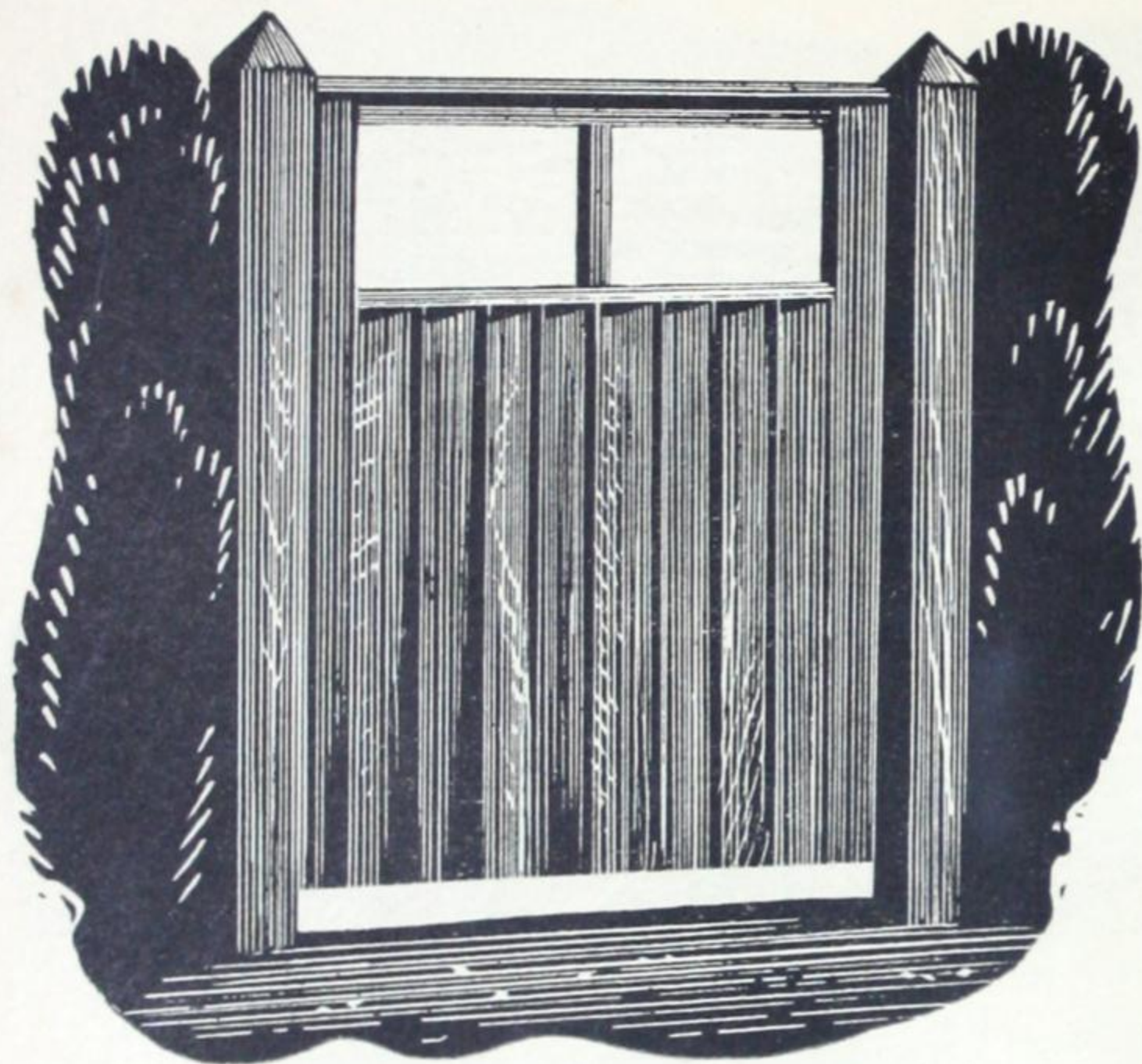
PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset or Somerset.

STANDARD SIZES

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| No. 5—6ft. × 4ft. | 6/8 |
| „ 6ft. × 3ft. | 6/- |

Other sizes will be made to order. Tell us what you require and we will gladly quote our price.



DARTINGTON ENTRANCE GATE

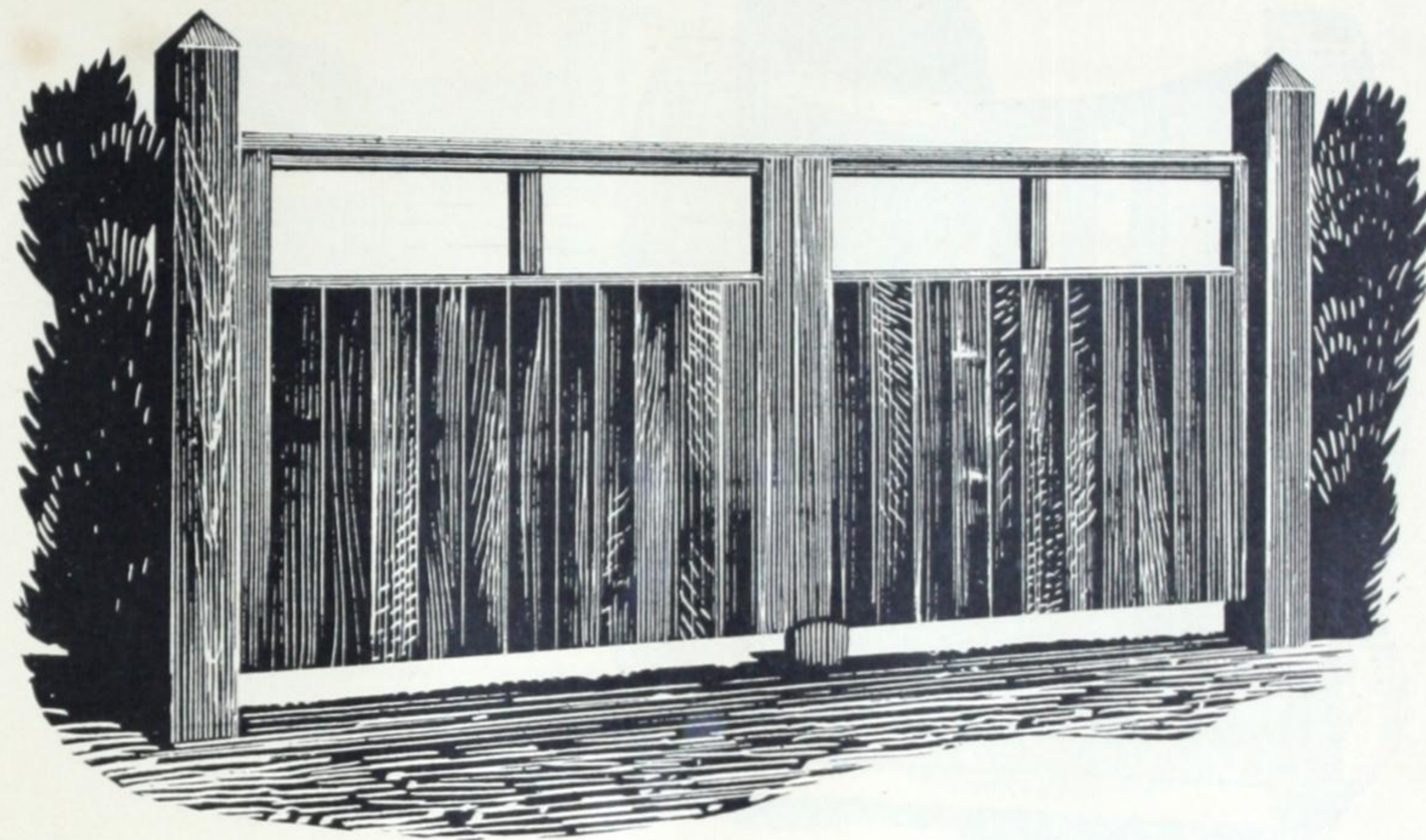
Here is a gate in oak of the feather-edge pale type—as handsome and as tasteful as other designs shown—but considerably lighter and therefore less expensive. It is particularly suitable for smaller houses and bungalows. Made with care, from selected English oak, two inches thick.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

| SIZES | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| No. 8—3ft. 6in. high × 3ft. wide. Gate only | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| With oak posts, planed and weathered | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| With oak posts and ironwork | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| No. 8—4ft. high × 3ft. 6in. wide. Gate only | 2 | 11 | 6 |
| With oak posts, planed and weathered | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| With oak posts and ironwork | 3 | 9 | 6 |

DARTINGTON ENTRANCE GATES

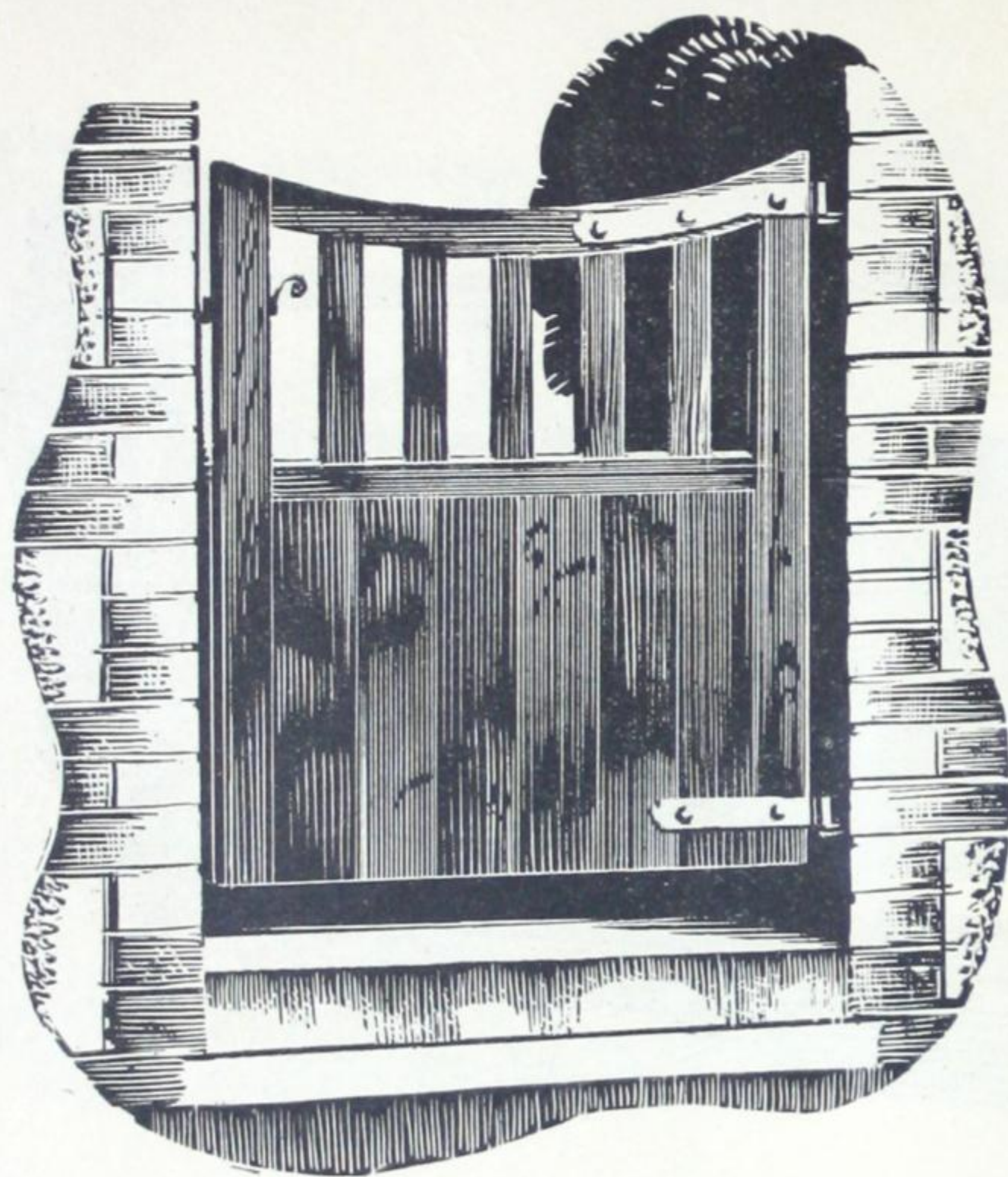


These gates are simply a double version of the gate illustrated opposite, being similar in all other respects. They serve the smaller, bungalow type house, admirably.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

| SIZES | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| No. 9 (a) 3ft. 6in. high \times 8ft. wide. | | | |
| Gates only | 4 | 19 | 0 |
| With oak posts, planed and weathered, with centre stump | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| With oak posts and ironwork | 6 | 13 | 0 |
| No. 9 (b) 4ft. high \times 9ft. wide. Gates only | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| With oak posts, planed and weathered, with centre stump | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| With oak posts and ironwork | 7 | 0 | 0 |



DARTINGTON SINGLE ENTRANCE GATE

A pleasing design—one of many—for a popular gate made only of selected English oak. A beautiful gate and a gate which time will only improve in appearance. It can be hung between stone or brick pillars or oak posts to match.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

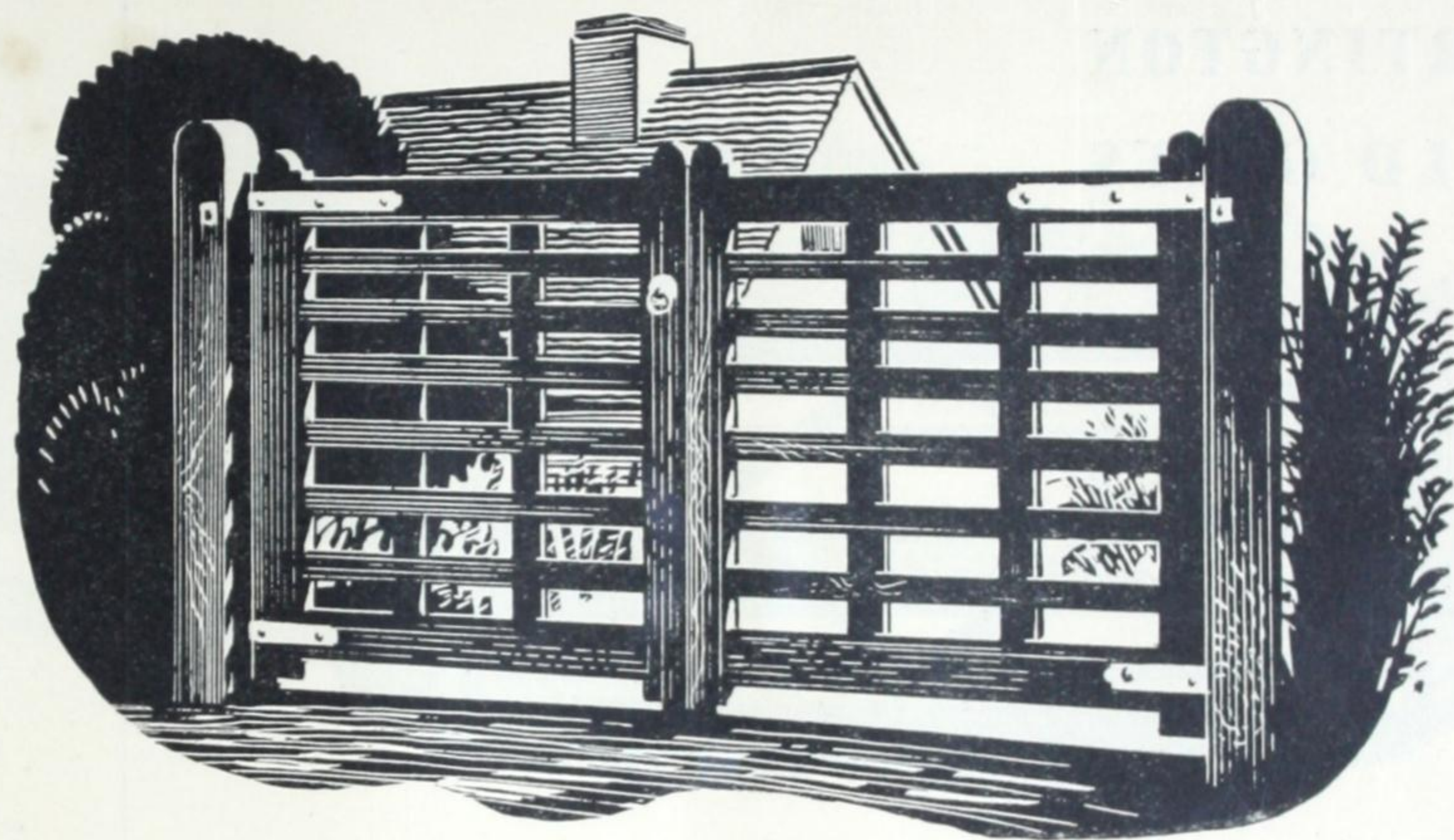
DIMENSIONS

| | |
|---|------|
| 3ft. wide, 3ft. 6in. high | 52/6 |
| Oak Posts 6ft. × 5in. × 4in., planed and weathered (per pair) | 13/6 |

IRONWORK

| | |
|---|------|
| Curved top strap hinge, straight bottom strap hinge, latch and stop | 12/- |
|---|------|

DARTINGTON DOUBLE ENTRANCE GATES



These gates are made from selected English oak—handsome, durable and improving with age. In order to prevent staining, the bolts and nails are galvanized iron or copper. The gate posts are planed and weathered.

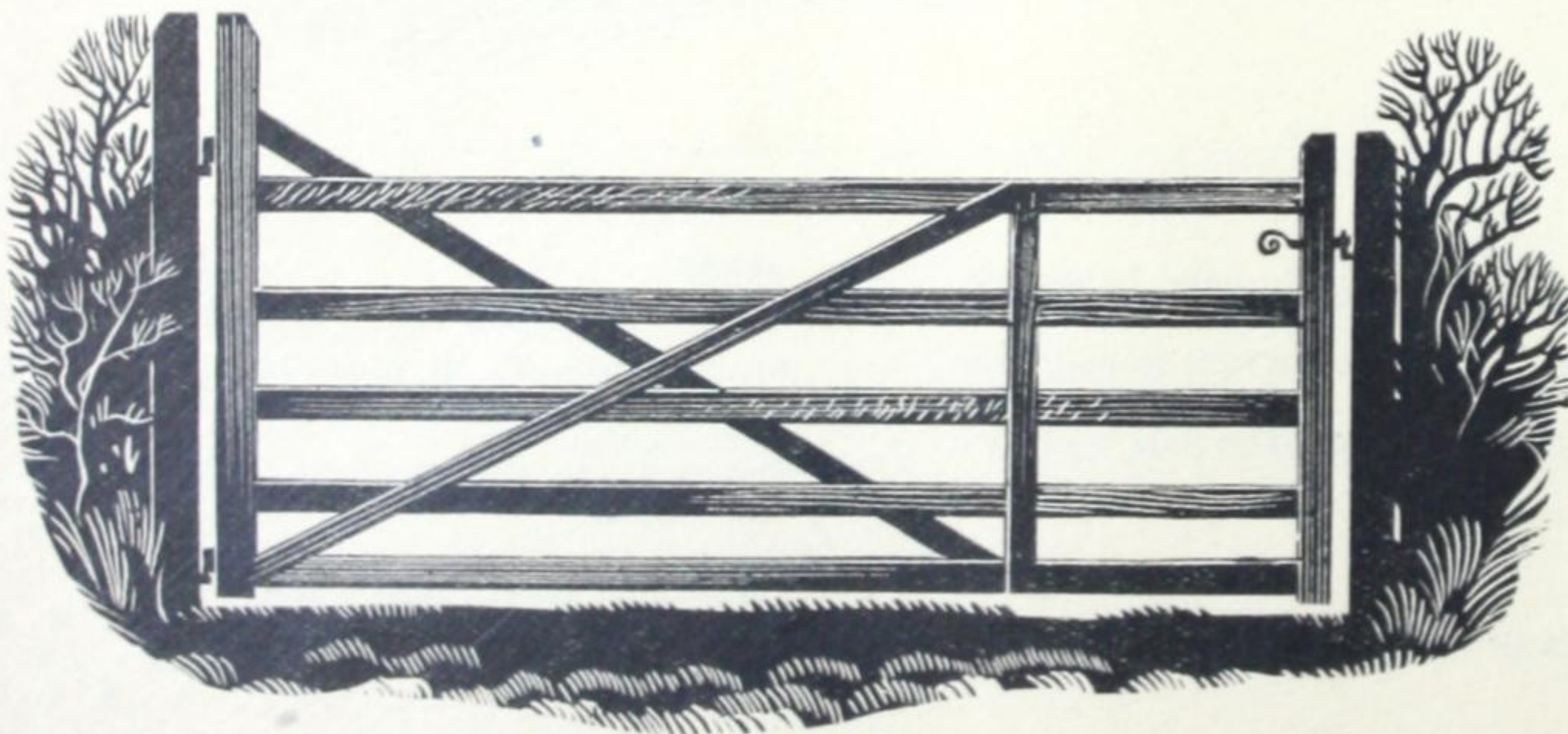
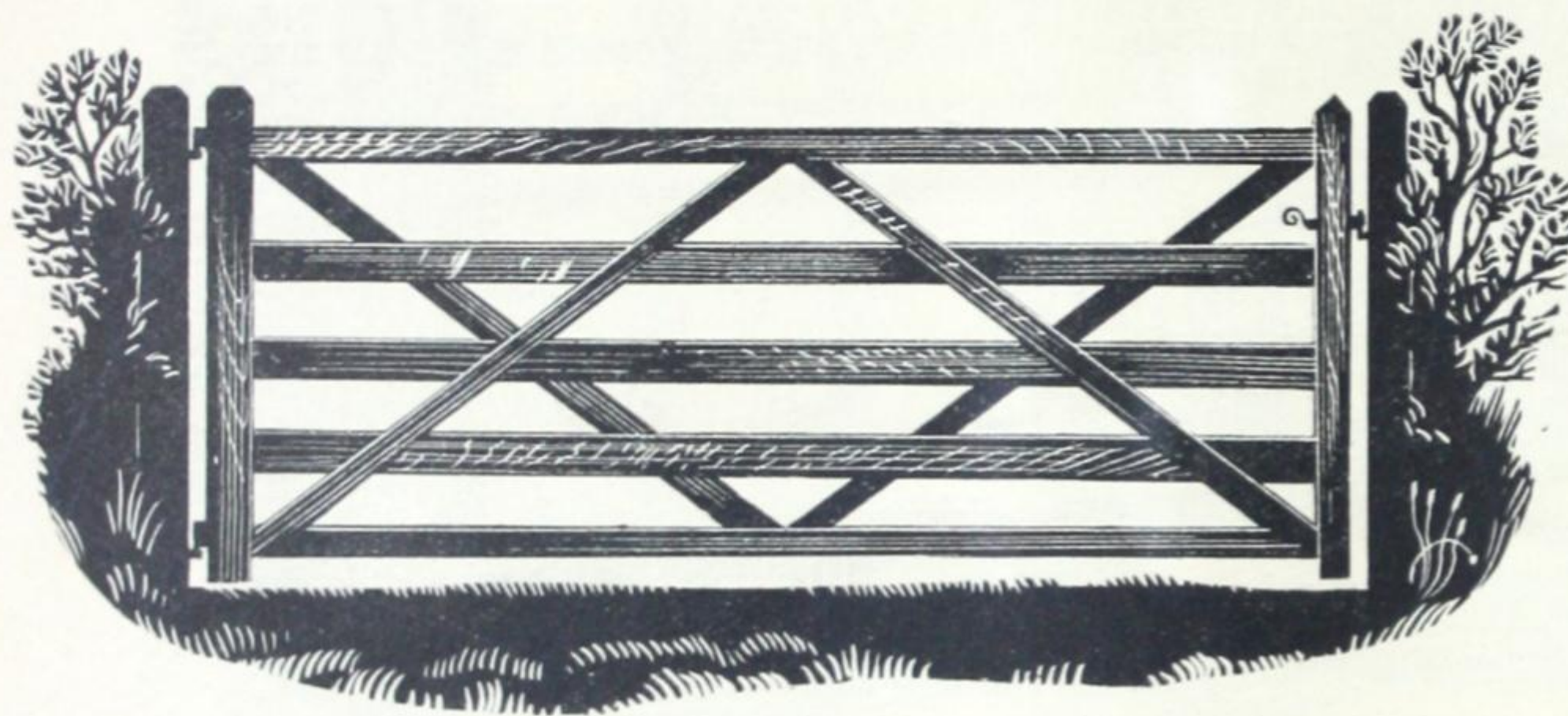
There are other designs available or gates can always be made to your own design.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

| STANDARD SIZE—8ft. wide × 4ft. high | | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|--|--|---|----|----|
| Gates only | | | 5 | 19 | 6 |
| Centre stump | | | | 2 | 6 |
| Oak posts (6ft. 6in. × 6in. × 6in.), planed and weathered | | | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| IRONWORK | | | | | |
| Galvanized heavy strap hinges and hooks, ring latch and tower bolt | | | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Total cost | | | 8 | 6 | 6 |

DARTINGTON FIELD GATES



Sturdily made gates, in oak and in larch—and available in two popular patterns. These gates are ideal for paddocks and fields of every description. The wood is selected, with mortised heads and backs and with strong galvanized bolts. The gates weather well and last an unusually long time.

SPECIFICATION

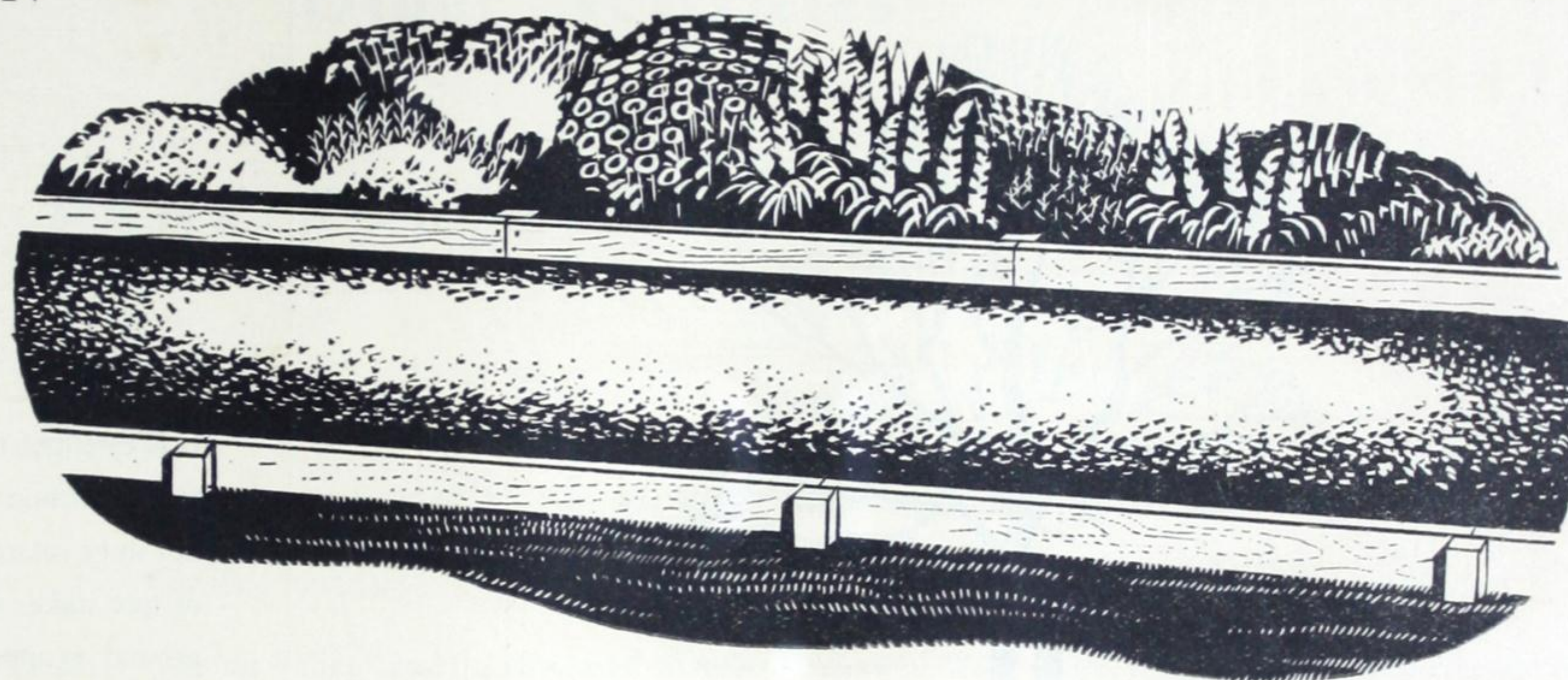
Available in the famous Diamond pattern or the Devon style (below), with back carried well up above the top rail and dove-tailed brace.

PRICE

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

| | | | Larch | Oak |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| No. 10 | 8ft. | . | 21/- | 23/- |
| " | 9ft. | . | 23/- | 25/- |
| " | 10ft. | . | 25/- | 27/- |

DARTINGTON GRAVEL BOARDS



These gravel boards are unusually strong and resistant to damp and rot. They are made from English larch and are heavily creosoted before being sent out. Eminently suitable and economical for edging lawns, paths, etc. Oak pegs are supplied for fixing boards to the ground.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

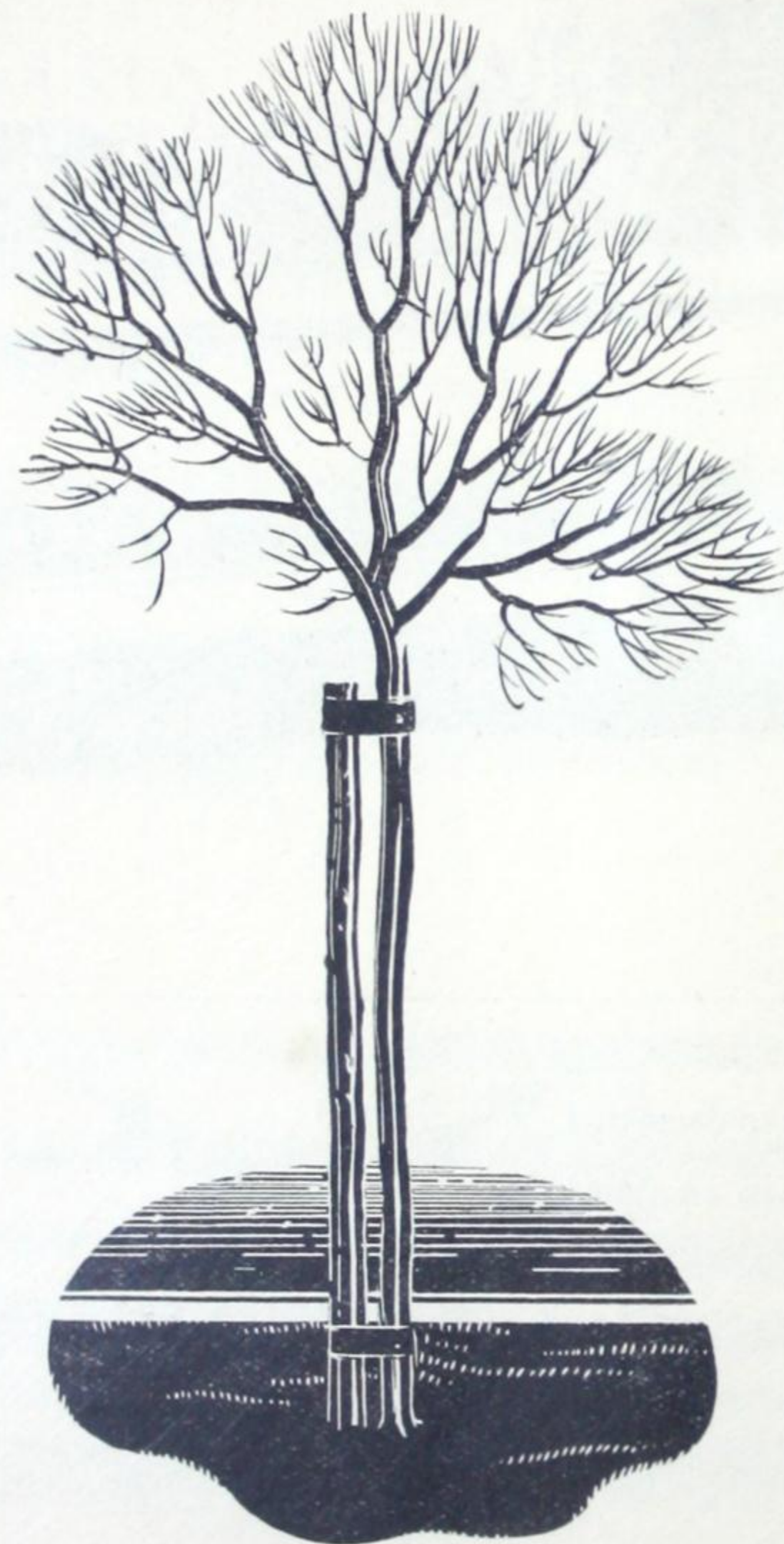
GRAVEL BOARDS

| | |
|---|------|
| No. 11 (a) 6ft. long \times 6in. wide \times 1in. thick | |
| per doz. | 17/- |

OAK PEGS

| | |
|--|-----|
| No. 11 (b) 1ft. 6in. long \times 2½in. \times 2in. | |
| per doz. | 5/- |

DARTINGTON TREE STAKES



It is essential that young trees should remain staked without interference if their growth is not to be retarded. This means that the choice of tree stakes which will not easily rot in the ground is most necessary. Dartington Tree Stakes are made from sound, round larch, pointed.

PRICE

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

6ft. long \times 1½-2in. tops . per doz. 11/-

Barton Farm

Old Parsonage

Orchards and

Poultry Dept.

Sawmills Dept.

Textiles Dept.

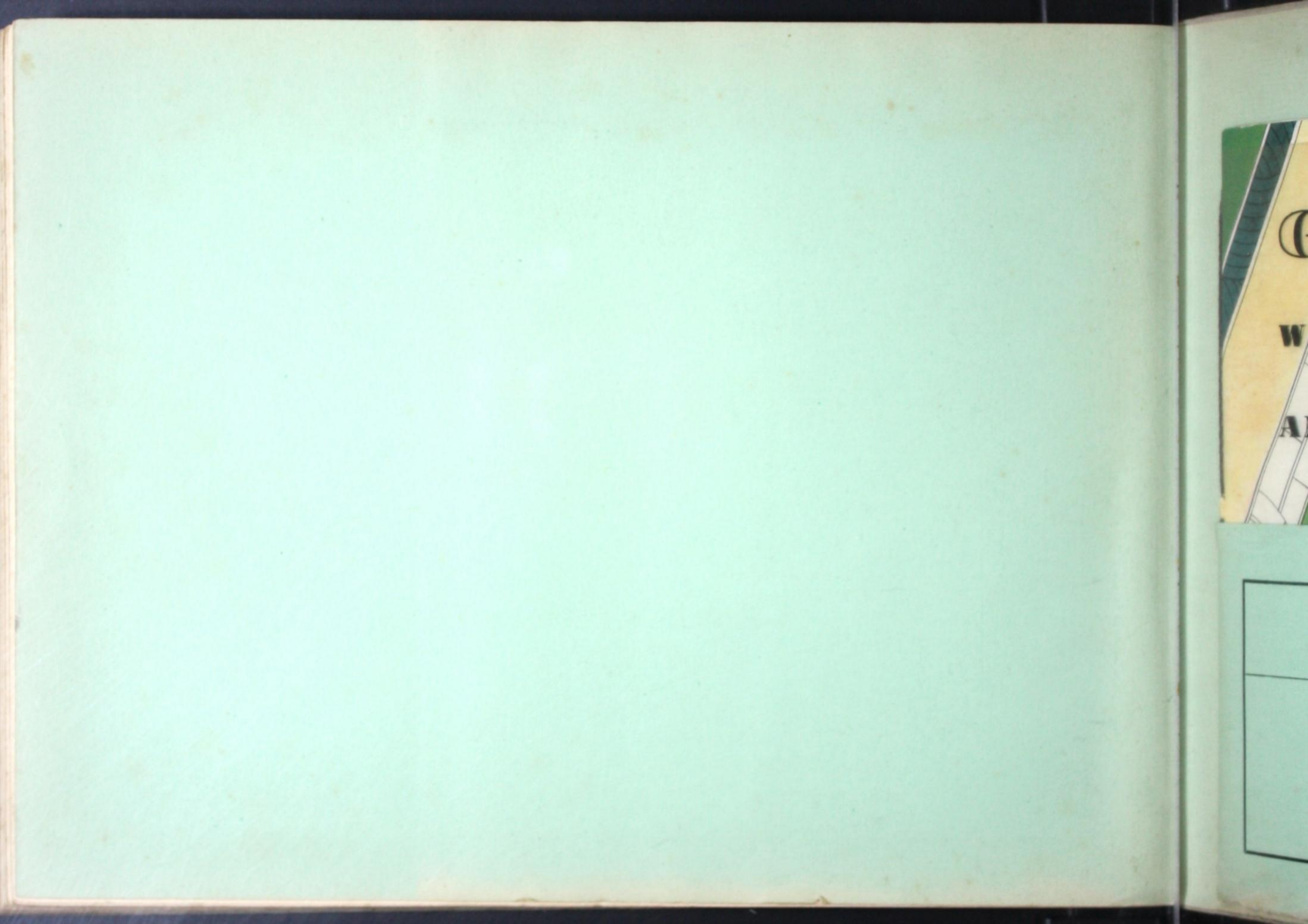
LONDON

Other Activities of **DARTINGTON HALL LIMITED**

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| Barton Farm | . . . | Certified and Grade "A" T.T. Milk. Herd of Pedigree South Devon Cattle. |
| Old Parsonage Farm | . . . | Certified and Grade "A" T.T. Milk. Butter, Devonshire Cream, Pedigree Bulls and Heifers. |
| Orchards and Cider House Dept. | | "Devon Valley" and "Hall Mark" Blends of National Mark Cider. Choice fruits, vegetables and flowers. |
| Poultry Dept. | . . . | Eggs. Day-old chicks. Stock (White Leghorns). |
| Sawmills Dept. | . . . | All kinds of English timber, in air-dried or kiln-seasoned condition, cut to any specification. Fencing, Gates, Garden Furniture, Turnery, Oak Parquet Flooring Strips, Furniture Timbers. Admiralty, War Office and Railway Co. Contractors. |
| Textiles Dept. | . . . | Hand-woven tweeds and "Shetlands." |

LONDON OFFICE — 106 REGENT STREET, W.1

'Phone Regent 1196





GARDEN

WHAT THEY SHOULD

AND HOW THEY ARE MADE

LANDSCAPE GARDEN

This pocket will be found convenient for keeping the Landscape
issued by the Gardens Department of Dartington Hall Ltd. If
complimentary copy of any future editions of this booklet to repla
please ask us to record your name on our Reserve List.

DARTINGTON HALL LTD



GARDENS CATALOGUE

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of

